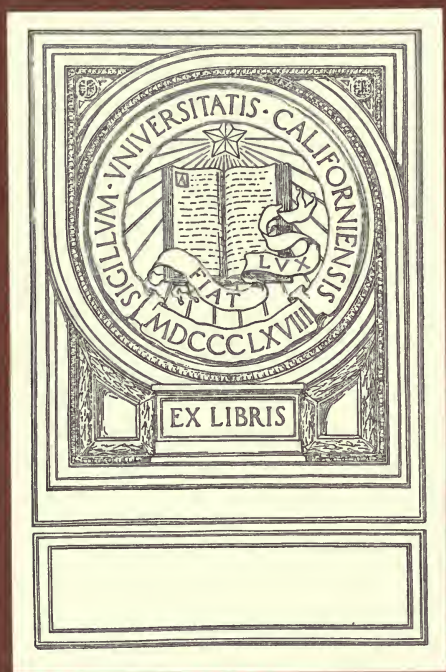


HISTORY  
OF  
ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY



OF NEW YORK

FROM 1770—1913













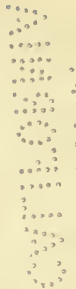
*This edition is limited to one thousand  
copies, of which this is No. 395*

---

---

*Committee*







"ST. GEORGE WITH THE GARTER" OR "ST. GEORGE WITH THE LANCE"

This famous picture was painted by Raphael, and was presented in 1506 to Henry VII by the Duke of Urbino in gratitude for his investiture with the Order of the Garter. It remained in royal keeping until the execution of Charles I, when it was sold for £150. and passed by way of Paris into the hands of Catherine of Russia, and is now to be seen in "The Hermitage" in St. Petersburg.



# A HISTORY OF ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY OF NEW YORK

---

FROM 1770 TO 1913



PUBLISHED BY THE AUTHORITY OF  
ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY OF NEW YORK

1913

451804

N5S3

Gift of the Society

TO THE  
LIBRARY

## Table of Contents

	PAGE
ST. GEORGE AND THE DRAGON . . . . .	Frontispiece
INTRODUCTION . . . . .	9-11
HISTORY OF ST. GEORGE . . . . .	12-20
HISTORICAL SKETCH OF ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY . . . . .	21-102
FACSIMILE OF "A SONG FOR ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY" . . . . .	23-25
BIOGRAPHIES AND PORTRAITS OF THE PRESIDENTS . . . . .	103-194
ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL AND ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY . . . . .	195-209
LIST OF OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES . . . . .	211-245
LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS . . . . .	249
LIST OF MEMBERS . . . . .	250-291
FACSIMILE OF PRESENT CERTIFICATE OF MEMBERSHIP . . . . .	248
ACT OF INCORPORATION AND PRESENT CONSTITUTION OF THE SOCIETY . . . . .	293-301
FACSIMILE OF ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE OF MEMBERSHIP . . . . .	302
FACSIMILE OF ORIGINAL RULES OF THE SOCIETY . . . . .	303-317
BEQUESTS AND DONATIONS . . . . .	319-321
PRINCIPAL SUBSCRIBERS TO CONTINGENT FUND . . . . .	321
LIST OF ALMONERS OF THE SOCIETY . . . . .	322
PLACES OF BANQUETS . . . . .	322
PERMANENT FUND . . . . .	323-325
RECAPITULATION . . . . .	325
STATISTICS . . . . .	326-332
INDEX . . . . .	333-339



## List of Illustrations

	PAGE
ST. GEORGE AND THE DRAGON . . . . .	Frontispiece
FACSIMILE OF "A SONG FOR ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY" . . .	23-24
<b>PORTRAITS OF PRESIDENTS:</b>	
Goldsborough Banyar . . . . .	104
Theophylact Bache. . . . .	106
Anthony Barclay . . . . .	118
Charles Edwards . . . . .	122
Edward F. Sanderson . . . . .	124
Henry Eyre . . . . .	136
Sir Edward M. Archibald . . . . .	138
John G. Dale . . . . .	142
Henry E. Pellew . . . . .	144
Briton Richardson . . . . .	148
F. W. J. Hurst . . . . .	150
Edward Hill . . . . .	154
Richard J. Cortis . . . . .	156
Henry W. O. Edye. . . . .	160
Edward F. Beddall. . . . .	162
Sir Wm. L. Booker . . . . .	166
Harold A. Sanderson . . . . .	168
William M. Massey . . . . .	172
George G. Ward . . . . .	174
Sir Percy Sanderson . . . . .	178
Robert H. Turle . . . . .	180
E. F. Darrell . . . . .	182
J. E. Grote Higgins . . . . .	186
E. K. Beddall . . . . .	188
L. B. Sanderson . . . . .	190
H. W. J. Bucknall . . . . .	192
OLD BADGE OF THE SOCIETY . . . . .	246
NEW BADGE OF THE SOCIETY. . . . .	247
FACSIMILE OF PRESENT CERTIFICATE OF MEMBERSHIP . . .	248
FACSIMILE OF ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE OF MEMBERSHIP . . .	302





## Introduction

OF the many nationalities settling in cosmopolitan New York, the fortunate as a rule form a social club, where they can enjoy familiar pleasures and congenial companionship; the unfortunate look to such organizations to help them in their difficulties. The fortunate Englishman needs no social club, for the American clubs are most generously opened to him and he is among his own kind from the first. None the less the duty of helping his less fortunate brethren falls upon him and should be welcomed as the highest form of patriotism. The St. George's Society provides every opportunity that he needs, and the only thing to be regretted is that its splendid work is not more generally known and appreciated.

It is fair to say that the St. George's Society of New York is unique among charities. In the first place it has a history extending over a century—a century of charitable work—devoid of self-aggrandizement of any form. None of the thousands who have joined its membership can have done so for personal profit or amusement; for it takes both money and service from its members and gives nothing in return but the pleasure of pure patriotism.

In the second place its charity is direct. With a full knowledge of the importance of organized charity one may yet say without fear of contradiction that there is a place also for the charity which gives first and asks afterwards. The St. George's Society can boast that practically all of its funds go direct to the needy. A large number of those who apply are people

of good education and upbringing to whom the methods of organized charity would be particularly repugnant. Not the most sensitive of these can say that there is anything humiliating in the kind of assistance given by the Society. For those who are out of employment, work is found, and those, who are in need, receive both food and clothing. Often the recipient is unworthy of help, but he is helped again and again as long as there is any possibility of a permanent improvement.

Such a charity should surely command the support of all true Englishmen, and one feels that, were it better known, its membership would be increased tenfold. Such a charity deserves also that its records should be perpetuated, and, if this book helps in any way to secure that much-to-be-desired increase of members, the work of its compilers and revisers will not have been in vain.

The first history of the Society was made in 1885 by a committee consisting of Messrs. Robert Waller, E. F. Beddall and H. A. Racker. On them fell all the hard work of collecting, arranging, and digesting facts and records, scattered with varying degrees of fullness and exactitude over the space of more than a hundred years.

Last year it was decided that this volume should be revised and brought up to date. The work of the present committee has, of course, been as nothing compared to that of their predecessors. The changes introduced into the old text are chiefly those of revision and correction. The long history has been made more accessible by headlines and marginal dates. Some repetitions and uninteresting matter have been left out,


and some interesting facts, unearthed from old newspapers and private papers, have been added.

The connection between St. Luke's Hospital and St. George's Society has been treated in a separate section, so as not to interrupt the story of the Society. Portraits have been added to the revised lives of the Presidents wherever such could be procured. Reproductions of Raphael's "St. George with the Garter," of an ancient and modern badge, and of the newly discovered "Song for St. George's Society," have been introduced. The outline of the life of St. George as the Patron Saint of England has been compiled from the latest results of modern research. An index has been added and the history brought up to the time of the annual dinner on St. George's Day, 1913.

It is the earnest hope of the undersigned that the revised history may help to popularize the good work of the Society among those whose pride it is to call themselves Englishmen, or of English descent, and whose greater pride should be to carry out those principles of duty which have ever been the watchword of England. It is also their sincere hope that, as the Society grows, it may never change the methods, which have been characteristic of it, through the long years of its history, but that to all Englishmen who seek its aid may be extended the charity which forgives to seventy times seven, and the beautiful hope which may be symbolized by that "unsightly root" mentioned in Comus, which proved to be of "divine effect," and of which

'The leaf was darkish and had prickles on it,  
But in another country, as he said,  
Bore a bright golden flower.'

CHARLES W. BOWRING  
FRANCIS H. TABOR



## St. George for Merry England

"Thou, amongst those saints whom thou doest see,  
Shall be a saint, and thine owne nation's frend  
And patrone; thou Saint George shalt called bee,  
SaintGeorge of merry England, the sign of victoree."

(SPENSER)

The doubts, that have hung for centuries around the personality of St. George, the Patron-Saint of England and the Champion of Christendom, have been to some extent dispelled by modern research. It can now be safely affirmed that his romantic and inspiring figure must no longer be confused with that of George of Cappadocia, the Arian bishop, who usurped the see of Alexandria. The latest proof of this has been given in an article, read before the Royal Society of Literature in London, in which a Greek inscription, dating back to A. D. 346, is described as taken from a very ancient church in Syria. In this, St. George is spoken of as a holy martyr, and the testimony seems conclusive, as the other George, the Alexandrian bishop, did not die until A. D. 362. The accusation, therefore, that "we have had two St. Georges in history, and, to our shame, we have made them one," cannot be further levelled against those, at least, who have studied the latest developments of the story.

### HIS LIFE

The actual facts, that can be definitely accepted about the famous soldier-martyr are, as might be expected, meagre in the extreme. The best authorities agree that he was a native of Lydda in Palestine, where

he was born about A. D. 270 of a noble Cappadocian Christian family. Very probably his youth was spent in Cappadocia, and this gives a clue to the persistent confusion of his career with that of his unworthy namesake, George of Cappadocia. The young Christian soldier served with distinction in the Roman army and so highly was he regarded by the Emperor Diocletian that he quickly rose to comparatively high rank. A good part of his military career was spent in Persian Armenia where tradition tells us he was exceedingly active in organizing the Christian communities already in existence there. The principal town in the main province of this country was Urumiah, and, in it or near it, several churches were afterwards founded in his honour. In course of time the chief of these became one of the most popular places of pilgrimage to which sufferers resorted in cases of fear and great distress of mind. It is interesting to note also that in the neighbourhood of these churches there grew "a sacred rose-bush of the single Persian variety, covering some fifty square yards and visible miles away, making the air heavy with its scent." This connection between the Saint and the flower, that was adopted as one of his symbols, would seem to show that the biblical "Rose of Sharon" has always been dedicated to him.

It was after the Persian campaign came to an end that St. George first came into contact with Britain, at least according to legendary lore. Diocletian is represented in the tale, that has come down to us, as having sent him to Britain, which, after a long independence, had been once more brought under the sway of the Empire. All of this is very dubious, however, willing though an enthusiastic follower of St. George



may be to believe it. The suggestion, made by Dr. Clapton, the latest biographer of the Saint, that St. George sailed through the Irish Sea and that it became on that account known as St. George's Channel, is little more than a pious wish that the details of a shadowy story might be regarded as beyond the need of sound historical proof.

The next fact mentioned in the Saint's life is one that there is good cause for believing to be only too true. This was an edict of the Emperor for the extermination of the Christians throughout the Empire and it had the effect upon St. George of causing him at once to lay down his arms and cast in his lot with the persecuted sect. He sought an interview with his former master but was speedily laid under arrest, tortured, and finally put to death at Nicomedæa on 23rd April, 303.

#### ST. GEORGE IN ENGLISH HISTORY

The earliest fact, that links St. George to England, may be considered to be the erection of the church over his tomb at Lydda by Constantine the Great, who became King of Britain and Emperor of Rome in A. D. 306. This Emperor was not only half English by blood, but he was born in the ancient city of York. This first tribute to the Saint's memory was unfortunately destroyed by the Saracens in the seventh century and, although Richard Cœur de Lion rebuilt it as a thanksoffering for his victories in the Crusades, it is again but a memory for modern times.

To the members of all Societies bearing his name, it should be of interest to note that the first instance of St. George's name being employed as Patron and Protector was in the case of King Arthur's Society of



St. George and the Round Table. The date of the beginning of this is approximately put at about two centuries after the Saint's martyrdom and the foundation of this order of chivalry not only established the fame of St. George on a firmer basis but has led to his name being imperishably entwined not only with the traditions but also in the literature of the English speaking race.

In the actual history of England, the first mention of St. George's name is forthcoming in the order of the Council of Oxford in 1222, which declared that his feast should be kept as a national festival, but it was not till the reign of Edward III that he was really elected patron of the Kingdom. In 1348 the great soldier-king first did honour to the great soldier-martyr by founding St. George's Chapel at Windsor. In the following year, Thomas of Walsingham relates that, at the siege of Calais, the king, moved by a sudden impulse drew his sword with the exclamation: "Ha! Saint Edward! Ha! Saint George!" The kingly words and action fired the spirits of his soldiers and they routed the French. From that time usually dates the acceptance of St. George as the patron-saint of England, instead of Edward the Confessor. It is significant to notice that the celebrated order of the Garter was instituted in 1350, almost immediately afterwards. Indeed this order of chivalry was originally called by the name of St. George, and it is not without significance to the sympathetic mind to recall that the "Jewel" of the Garter, which has since encircled many a haughty neck, has ever been known on the tongues of men as "The George," and that the centre of the star, that has blazed on many a noble breast, has proudly borne,

through the centuries, the Cross of St. George as a kind of oriflamme. Its supremely fine motto: "*Honi soit qui mal y pense*," has not only been closely linked ever since with the memory of St. George, but has gradually been adopted by popular feeling as the most fitting expression of the ideal of which the Saint is the acknowledged archetype. It may be appropriate here to quote what an old writer has well said of these words so redolent of the spirit of true charity: "This is a very great and lordly motto, marking the utmost point and acme of honour, which is not merely in doing no evil but in thinking none, and teaching that the first—as indeed the last—nobility of education is in the rule over our thoughts."

In 1415, the year of the great English victory of Agincourt, the celebration of St. George's festival was raised to the highest order of importance in the Church by being put upon a level with Christmas Day, during both of which times it was strictly enjoined that there was to be a cessation from all kinds of servile work.

Since then, with the passing of the years, the English votaries of St. George have carried his name far and wide over the face of the earth. "On every ocean we have borne his flag, on every island we have reared his fame. We gave his name to St. George's Channel, the stormy inlet of the Irish Sea. The direst peril on the Atlantic Ocean we have called St. George's Bank. From Behring Straits to Maine, from Florida to Patagonia, we have set him on guard."

#### ST. GEORGE AND HIS EMBLEMS

Reference has already been made to the rose as St. George's flower and it was undoubtedly on account

of this circumstance that England came to regard it as the national floral emblem. In like manner his cross became the nation's flag. It is true that we cannot all be Knights of the Garter save in spirit, but to the plain gentleman, "whose limbs were made in England," it is enough that the Cross of St. George stirs him to the depths, when memory recalls it to him as the national flag for many a long and momentous year. It is enough for him that it flew over the head of Drake when he swept the Armada before him on a day big with fate for our race; enough, that it flaunted itself when our sea-dogs grappled with the Dutchmen—the hardiest foe against whom they ever double-shotted a gun; and again enough, that it streamed on the wind at the fore of the *Victory* when Nelson's spirit passed amid the thunders of Trafalgar.

The glow of a just but well-curbed pride makes joy run high and life be good for him when he remembers that:

"The dead dumb fog hath wrapped it—the frozen dews have kissed—  
The morning stars have hailed it, a fellow star in the mist."

And, to-day, it lives as the elder brother in the triple comradeship of the Union Jack, within whose massy folds are entwined, let us hope for evermore, the Crosses of St. George, St. Andrew, and St. Patrick.

### ST. GEORGE AND THE DRAGON

St. George has always been represented in art, as being armed as a knight, mounted on a rampant horse and transfixing the dragon with his lance. In the eyes of many generations now, he has ever appeared: "Y'cladd in mightie armes and silver shielde as one for knightly guists and fierce encounters fitt." The story

of the contest has really a much more ancient origin than is popularly assigned to it, for all the traditions relating to it are merely "sacred myths of faded creeds, absorbed into the newer faith and recoloured." Modern scholarship accepts it as a myth of the hoariest antiquity, common both to the Aryan and Semitic peoples, and reappearing only by adoption in Christian form. It is essentially identical with the legendary tale of Apollo and the Python, and of Perseus and Andromeda in classical times, and with Sigard and Beowulf among the Teutonic races. It is peculiarly significant that the "Beowulf," the earliest and greatest recorded poem that our ancestors brought with them when they conquered and settled in Britain, should have as its main theme the hero's fight with the monster Grendel, a struggle in all respects analogous to the more widely known battle between St. George and the Dragon.

The latter tale first appears in "The Golden Legend" of Jacques de Voragine and it was so readily swallowed by the credulous clerks and laity of the Middle Ages that it retained, for a lengthy period, a place in the special services of the Church until one of the Popes cut out the incident of the dragon and henceforward St. George was simply acknowledged as a martyr. As a matter of fact it seems feasible that the uncertainty, which existed regarding him almost from his martyrdom, naturally tended to give the various composers of his biography the opportunity of attaching to him popular heathen myths which had been floating unadopted by any Christian hero. The number of warrior-saints in the calendar had never been very great, and, as St. George was unprovided with a history, the credulity of the monastic mind soon supplied the

deficiency. Despite such naive intentions however, the exploit, now imperishably joined with the warrior-saint's name, was never anything more than a repetition of the widely prevalent Aryan myth of the sun-god as the conqueror of the powers of darkness.

### ST. GEORGE AND CHARITY

Like many another Christian saint, St. George not only entered into the inheritance of veneration previously enjoyed by a pagan hero, but he had also finally to relinquish it except in the wider and higher emblematical meaning which is now attached by mankind to the theme. The splendid allegory, of the conflict between St. George and the Dragon as accepted by the spirit of modern times, is peculiarly appropriate when considered in the light of the aspirations of a benevolent society. It is an inspiring circumstance that, throughout many centuries, St. George has been not only the Patron-Saint of England, and the Champion of Christendom, but also eminently a protector of the distressed. The traditions, both of the East and the West, have proclaimed that, from the first, sufferers resorted in pilgrimage to his shrine when they were in fear or grievous trouble.

In England during the Middle Ages many beneficent foundations can have their origins traced to the influence and example of St. George. To mention but one instance, the earliest and not the least famous of such institutions was the foundation for the education of the poor and needy that was reared by the generosity of William of Wykeham, whose name has since been revered as "The Father of English Public Schools." This great Eng-



lishman had organized for Edward III the order of St. George, and he was fired with enthusiasm for the high ideals and chivalrous aspirations of this "flower of knighthood." These he embodied in his famous statutes for his Colleges at Oxford and Winchester, and his loving care for these children of his piety is clear to all who care to read the "minutest directions for the preservation of corporate unity and the moral culture of truth, honour, and self-reliance." E. O. Gordon in her book "Saint George," has aptly phrased the lofty spirit which dominated and inspired this pious and courtly English priest and gentleman. "Wykeham's scholars," she writes, "like the Knights of the Round Table and the Knights of the Garter, were solemnly sworn, as soon as they attained to years of discretion, loyally to maintain the honour of their school and college. Thus the ancient laws of chivalry were no longer confined to a few chosen leaders of noble birth, but they became the actual foundations on which the great fabric of national education has been reared."

In emulating the Saint's wide and tolerant charity, his disciples now and hereafter will be most nearly akin to him in spirit, for gratitude has long endeared his memory, and piety has sealed his fame as "Christ's faithful soldier and servant unto his life's end," and in these latter days may the good works and manifold activities of such a brotherhood as the St. George's Society of New York bear fruit as the outward expression of that ideal of kindly deeds which it is the duty and privilege of the living to hand on to the generations that are yet unborn.



## Historical Sketch

The degree of certainty, that can be attached to the date usually accepted as marking the origin of any society, is a point of never failing interest to its members. The year 1786 has been hitherto regarded as that in which the St. George's Society of New York first saw the light. It was in this year that the records of the Society were first kept; it was then also that the Constitution of the Society was given its original form; and it was in 1786 that the chair was filled by the first of a now lengthy line of Presidents.

Despite these facts there has always existed among the members a latent feeling that this date did not fix the real beginning of their Society's affairs, and it has been the good fortune of Henry W. J. Bucknall, Esq., the President of this year, to give to the Society a new certificate of birth, which antedates its start exactly sixteen years. The clock has been put back from 1786 to 1770. The dignity of added years has suddenly become the portion of St. George's Society of New York, and the romance lies in the circumstance that the new chapter in its history centres in the accidental discovery of a song.

In February last, the President received a letter from Paul Dana, Esq., enclosing "A Song for St. George's Society." This song had recently been found among the papers of Winthrop Sargent, a friend of Washington, and the first territorial Governor of Mississippi. According to the original manuscript, which Mr. Bucknall has kindly presented to the

Society, the song was "sung at the second anniversary meeting of St. George in New York, April 23rd, 1771," to the tune of "The Black Sloven." The reproduction of it within these pages is the outcome both of the President's generosity and of his desire that all, who are glad of the find, may have an opportunity of easy reference to it.

Directly Mr. Bucknall had secured the prize, he saw its importance as a proof of the Society's earlier life, and he set on foot further inquiries about it. His efforts were particularly successful as regards the tune of the song. After communication with his brother in London, that gentleman was fortunate enough to run the tune to earth in the British Museum, where it was found in *The Universal Magazine of Knowledge and Pleasure* in which it is mentioned as taken from *The British Muse*, published in February, 1771.

The celebration of St. George's day in New York had, however, taken place for a number of years previous to this, but it had been more of the nature of a general rejoicing among English folks than a ceremony attached to the name of any particular society. A few of these notices are added here to show the general feeling which eventually was directed towards the formation of the present Society.

#### EARLY NOTICES OF ST. GEORGE'S FESTIVALS

The earliest notice, that now exists, is to be found in the New York *Mercury* of April 26th, 1762:

"Friday last, being the Anniversary of St. 1762 George, his Excellency, Sir Jeffrey Amherst gave a ball to the ladies and gentlemen of this city at Crawley's New Assembly Room. The com-

sung at the second Anniversary meeting of the Sons of  
 St. George in New York Apr. 23. 1776  
(Tune, Black Hoven)

O! Sons of St. George here assembled to Day  
 So honest and hearty so brave and gay - Tel. Tel.  
 Come join in the Chorus ~~and~~ Loyally Sing  
 In praise of Your Patron your Country and King. Tel. Tel.

(2) Tho' plac'd at a distance from Britain's bold Shore  
 From thence either We or our Fathers came o'er  
 And will word and deed be Englishmen all  
 Still true to her cause and awake to her call

(3) Set Cussy Pointiers and St. Agincourt show  
 How our ancestors acted those Ages ago -  
 While Minden's red fields and Quebec shall proclaim  
 That their Sons are not chang'd or in nature or name

(4) Should the proud Spanish Donnor but appear on the Main  
 The Island they pilfer'd by Force to maintain  
 The brave Sons of Thunder our Wrongs will redress  
 And teach them again what they Learn'd of Queen Bess

(5) Tho' the proud Roman Eagle to Britain was borne  
 Both Talons and Feathers got plausibly torn  
 And Caesar himself both with the Foot and with the Horse  
 Was glad to sneak off with - 'Tis well 'twas no worse

(6) Tho' party Contentions awhile may run high  
 When Danger advances they'll Vanish and Die  
 While all with one Heart, hand & spirit unite  
 True Englishmen Think and Like Englishmen Fight.

7) Then here's to our King and to Long may He reign  
The Lord of those Men who are Lords of the Main  
While all the Contention among us shall be  
To make Him as happy as We are made free

8) And here's to the Daughters of Britains fair Isle  
May Freedom and Joy be crown'd with a Smile  
The Sons of St George our good Knight so profound  
The Sons of St George even all the World round.  
T. Sol. Sol.

Song  
for St George's Society.

Thos. Sol. Sol.



"SUNG AT THE SECOND ANNIVERSARY MEETING OF THE  
SONS OF ST. GEORGE IN NEW YORK, APRIL 23, 1771"

*Tune, "Black Sloven"*

Ye Sons of St. George here assembled today  
So honest and hearty so cheerful and gay,  
Come join in the Chorus and Loyally Sing  
In praise of Your Patron, your Country and King.

*Chorus:*

Tol le lol, Tol le lol, Tol le lol,  
Tol le lol, Tol le lol, Tol le lol.

Tho' plac'd at a distance from Britain's bold Shore  
From thence either We or our Fathers came o'er,  
And in will, word, and deed we are Englishmen all  
Still true to her cause and awake to her call.—*Chorus.*

Let Cressy, Poitiers and let Agincourt show  
How our ancestors acted some ages ago,  
While Minden's red field and Quebec shall proclaim  
That their Sons are not changed, or in nature or name.—*Chorus.*

Should the proud Spanish Donns but appear on the Main  
The Island they pilfered by Force to Maintain,  
The brave Sons of Thunder our Wrongs will redress  
And teach them again what they learned of Queen Bess.—*Chorus.*

Tho' the proud Roman Eagle to Britain was borne  
Both Talons and Feathers got plaguily torne  
And Caesar himself both with Foot and with Horse  
Was glad to sneak off with—"It's well 'twas no worse."—*Chorus.*

Tho' party Contentions awhile may run high  
When danger advances they'll Vanish and Die  
While all with one Heart, hand, and Spirit unite  
Like Englishmen Think and like Englishmen Fight.—*Chorus.*

Then here's to our King and O Long may he reign  
The Lord of those Men who are Lords of the Main  
While all the contention among us shall be  
To make Him as happy as We are made free.—*Chorus.*

And here's to the Daughters of Britain's fair Isle  
May Freedom and They ever crown with a Smile  
The Sons of St. George, our good Knight so profound  
The Sons of St. George—even all the World round.—*Chorus.*

pany consisted of 96 ladies and as many gentlemen, all very richly dressed and 'tis said the entertainment was the most elegant ever seen in America."

The same account is also printed in the *New York Gazette and Weekly Post Boy*, issued on April 29th, 1762.

During the next few years the celebration appears to have fallen somewhat in abeyance, at least the concluding remark in the following notice would lead one to that opinion.

The *New York Gazette and Weekly Mercury* of April 30th, 1770, contains this item of news:

1770 "On Monday last the Gentlemen of the English Nation, residing in this City, and those descended from English Families, gave an elegant Entertainment at Bolton's, to his Excellency, General Gage, and his Honour, Lieut. Governor Colden, in Commemoration of St. George, their tutelar Saint; ninety-seven persons were present. Fifty-one native English and forty-six Descendants; the Day was celebrated in true Mirth and perfect Harmony, every Heart being delighted with the festive revival of a Custom much neglected in this City by the Sons of the renowned St. George."

The year 1771 appears to have witnessed a more than usually elaborate celebration. The notice in the *New York Journal* of April 25th, of that year 1771 attaches special importance to the event and is of interest as supplying the earliest toast-list so far recorded.

"On Tuesday last, being the Anniversary of St George, a Number of English Gentlemen, and Descendants of English Parents, amounting in the whole to upwards of an hundred and twenty, had an elegant

Entertainment at Bolton's, in Honour of the Day; President John Tabor Kempe, Esq., His Majesty's Attorney General; present, the Right Honourable the Earl of Dunmore, his Excellency General Gage, the Gentlemen of his Majesty's Council, etc., etc., etc. On which Occasion the following Toasts were drank, and the Company parted early and in high Good-humour:

1. The King.
2. The Queen.
3. The Prince of Wales and the rest of the Royal Family.
4. The Constitution of England in Church and State.
5. The Navy and Army of Great Britain.
6. The Governor and Province of New York.
7. The Commander in Chief and Army in America.
8. His Majesty's principal Secretaries of State.
9. Prosperity to Great Britain and Ireland.
10. Prosperity to British America.
11. The Universities of Oxford and Cambridge.
12. The Mayor and Corporation of the City of New York.
13. Prosperity to King's College of the City of New York.
14. The Chamber of Commerce of the City of New York.
15. The Marine Society of the City of New York.
16. The Worthy Descendants of the First Settlers.
17. Our Brethren, the Sons of St. David.
18. Our Brethren, the Sons of St. Andrew.
19. Our Brethren, the Sons of St. Patrick.
20. Prosperity to the Manufactories of Great Britain and Ireland.
21. May the friends of Old England ever enjoy her Protection and her Enemies feel her Resentment.
22. The Roast Beef of Old England.
23. The Sons of St. George in every quarter of the Globe, etc.

The New York *Mercury*, dated April 29th, also repeats the above elaborate description. This note is of peculiar interest, as it was at this celebration that "The Song for St. George's Society" was first sung.

Rivington's *New York Gazetteer*, of April 29th, 1773, contains the next reference:

“On Friday last the Sons of Saint George, with the Descendants from English Families, celebrated the memory of their thrice renowned Patron at **1773** Hull’s Tavern: his Excellency the General, his Majesty’s Council, and the Judges honoured this genteel Assembly with their presence; a royal salute accompanied their gracious Sovereign’s Health, and the Day and Evening passed with that friendly Gaiety, which has ever presided in these Anniversaries of the festal Albions.”

The New York *Mercury* April 25th, 1774, refers to that year’s meeting in these words:

“Saturday last being the Anniversary of St. **1774** George, the Champion of England, the same was celebrated at Hull’s Tavern, by a Number of English Gentlemen, etc., etc., where the Day and Evening were spent as is usual on such occasions.”

Very nearly the same notice is repeated a few days later in the *New York Gazetteer*.

In the *Mercury* of April 27th, 1778, we read that, “Last Thursday the Sons of St. George in full Assembly, at Hick’s Long Room, celebrated the Annivers- **1778** ary of their Tutelar, and thrice renowned Patron. The first Personages in this Country honoured the Meeting with their Presence: a very elegant Entertainment was provided, and the most perfect Order, good Humour, and Hilarity presided, during the Day and Night of the Festival.”

Next year’s account in the *Mercury* ran as follows:

“Friday was celebrated the Anniversary of the **1779** thrice renowned Saint George, Patron of England when a great deal of Good Humour presided over each Convivial Board, and, as usual, large



Libations of Generous Wine were consumed by the Honest Sons and Descendants of John Bull.”

The celebration of St. George's day in 1780 was again prominently alluded to in the *Mercury*. The toast list, of which a copy is given here, is of interest on account of the large number of well-known names that received this honour. 1780

“On Monday last, the Anniversary of the Tutelar Saint of Old England, the Thrice Renowned St. George, was celebrated with universal festivity; the houses of entertainment were filled with his true Sons, who passed the day and evening with their wonted cheerfulness and good humour. The sons of St. George celebrated the festivity of their tutelar Saint, at Mr. Strachan's Queen's Head Tavern, where an elegant dinner was prepared for that purpose. The following loyal toasts were drank, and the day spent with every social enjoyment.

1. The Day, St. George and the Dragon.
2. King.
3. Queen, and Royal Family.
4. Navy and Army.
5. General Clinton.
6. General Knyphausen.
7. Admiral Arbuthnot.
8. Governor of the Province.
9. General Tryon.
10. General Pattison.
11. General Prevost and the brave troops that so gallantly defended Georgia against the combined forces of French and Rebels.
12. The immortal memory of Colonel Maitland.
13. Lord North and the Majority of both Houses.
14. Admirals Rodney, Ross and Digby.
15. Admiral Parker.
16. The Sons and Daughters of St. George in every part of the world.
17. The Sons of St. David, St. Andrew and St. Patrick.
18. A speedy revival of civil authority and a happy reinstatement of the Loyal Refugees.
19. Peace with America honourable to Great Britain.”

We have repeated these lengthy toasts, partly on account of their historical interest and it is fair to assume, we think, from these references and from the tone and spirit indicated by the toasts proposed at the anniversary dinners, that the Society, whatever else it may have been, had a decidedly political complexion, in its early days. Be it understood, however, that these sentiments were expressed before the United States had secured their independence, and at a time when Englishmen, both here and at home, believed that the contest then raging would eventually terminate in the success of the British arms.

The *Mercury* of April 30th, 1781, informs its readers that "On Monday last being the Anniversary of St.

George (tutelar Saint of England), the Disciples  
1781 of that thrice renowned Champion met in

Celebration of it, at Mr. Amory's Tavern, where an elegant entertainment was provided, and the Day passed in Mirth, Song, and true Jocundity." The *Royal Gazette* published by Rivington, also prints the above in its issue of April 25th, 1781. In the next year the same newspaper contains a prominent advertisement of the approaching festival. This appears in copies of the paper for April 17th and April 20th, and the announcement is in these terms: "The Sons of St. George and their Descendants propose to celebrate the Anniversary of their thrice renowned Champion on the 23rd of April, at Mr. Strachan's Tavern. Gentlemen, who propose to assemble on this occasion are desired to leave their names at Mr. Rivington's."

In the next issue of the *Royal Gazette* on April 24th, 1782, the celebration is duly mentioned as having passed over with its usual success.

“The Anniversary of St. George, tutelar Saint of England, was yesterday celebrated by his Sons and Descendants: entertainments were given by the first Personages at their own houses, and dinners 1782 provided at the principal Taverns in this City; the day and evening passed with that decorum and cheerfulness which ever prevails on the commemoration of this thrice renowned Champion.”

#### PERIOD OF REVOLUTIONARY WAR

After this date, the newspapers are significantly silent on the topic of St. George's day of festival. This is not to be wondered at when it is recalled that New York was finally evacuated by 1783-86 the British troops on November 25th, 1783, and that nearly a thousand families followed them in loyalty to their king and the mother-land across the sea. From the quotations that have been already given it will be seen that, during the greater part of the Revolutionary War and as long as New York remained in the possession of the British forces, the Sons of St. George kept his flag flying in hope, and it was not long until they revived, as it were, with an increased vigour which they displayed to their fellow-citizens by the establishment of the Society whose history has remained unbroken ever since.

The results of the war were accepted as final, and from that time the Society ceased to take any active part in politics, thenceforward devoting its energy and means to relieving the necessities of its fellow-countrymen and in promoting the social enjoyment of its members. For many years after the war it may be safely assumed that an Englishman's lot in New York was not a

happy one. The animosities engendered by that deadly contest, and the spirit, in which it was waged, naturally created an unfriendly feeling between the two countries which time alone could soften, hence the necessity for some such organization as this to bring Englishmen together and enable them to obtain among themselves that social relaxation and enjoyment which was denied them by others of the community. But the final extinction of the bitterness caused by the war, and the renewal of friendly relations soon happily rendered this exclusiveness in social life no longer necessary.

This was exemplified some half a century later, when prominent members of the Society assisted in founding the St. George's Cricket Club, and appointed for several years thereafter, St. George's Day as a holiday, in order that they might visit the grounds decorated with the flags of the two nations floating on either side of the Cross of St. George. This was done without causing any manifestation of dissent such as might have occurred at an earlier date. The kindly and charitable feeling, of long duration now between the two nations and ever-widening with the years, has enabled the Society to concentrate its influence and resources upon the development of that higher purpose of benevolence for which it was primarily created.

#### LOSS OF THE ORIGINAL BOOK OF MINUTES

During the yellow fever epidemic of 1822, the early records of the Society, comprised in the Book of Minutes, were lost and the only data  
**1786-1824** prior to that time at the disposal of the compilers were found in the following interesting sketch prepared by George Chance, Samuel

Corp, Robert Barnes, and Joseph Fowler, a committee appointed at a quarterly meeting held in January, 1828. This report was presented and adopted at a subsequent meeting in April, 1830.

“The St. George’s Society of New York was established in the year 1786, immediately after the date of the introduction prefixed.

“It arose from the congenial feelings of some native English then settled here, who felt, that though this was to be their permanent residence, they could not restrain the gratifying recollections of their native land, or be unmindful of the condition of any who might resort to their vicinity in a state of indigence or distress.

“They formed a band who should delight in periodical meetings, with a view of cherishing social intercourse among themselves, and devising means for the relief and happiness of others.

“The most prominent character in organizing the Society was Mr. John Wilkes, a true-born Englishman, with a heart full of kindness and abounding in all the social affections, whose worth, justly appreciated as it was by numerous and respectable connections, soon created subscribers to a constitution, and the English of character, finding their way hither, almost without exception became members, either permanent or honorary, according as their residence was either fixed or transient.

“Although it is said that this Society was established in 1786, yet, as there had existed one before the Revolutionary War, with the same title and of somewhat similar character, it was resolved in the following year to make eligible and to invite, as new members, any



of the antecedent Association, or their immediate descendants or friends, though natives of this country, who might be desirous of enrolling themselves, and thus evincing respect for the land of their ancestors and manifesting their sentiments of charity and benevolence.

"The few lines of introduction to these sheets were from the pen of the late Richard Harison, Esq., of this city, to whose memory, whether we regard individual worth or professional renown, every tribute of respect, every token of our esteem is due. Of capacious mind and expanded imagination, it was natural that the associations he indulged in should draw and fix his admiration upon the land whence were derived the precepts which had been the subjects of his ardent and unwearied studies, and that with this enlightened bias, he should look with a friendly eye and a feeling heart toward an institution of this character, and he became of the Society.

"In like manner, a most exemplary and estimable personage, long since deceased, the Rev. Dr. Moore, afterward the venerated Bishop of the Diocese, was an early, cheerful and efficient member, long acting as one of the Charitable Committee.

"The expressive motto on the seal of the Society was of his selection:

" 'Let Mercy be our Boast and Shame our only Fear.'

"The present members of the St. George's Society, united as all preceding them have been, in the bonds of charity and good-will, feel grateful for the aid their cause has received from their own countrymen and from so many distinguished citizens of the State. Their institution rears its structure upon the basis of

benevolence and love of country, and ought to be supported by every native of character who lands upon the American shore. It is their determination to dispense what good may be in their power, and although most of them have made their homes in this, their adopted country, they cannot cease to venerate that of their forefathers, or rejoice in holding up the virtuous characters to whom it has given birth, as examples for emulation."

#### ORIGINAL CONSTITUTION LOST AND FOUND

The Book of Minutes, containing the earliest proceedings of the Society, commencing April 16th, 1823, mentions that the original Constitution was then lost, probably at the same time and under the same circumstances as the first Book of Minutes disappeared. At a meeting held about the same time a resolution was adopted authorizing the Secretary to advertise for it in the *Evening Post* and the *New York Gazette*. Whether this effort to regain it was successful or not does not clearly appear, but, as the result of diligent search and careful inquiry, a copy of the Rules was fortunately discovered in the possession of Mr. J. H. V. Cockcroft, a grandson of James Cockcroft who had been elected in 1787 a member of the Society. It was placed at the disposal of the Society by the courtesy of its owner and a fac-simile of this most interesting document will be found in the appendix to the present work. It will assuredly appeal to the historical sense of the members of the St. George's Society, since it is the earliest charter in existence not only of their liberties but also of their duties and privileges as a charitable and social brotherhood.

The unfortunate and irreparable loss of the first Minutes renders it impossible to give any history of the youth of the Society and it cannot now be ascertained if any amendments to the Constitution were adopted within that period.

One or two very meagre details have, however, been preserved from the Treasurer's books for 1809 to 1812, 1815 to 1819, and from subscription lists for the annual dinners in 1819 and 1822. According to these it would appear that at some time previous to 1809 the dues from members had been changed from an annual subscription of thirty shillings, to an initiation fee and annual subscription of five dollars respectively, and that in 1816 the initiation fee was raised to ten dollars.

In 1815 it is recorded over the signature of the Secretary, Thomas Proctor, that "during the war no annual meetings were called," and that at a meeting held at the Bank Coffee House on April 3rd of the same year, a resolution was passed making it optional for members to pay their arrears.

#### CHANGE OF NAME

From the Minute Book commencing April 16th, 1823, already referred to, it appears that the name of the Society was changed in the year 1824, from the "Society of St. George" to the "St. George's Society of New York." Provision had also been made for the election of Life Members on the payment of a sum not less than fifty dollars, which, together with any donations received, was to constitute a Permanent Fund and the interest thereon alone was to be used in charity. The dates



of the quarterly meetings had also been changed from the 23rd of January, April, July and October, to the 10th day of those months, the number of the Stewards increased from four to six, the fine for absence at the Annual Dinner and at the quarterly meetings had been abolished and a set of Bye-Laws framed for the government of the Society, which have been maintained up to the present time substantially as they were originally drawn.

At the quarterly meeting held January 10th, 1825, the following additional article was unanimously adopted and added to the Constitution: "No 1825 alteration shall be made in this constitution unless such alteration shall have been proposed at a previous quarterly meeting."

#### FRIENDLY RELATIONS WITH KINDRED SOCIETIES

Two years later, Thomas Dixon, Esq., who was then in the President's chair, received an invitation from the St. Andrew's Society, to be present at their annual banquet, but, owing to his 1827-28 absence in Canada, he was unfortunately compelled to decline the friendly invitation. In the following year, however, the President was in a position to accept a similar honour offered to him by the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. From the prominence given in the minutes to these incidents it would appear that this was the commencement of a practice, since so happily followed, of inviting the Presidents of each of these sister societies to be present at the annual banquets given by the others. It may be worth noting also that, in the beginning of this year, another addition to the personnel of the Society's officers was made by

the passing of another amendment providing for the election of one or more physicians.

#### ATTEMPT TO AID IMMIGRANTS

In 1830 a motion was put forward by the Rev. Dr. Wainwright, "that a committee be appointed to take into consideration the expediency of establishing in this City, an English Emigrant Office, under the patronage of this Society, for the purpose of giving advice and assistance to persons newly arrived in this country, and if expedient to report a plan for carrying the design into effect." This having been readily carried, a committee of five was appointed to consider the subject, and in June of the same year a report was presented recommending the establishment of such an office. In January of the next year this laudable effort had to be abandoned as the committee found themselves unable to raise the funds necessary for carrying out the project.

The difficulty of obtaining a quorum at the quarterly meetings appears to have received the attention of the officers at this time, and in 1831 a motion was made to amend the Constitution so as to make nine a quorum, but the proposition was negatived, as likewise was a motion of the same date to prevent the re-election of the President, Vice-Presidents, and Secretaries. In this same year an effort was made to amend the clause in the Constitution relating to the Secretaries, by making it read *two* Secretaries in place of Secretary and Assistant Secretary. This was not successful, but a motion to reduce the number of the Stewards from six to four, made at the same meeting, was adopted.

## FINANCIAL WORRIES

In January, 1835, the Treasurer's report showed a debit balance of \$264.06 against the Charitable Fund, and a committee of three was appointed to devise means for replenishing that fund. At a **1835** subsequent special meeting held in the following month the committee stated that, according to the terms of the Constitution, "they discovered that the only constitutional power they possessed of enlarging the charitable or disposable fund consisted in obtaining new members," and the matter was then dropped. An informal resolution, however, was passed by the meeting to the effect that each member should exert his influence with those of his acquaintances who were eligible to obtain their consent to be proposed as members of the Society at their next meeting. Following up this idea a committee of five was appointed at a special meeting held in March, 1835, "to collect and present at a future meeting of the Society, the names of Englishmen, residents and such others as are eligible to become members of the Society." The task of this Committee seems to have been so successfully accomplished that, at the next regular meeting on April 10th, sixteen new members were proposed and afterwards elected. At a special meeting, held within the next week, a slight alteration was made in the fifth Bye-law. Under the original form of this, it had been provided that the expenses of the guests at the annual dinner should be borne by the Society. The new amendment struck out the words, "the charge of whom shall be borne by the Society," and substituted for them, "but no expense attending the dinner shall be chargeable to the Charitable or Permanent Fund."

## QUALIFICATIONS FOR MEMBERSHIP

The second article of the Constitution defining who were eligible for membership was likewise amended at the same meeting, and made to read as follows:

"The following persons may be admitted members of the Society:

- "1. A native of England.
- "2. A son of a native.
- "3. A grandson of a native.
- "4. British officers and their sons, wherever born.
- "5. Natives of British Territories who may be sons or grandsons of Englishmen.

The minutes of April 10th, 1835, state that a committee had been appointed "to prepare for the press a list of members with the Constitution and Bye-Laws of the Society, and that 500 copies of the same be printed as early as practicable. This duly appeared in pamphlet form, giving the articles of the Constitution of the Society, revised to February 4th, 1836, and also a sketch of the origin and design of the Society together with a list of the members. A copy of this pamphlet is preserved in the rooms of the Society at 108 Broad Street and is of interest as being, in a way, the forerunner of the present volume.

The same minutes record that "the committee be instructed to draw up an address expressive of the nature, wants, and claims of the Society, and that a copy thereof and of the list of members be transmitted to such persons as may, by membership or otherwise, be likely to promote the interests of the Society." This committee, consisting of Joseph Fowler, James Chesterman, Charles Edwards, Moses Isaacs, and Dr. Bartlett, presented their report at the meeting of the

Society, held on January 11th, 1836. The following is an extract:

“A scheme which has for its object the benefit of one’s fellow creatures never fails to awaken in the breast of the philanthropist a lively interest in its favour. To the humane and benevolent, therefore, no apology for the members of the St. George’s Society will be required for placing before them some of the characteristics of an institution which its officers have reason to believe has been sometimes misrepresented and is not generally well understood.

“Half a century has elapsed since the formation of this Society, and it has been continued with little interruption in useful, though not extensive operation to the present day. An erroneous idea has prevailed, and which may not in every instance have been removed, that the funds of the Society have been lavished at the festive board. This is not true. The annual dinner is provided at the expense of the members who partake of it, and in some instances a surplus of money, arising from the subscriptions to it, has been transferred to the Treasury Box of the Society. If sometimes at a meeting the social glass and the national song have found a place, all will agree that it was in good keeping with natural feeling, and few will be found to condemn the practice. For the more extensive usefulness of the Society the great want is, in plain language—money. There are other means, however, by which great service may be rendered, such as seeking out proper objects and examining the cases of applicants for relief, certificates of which will always be cheerfully attended to by any member of the Charitable Committee, whose duty may be



thereby rendered less burdensome and its performance facilitated.

“The great claim on the members, and on those who may, by becoming members, or in any other way, enjoy the privilege of doing good, is—their countrymen in distress, strangers in a strange land,—and although few have it in their power to relieve every case, to the credit of humanity be it said, fewer still is the number of those who can look on such a scene with cold indifference. It need hardly here be stated that the cases which call for charitable aid are numerous. Those who, urged by philanthropy, or in the course of their duty as officers of some charitable institution, have made a winter’s walk through the narrow streets and by-lanes of this large city—those and those only can duly appreciate the value of a few dollars, or what good even a single dollar may sometimes effect in the garret, the cellar, and the hovel, when properly distributed and seasonably applied. It is not so much the common beggar, whose home is in every street and at everybody’s door, who claims the attention of the Charitable Committee; it is more frequently the silent sufferer who has seen better days; assistance to whom, when administered with delicacy, comes nearer the heart of both him who gives and him who receives. Benevolence is the avowed purpose of the Society, the every-day work of the Charitable Committee, and may it not shine forth once a year through the fellowship of that band, united for the perpetuity of the means which may keep the hands of Charity in constant exercise?”

The address concluded with an appeal to all who were charitably disposed to assist the Society, either by

becoming members, if eligible, or by subscribing to its funds; but the success attending its circulation was apparently limited, since at the April quarterly meeting of the same year the question how to increase the membership was again considered, and a committee of eighteen was appointed to promote this object. Also at this meeting a committee of five, to which the President was subsequently added, was selected to devise means for increasing the Permanent Fund. The records fail to show what success attended the efforts of the first named committee, but the second would seem to have taken up the subject vigorously, for in January of the following year they were able to report a substantial addition to the Permanent Fund of the Society.

#### THE FIFTIETH ANNIVERSARY

The fiftieth anniversary of the Society naturally filled the members with enthusiasm and made the dinner of that year one of unique interest. The celebration which took place in Mr. W. Niblo's saloon, afterwards Niblo's Theatre, was attended by nearly a hundred and fifty members and their friends. The occasion, fraught with so much importance in the annals of the Society, passed off with great eclat. The stir it produced was so widespread that *The Albion* newspaper actually devoted a whole page of its news in order to give the event due prominence. The following quotations are taken from the opening speech of the President, Joseph Fowler, Esq.

In the first of these he gives timely expression to that good taste and kindly feeling that have ever been characteristic of the Society. "I hardly know how to

give utterance to the sentiments which crowd into my mind, on this, to the Sons of St. George, most interesting occasion, and I shall do but justice to the purposes of the assembly, when I say, that it is not for mere pageantry—that it is not with feelings of vanity or ostentation—but with hearts feelingly open to every sentiment of benevolence and patriotism, that we have this day met to commemorate the fiftieth anniversary of our Society—to celebrate our Jubilee.”. . .

“On an occasion so fitting, none will withhold the tribute of affection due to the founders of this Society—to those true-born, warm-hearted Englishmen who, more than half a century ago, gave to this Institution its starting impulse—and who, to use the expressive language of a worthy member who contributed to that impulse and is yet with us, ‘formed a band who should delight in periodical meetings, with the view of cherishing social intercourse among themselves and devising means for the relief and happiness of others.’”

#### THE SOCIETY AND THE CITY CORPORATION

In 1837 the funds of the Society were again quite inadequate to relieve the wants of many applicants.

A committee was appointed for the purpose of 1837 asking a donation from the Corporation of the city in order to meet the serious calls made upon the Society. This application was presented in due course to the Board of Aldermen, accompanied by a petition signed by prominent members of the Society, but the Board declined to make any contribution.

Undeterred by this refusal the committee worked on, and by means of private subscriptions from members endeavoured to procure the needed funds. Mr. James



Boorman having offered \$500 on condition that an additional \$1,000 was secured, a special subscription was set on foot which resulted in the collection of over \$1,600. About \$1,200 was spent in the immediate relief of 170 individuals and families, and the balance was placed to the credit of the Charitable Fund. The Collecting Committee appointed for this special work was then dissolved after receiving the cordial thanks of the Society for its successful exertions.

### A ST. GEORGE'S DAY IN NEW YORK

Under the above heading a very full account of the celebrations of this year was published in *The Albion*. The following remarks are taken from the newspaper in question:

1838

"The twenty-third of April was a proud day for the Sons of St. George. . . . It was ushered in by the arrival of the noble *Sirius* steaming the latest tidings from their native shores. At the earliest break of day the Stewards of St. George's Festival repaired on board this cunning and adventurous craft, to greet and welcome the gallant commander and his crew."

Later in the day the *Great Western* on its voyage from Bristol came to anchor in the East River. These two arrivals naturally created unusual excitement, as they solved the problem of successfully navigating the Atlantic by steam power. There was also a local cause for rejoicing, as on this day the banks of the City of New York resumed specie payment after a suspension of nearly a year. "Under such happy auspices did the Sons of St. George assemble to celebrate the fifty-second anniversary of their benevolent Institution."

The anniversary dinner was held at the Carlton House at the corner of Leonard Street and Broadway, and among the guests were the commanders of the *Sirius* and the *Great Western*, Lieutenant Roberts, R.N. and Lieutenant Hoskin, R.N. Among the toasts drunk was one in honour of this memorable event. It was given in these terms:

“Success to the two great steamship companies in their endeavours to form a more speedy communication between Great Britain and the United States.”

#### ACT OF INCORPORATION

A committee, appointed to increase the Permanent Fund, put forward at this time a recommendation relating to the incorporation of the Society. This matter was taken up for discussion at a general meeting and a new committee of three was chosen to carry the plan into effect. This committee reported in January, 1840 that, with the kindness and assistance of friends, they had been enabled to obtain the following Act of Incorporation, passed on March 23rd, 1838.

“The people of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:

1. Anthony Barclay, Joseph Fowler, Charles Edwards, Rev. Manton Eastburn, and such other persons as now or may hereafter become associated with them, are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of the St. George's Society of New York.

2. The objects of said Society are benevolent and to afford relief to the indigent natives of England, their wives and children.

3. The corporation shall have power to make by-laws, rules and regulations for the admission of its

members and their government, the election of its officers and their duty and government, the expelling any of its members for not obeying its laws, and for the safe keeping of its property and funds.

4. The said corporation may purchase and hold real and personal estate, but the annual income of the said real and personal estate which the said corporation may at any one time hold shall not exceed five thousand dollars.

5. The said corporation shall possess the general powers and be subjected to the general restrictions and liabilities presented in the third title of the eighteenth chapter of the first part of the revised Statutes."

The committee having been advised that a resolution had better appear on the minutes of the Society at some general meeting showing that this Act was accepted and recognized, the following resolution was accordingly prepared and adopted:

"This Society having been incorporated under its present style by an act of the Legislature of the State of New York on the twenty-third day of March, eighteen hundred and thirty-eight.

*Resolved:* That such Act be accepted and recognition revert back to the time when the said Act became a law, and so as to cover all the proceedings from that period, and all future proceedings of the Society, and be binding on all its then and present and future members."

#### A GREAT CHARITY CONCERT

The funds available for distribution would seem at this period to have been unusually low. A motion was laid before a meeting in October, 1838, to make

arrangements for giving a Charity Ball but this was dropped and a concert recommended 1839-40 instead. This took place in the City Hotel on February 5, 1839, and yielded nearly two hundred and fifty dollars.

The efforts to obtain outside help were afterwards repeated, and on December 23, 1840, another concert, on a much more ambitious scale, was given at the National Opera House. The advent of this concert was proclaimed in the advertisements of *The Albion* in the following glowing terms:

"On this occasion the stage will present a *coup d'œil* of a most imposing description and which for arrangements and adaptation for the purpose will be without a parallel in the United States." Another statement, taken from the same source, will strike the present day reader as somewhat novel: "The greatest care has been taken to obviate the scruples of those who from conscientious motives do not generally visit a theatre."

The success of this concert was largely due to the eminence of the artists who volunteered their services, amongst them being the veteran Braham who sang, "The Death of Nelson" and "The Bay of Biscay." From a financial point of view the concert also came up to the most sanguine expectations and the sum of \$1,300 was handed over to the Society after all expenses had been paid. *The Albion* in concluding its description of the evening, remarked that, "If ever there was a doubt as to the stability of the building, Wednesday evening must have dispelled it, as it was a perfect cram wheresoever a human being could be placed."

## DIPLOMA OF MEMBERSHIP

The membership of the St. George's Society has always been esteemed a worthy honour and this feeling was evinced by the fact that at a meeting on October 18th, 1840, a committee was appointed to draft a form of membership to be issued to members. A design was prepared by Messrs. Rawdon, Wright and Hatch, engravers, and this was accepted as suitable and ordered to be printed. The form and wording of this diploma are not given, nor is there any indication appearing in the minutes of what they consisted. It is probable, however, that this diploma was the same as the Certificate of Membership still in use, a copy of which will be found further on in this volume.

## BIRTH OF PRINCE OF WALES

The birth of the Prince of Wales, in 1841, called forth a motion to give a ball in honour of the event, and a committee was appointed to make the necessary arrangements. No record of the suc- 1841  
cess attending the ball is given, except in a paragraph in the annual report of the Charitable Committee where it is stated that the sum of \$700 was realized from the ball.

## OFFICE OF ALMONER

Until the year 1842 the work of inquiring into the merits of the numerous applicants for relief rested entirely with the individual members of the Charitable Committee. At the January meet- 1842  
ing of that year, however, a motion was brought forward, "That the President ex-officio shall be a member of the Charitable Committee in addition to the



number of which the Committee at present consists, and that he shall have the same power to dispense money in charity, as is now allowed by the rules to members of the Charitable Committee. And that in addition such committee shall be empowered to appoint a trusty person to visit and report to them who are and who are not proper objects for the relief of the Society, and to remunerate the said person for his trouble in making such report." This was adopted at the next meeting and was the initial step in the procuring of a salaried Almoner, an office which, with one temporary interruption, has since been continued with marked advantage to the interests of the Society.

In 1844 an unfortunate episode occurred in the abrupt withdrawal of the President of this Society from a dinner given by the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. From the prominence attached to it in the minutes, the incident would seem to have produced considerable feeling and excitement at the time. The cause of the President's withdrawal was in reference to the question of making the "Repeal of the Union," one of the toasts which he would have had to honour in his official capacity if he had remained in the banquet-room.

### QUEEN VICTORIA'S PORTRAIT

In the beginning of this year a committee was given full power to obtain for the Society, a portrait of Her Majesty, Queen Victoria, and they were also authorized to raise by subscription the funds needed to secure it. An attempt was made to get Mr. Partridge to copy his celebrated portrait of the

Queen, but the price asked was more than the committee felt warranted in spending. Negotiations were then entered into with Mr. Carden, Her Majesty's own artist, to execute a replica of Winterhalter's portrait in Windsor Castle. The outcome of this was that the picture was obtained and presented by the Committee to the Society at a special meeting held on St. George's Day in 1852. From that time until the death of the Queen in 1901, it was displayed at every banquet of the Society. It was then lent to the Hamilton Hotel Company in Bermuda, on the condition that they would display it in a suitable manner.

On April 2nd, 1846, a special meeting was called for the purpose of taking into consideration the propriety of consolidating the British Protective Emigrant Society with the St. George's Society. 1846 The Committee which was appointed to consider this presented a report advising against the proposed amalgamation, and the subject was dropped.

St. George's day in 1847 was celebrated in very prosaic form by the Society. At the previous meeting the Society had agreed to dispense with the dinner in consequence of the distressed condition 1847 of Ireland and other parts of Europe, but Mr. Thomas Warren pointed out that; "The repugnance of the members of the Society generally to the postponement of the dinner is apparent from the fact, that, on this day, there are to be no less than four different dinners of the members at various places, without the union, conviviality, sanction, or respectability of an ordinary public dinner of the Saint George's Society." Considerable dissatisfaction seems to have been caused by "the lack of courtesy evinced by the Society in not

earlier notifying the Stewards of an intention to forego the annual anniversary." This rather militant resolution was eventually dropped and another one of a conciliatory nature carried. In it the Society assured the Stewards that the omission of the festivities "originated only in honest motives," and it was further hoped that "the Stewards will so regard the action of the preceding meeting, under the circumstances in which the Society was placed, to have been admissible as a matter of necessity rather than of choice." At the same meeting there was a general feeling that extra subscriptions should be asked for in aid of the Benevolent Fund, and a committee of seven was appointed for the purpose of carrying this out. Their efforts met with very little success and, at a subsequent meeting, they declared that it was with deep and lasting regret that they were "obliged to report that the very small sum of \$186 is all that has been received." Such a paltry sum being totally insufficient to meet the immediate needs of the Society, a new committee of seven was selected to make a more extended effort to fill the empty coffers, but the records fail to show what success was the outcome of this. At any rate the end of the year found things looking very black from a financial point of view. The President stated at the December meeting that they had an exhausted Treasury and that the Charitable Committee had communicated to him, "the painful fact that they were not only without funds wherewith to relieve the many pressing applications which are made to them at the present inclement season of the year, but that the Society's account with the Treasurer had been already overdrawn to a considerable amount."



The funds of the Society continuing to be insufficient, unusual efforts were made to increase them, and in April, 1848, advantage was taken of the anniversary to hold a special service at Trinity Church at which, after an address suitable to the occasion, delivered by the Rev. Dr. Wainwright, a collection was made which amounted to \$111.60. The sum thus realized was handed over to the Charitable Fund. The practice, then for the first time started, of attending divine service at Trinity Church was followed for several years afterwards, but was dropped as a regular custom in 1853. Since then, however, attendance at Trinity Church has always been regarded by the Society as a seemly duty upon special occasions.

Another special committee, appointed at the quarterly meeting held April 10th, 1848, "to consider and report upon the best mode to make known to British subjects resident in New York, the object and design of St. George's Society, and to obtain an accession of members," resulted in a lengthy report being presented at the next meeting on April 17th. This contained a number of recommendations for the more prompt collection of the dues from the members and a more economical distribution of the funds. On a motion, dealing with this report, it was resolved: "That a Finance Committee be forthwith appointed, whose duty it shall be to superintend the investment of the Society's funds accumulating from time to time, inclusive of the sum now in the Treasurer's hands, and whose duty it shall be to collect the arrears due from members in a prompt and effective manner." The decision was also arrived at, that the office of Almoner

should be abolished and notice was given to amend the Constitution so as to provide that in the future all subscriptions and donations should be added to the Permanent Fund, and that the Committee of Charity should be empowered to spend only the interest that accrued from any such fund.

The final form of the resolution runs as follows:

"All subscriptions and donations are to be added to the Permanent Stock of the Institution, and the Committee of Charity are authorized to expend only a sum equal to the interest derived from said fund; nor shall the Treasurer advance any sums to be disposed of in charity beyond the actual means derived from said interest." This resolution, however, was subsequently rescinded by a unanimous vote at the quarterly meeting held January 10th, 1849.

#### UNION WITH THE BRITISH PROTECTIVE EMIGRANT SOCIETY

At the meeting held May 4, 1848, a proposal for uniting the British Protective Emigrant Society with the St. George's Society was brought forward for consideration. The amalgamation of the two societies was advocated by the Committee appointed to discuss the matter and the following Articles agreed to:

1. "That the above named Societies be united.
2. That the functions of the British Protective Emigrant Society be hereafter managed by a committee of twelve, and be designated the British Protective Emigrant Committee, with power to form rules and regulations for carrying out the objects for which the B. P. E. Society was established.

3. That the above committee shall consist one half members of St. George's Society and the other half members of the B. P. E. Society at the date of its union with St. George's, or of persons in future subscribing not less than five dollars per annum for the purpose of said British Protective Emigrant Committee, although not members of St. George's Society nor eligible to be elected thereto. Said committee shall be elected at the annual meeting of St. George's Society held for the election of its officers.
4. Future subscriptions and donations to the British Protective Emigrant Committee shall be paid to the Treasurer of the St. George's Society.
5. There shall be provided from the funds of the St. George's Society a sufficient sum annually for the maintenance of the objects of the said B. P. E. Committee, which sum shall be equal to the usual and average sum heretofore expended by the B. P. E. Society for that purpose, should that amount be deemed necessary by said committee."

#### FANNY KEMBLE

The friendly union between the two Societies was fitly celebrated by a concert in January, 1849. This was highly successful, realizing over \$1,100, one half of which went to the funds of each society. 1849 Another concert, given during the last month of the year, was rendered memorable by the fact that Mrs. Fanny Kemble, the great English actress, gave a display of her talent to an enthusiastic and entranced audience. The committee in their report said that they had "much satisfaction in stating the result had

far exceeded their most sanguine expectations, attributable in a great measure to the attraction held out, by the announcement of our distinguished countrywoman, Mrs. F. A. Kemble, she having volunteered her valuable services." In response to the recommendation of the concert committee that some suitable testimonial be given to the famous actress, the General Committee by a unanimous vote resolved to ask an appropriation from the Society's funds, not to exceed Fifty Dollars, to procure the emblem of this Society, struck off in gold, with a suitable inscription on the same." This token of their appreciation was shortly afterwards presented to Mrs. Kemble along with a special vote of thanks from the Society.

"The Committee appointed to present the Gold Emblem of St. George's Society to Mrs. Fanny Kemble reported verbally, stating that they had presented the Gold Emblem to Mrs. F. Kemble, who expressed her grateful sense of the honour, and kindness the Society had done her." The concert was so successful in every respect that its proceeds placed the finances of the Society once more upon a sound and solid basis.

In 1851 an effort was made, by petition to the Legislature, to place the Society on the same footing as the other National Charitable Societies of the city, **1851** by adding the President of the Society to the list of Commissioners of Immigration. This attempt to strengthen the status of the Society failed however, because the Committee, to whom the petition was referred, reported against its adoption.

The chief guests of honour at this year's banquet were Sir Henry Bulwer, the British Ambassador at Washington, and Mr. Lytton, afterwards Lord Lytton,

then Charge d’Affaires for Sweden. In his speech in reply to the toast of H. B. Majesty’s representatives in this country, Sir Henry Bulwer alluded to a pretended dispatch from himself to the Secretary of State, published by a paper called the *Boston American Celt*. He repudiated the whole affair and characterized the publication jokingly as a forgery. This reference to the *Celt* resulted in a condemnatory attack upon the ambassador by another paper called the *Irish American*. A letter from Sir. Henry Bulwer was sent to the President of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. In this letter Sir Henry strongly objected to the assumption that his remarks had been intended to show disrespect to the Celtic race.

During the same year the Rev. Jonathan Wainwright, the Chaplain of the Society, was elevated to the Episcopacy as Provisional Bishop of the Diocese of New York and a committee was appointed to wait upon him for the purpose of offering their congratulations.

#### GRINNELL EXPEDITION

In the minutes of October 10th, 1851, mention is made of the prominent part played by the St. George’s Society in honouring the officers and men of the Grinnell Arctic Expedition. It was carried unanimously, “That such members of this Society or other persons who propose to give a dinner to Henry Grinnell, Esq., of this City, the liberal and humane author of the late Arctic Expedition of the brigs *Advance* and *Rescue* in pursuit of our enterprising and missing countrymen, Sir John Franklin and his Associates and to the officers commanding and attached to those vessels, be allowed to use the Title of this Society in their Cards of Invita-



tion, and Notes and Notices in reference to the Dinner, without however, compromising the Society or any of its Members, except Subscribers, in the charges incurred." The fund for presenting each of the officers and men of the relief expedition with a silver medal, and a gratuity to each of the latter of a five dollar piece, was so liberally supported by the members of the Society that a substantial surplus was declared, and the greater part of it was handed over for the benefit of the Society's funds.

### LOUIS KOSSUTH

Before the year was ended, the Society had again occasion to show the breadth of its interests, by their presentation of a characteristic address to Louis Kossuth, the Hungarian patriot, on his arrival in this country. This address, was delivered to the distinguished visitor by the President, Dr. Beales.

The alliance between the St. George's Society and the British Protective Emigrant Society held good for only a few years and in 1853 the connection

**1853** between the two was terminated. On October

10th, a motion was made for the appointment of a committee to confer with the Protective Board of the Emigrant Society. A report was brought in during the following year, and the Committee's recommendation to dissolve the union was accepted and, at the next meeting, formally adopted. At the same time, a motion to amend the Constitution so as to give power to the Charitable Committee to act as an Emigrant Committee, by way of giving advice to and assisting emigrants in obtaining situations, was passed unanimously.



During this year the Society was also a joint recipient of a handsome gift made by William Miles, Esq., the President of St. David's Society. This consisted of eight lots in the Cypress Hills Cemetery. At the wish of the donor this ground was divided into four equal parts and specially reserved for the burial of the pauper dead of the four British societies, St. George's, St. Andrew's, St. David's and the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick.

Since 1848 the Society had been without the services of an Almoner but the subject was again brought up for consideration at the April meeting in 1854. The result of the discussion was that the **1854** previous resolution was rescinded and the office of Almoner again restored.

#### EMIGRATION DISCOURAGED

The low state of the funds in the hands of the Society in 1855 was again the subject of much concern. At the January meeting it was stated that the sum at the credit of the Charitable Fund was **1855** only a little over a hundred dollars. As the demands upon the society had been growing largely, a special appeal was made to the members through a committee appointed for that purpose. So generous was the response that over two thousand dollars were collected and handed over to the Treasurer. This Committee recommended in addition that the following resolution should be adopted and made known, as widely as possible, among their fellow-countrymen in England:

"That the St. George's Society of New York, in view of the large number of mechanics and labourers

now out of employ, most of whom are in a suffering condition, do strongly recommend those of their countrymen intending to emigrate to the United States to remain at home until a change for the better shall take place." A special committee, appointed to consider the above recommendation, came to the conclusion that, "it was inexpedient to take any further action at the time, since they found on inquiry that while there had been and was much suffering among the poorer classes of emigrants, yet that for good mechanics there was more employment to be had than was sought for, and that brighter prospects appeared in the future."

#### THACKERAY'S FAREWELL

In this year the Society had the extreme good fortune to secure the aid of Thackeray as a lecturer for the benefit of their Charitable Fund. The President had been empowered to wait upon the great novelist, as soon as his arrival in New York had been announced, but he was informed that Mr. Thackeray could not give his services to the Society for the reason that prior engagements occupied his time to the full.

The friendly aid of the Mercantile Library Association, however, having been obtained, the lecturer was induced to deliver a lecture for the joint benefit of the St. George's Charitable Fund, and the Norfolk Orphans. The Metropolitan Theatre was secured and the lecture on the appropriate subject of "Charity and Humour," delivered there on the 1st December. The net proceeds amounted to \$566 one half of which was handed over to the Treasurer of the Society by the Mercantile Library Association.

As Thackeray's name is undoubtedly the most famous one that has been actively connected with this Society, his generous readiness to help its funds has made the date of the delivery of his lecture a red-letter day in the annals of St. George's Society. Under the heading of "Thackeray's Farewell," the *New York Daily Times* of December 3rd, 1855, gave the following interesting details:

"Mr. Thackeray on Saturday delivered his lecture on 'Charity and Humour' at the Metropolitan Theatre for the benefit of the charitable fund of the St. George's Society. William Young, Esq., President of the St. George's, occupied a seat on the platform and was supported by the members of the Society, each wearing the cross at his buttonhole. Mr. Thackeray was introduced by the President of the Mercantile Library Association and then proceeded to rivet the fetters of his audience for upwards of an hour and a quarter; reading comical things, touching quiet veins of humour, and producing extracts from volumes of the sayings of Mr. Punch, which told all the better for the exquisite elocution of the reader. . . . In concluding his genial communion with a company that was neither all Yankee nor yet all English, but apparently a mixture of all the races that find representatives in New York, Mr. Thackeray took occasion to express his gratification at the fact that the last meeting he should have the opportunity of enjoying with his American brethren in New York should have been an occasion on which an American and an English society was in the question. As an Englishman, and speaking for St. George's members as Englishmen, he was sure that it was a pleasure to all of them. And so he made his bow

and retired—and that is the last of Mr. Pendennis.” In a sense the last words of the newspaper were destined to be prophetic, for Thackeray was never in America again.

For the benefit of readers who care for these things, it may be mentioned that the lecture, which, apart from its great author, should still retain its interest for the members of this Society, will be found in Volume XXV of the Standard edition of Thackeray's works published in 1883-5.

#### MOTTO OF THE SOCIETY

At the quarterly meeting held on April 10th, 1857, notice was given of a motion asking for a committee to consider the propriety of changing the motto **1857** of the Society. In the following October this committee reported that they had come to the conclusion that the motto, “Let Mercy be our Boast and Shame our only Fear,” was inappropriate to the objects of the Society. In recommending its abolition they suggested in its stead that either of the following should be substituted: “*Ubique patriam reminisci*” or “For England's sake we succour England's sons.” When the matter was discussed at the January meeting of the next year however, it was decided to keep the original motto of the society. The general feeling of the meeting appears to have been that it was inadvisable to adopt any change whatever, and, since then, the motto has stoutly weathered the storm and stress of more than another half century.

On St. George's day of this year, there was a specially large attendance of members at the dinner which was held at Delmonico's, Chambers Street and

Broadway, the Vice-President, Henry Eyre, Esq., being in the chair. The most distinguished of the guests on that occasion was Lord Napier, the British Ambassador to Washington. In response to the usual toast of Her Majesty's Representatives, his lordship made his first public address in this country. This was followed with the most eager attention, as there were at that time some important diplomatic differences between the two governments. The speech was couched in the most conciliatory terms, and conveyed the impression that there was an earnest desire on the part of England that the most friendly relations should subsist between the two countries. Lord Napier's summing up of the matter was given in a happy and apposite reference. "Gentlemen" he said, "the only entangling alliance which I shall venture to recommend to your adoption is the submarine cable between this country and England." The Ambassador's stirring address was ended by a declaration of his personal wish to cement good feeling between the two nations: "Finally, gentlemen, I have received these sentiments as a faithful trust from the hands of my Sovereign, and I will not lay up this profitable talent in a diplomatic napkin."

#### MISS CUSHMAN'S OFFER

In November a special meeting was summoned to consider the propriety of accepting an offer made by Miss Charlotte Cushman, the great American tragedienne, to give a dramatic entertainment for the benefit of the Charitable Fund. It was mentioned also that Mr. Charles Matthews, the actor, had also volunteered his services. The motion was readily carried that the



offer of these eminent players should be thankfully accepted. Most unfortunately this plan was unsuccessful for the committee at the next meeting reported that they had failed to arrange matters and consequently had abandoned the proposed entertainment.

The President had already complained of the "great lukewarmness on the part of the majority in the affairs of the Society" and he had even gone so far as to declare that "unless this state of things was remedied, and he was efficiently sustained, he should decline to serve the Society further in an official capacity." With such a feeling as this apparently abroad among the members, it is not difficult to see why on this occasion they missed the services which the talented Miss Cushman had generously placed at their disposal.

#### MRS. KEMBLE'S FAMOUS READING

In 1858, however, the Society seems to have been animated with a different spirit, for they made a special effort to secure once more the services  
1858 of Mrs. Fanny Kemble. The President's letter to Mrs. Kemble brought a most gracious reply in which she placed herself at the disposal of the Charitable Committee. The great actress gave her world-famous reading of Hamlet, and the "Kemble" Committee informed the meeting of April 10th, 1858, that they were in the happy position of being able to add nearly \$800 to the Charitable Funds. The Society's gratitude was admirably embodied in a letter of thanks, which the President sent to Mrs. Kemble. Mrs. Kemble's kindly help was a most happy augury and the anniversary day of St. George's was celebrated with more than the



customary enthusiasm. The principal feature of the celebration was the revival of the special religious service at St. Thomas's Church. At this service a large congregation, including Lord Napier and the families of many of the members of society, was present. The sermon, preached by Dr. Morgan, the Rector, contained many happy allusions to the favoured condition of the motherland, blessed in her Queen, her warriors dead and alive, and her children scattered far and wide over the whole world.

The dinner, which followed, took place at the Metropolitan Hotel and was attended by one hundred and twenty-five members and many guests, among the latter being Lord Napier, British Minister to the United States, Mr. Odo Russell, First Attaché, Baron Von Gerolt, Prussian Minister, Mr. Pearly, British Commissioner of Fisheries, and the Presidents of the sister societies. The chair was filled by Dr. Beales, the President, who was supported on his right by Lord Napier and on his left by the Prussian Minister. Above the Chairman's seat was hung the British flag, at each side of which were draped the flags of Prussia and the United States. Later in the evening Lady Napier and a number of other ladies, graced the company with their presence and occupied seats at the upper end immediately beneath the recently acquired copy of Winterhalter's painting of Queen Victoria in her royal robes.

### THE DAYS OF THE MUTINY

The occasion was deemed so important at the time and was attended with so much eclat that a brief extract from one of the leading speeches may be per-

mitted here. The President in his remarks alluded feelingly to the time of stress and strain through which England was just then passing: "But a short year since, England was struck with horror, I will not say with terror, at the dreadful news from India, which told us of the massacre of our brave countrymen and of the horrible and unimaginable atrocities that England's daughters had never before suffered from a foe since the dawn of history. England's enemies shouted with joy and gloried in anticipation of her downfall. I am proud and happy to say that in this country among intelligent men and among all good minded Americans that sentiment was repudiated. I say it is a glory to Americans that on this occasion they cheered us in the struggle and acknowledged that England's cause was the cause of right and civilization. . . . This evening we receive the news of the fall and capture of Lucknow. Retribution has fallen upon the rebels and England's might and England's honour stand clear and bright before the civilized world."

#### THE ATLANTIC CABLE

In September, the Trinity Church authorities invited the Society to attend a special religious celebration in commemoration of the great event of the successful completion of the first Atlantic cable, which had been landed almost simultaneously on August 5th, in Trinity Bay, Newfoundland, by Captain Hudson, of the U. S. steamer *Niagara* and in Valentia Bay, Ireland, by Captain Preedy of H. B. M. ship *Agamemnon*, thus uniting America with Europe. Later in the day a demonstration took place in the city, and, by an invitation from the Mayor, the Society was represented in

the grand procession from the Battery to the Crystal Palace in 42nd Street, where the freedom of the City was presented to Mr. Cyrus W. Field and Captain Hudson, two gentlemen who had taken a leading part in laying the cable.

During the last month of the year a meeting was specially called to arrange about an offer that had been made to give an entertainment at the Academy of Music for the benefit of the Charitable Fund. The prima-donna La Piccolomini and other distinguished artists had volunteered their services, and the Society, in thankfully accepting these, took the opportunity of paying Mrs. Fanny Kemble the compliment of the use of a box at the Musical festival.

#### GENERAL EMIGRANT BOARD

In 1859, St. George's Society was enabled to show its ever alert concern in all that pertained to the welfare of Englishmen settled in this country. At a special meeting, a plan was considered for 1859 the formation of a general Board for the protection of emigrants of all nations from the frauds so frequently practised upon them by sellers of counterfeit tickets and by other swindlers. Two delegates, Messrs. Robert Waller and Philip Pritchard, were appointed to represent the Society on the proposed Board. At a subsequent meeting, held April 10th, 1860, the delegates reported that an organization had been formed under the title of "Board of Deputies of Benevolent and Emigrant Societies of the City of New York." A constitution had also been framed, under which officers were elected from the delegates of the societies that had joined. The St. George's Society apparently

had taken a leading part in this formation, for the Society's two representatives were elected to fill the posts of Vice-President and Secretary. It was further reported that, in accordance with the Constitution, the Board had sent a special agent to Albany for the purpose of securing the passage of a law to safeguard the rights of the Board. In gaining this, the agent had been completely successful. The report concludes with the expression of its warm thanks for the liberality displayed by the British Steamship Companies in furnishing the necessary funds to get the act in question passed.

The provisions of the Act having been put into operation, the British Steamship Companies were soon enabled to put down with a firm hand the outrageous frauds that had previously been so common. "No better work than this has ever been accomplished by the Society, and the thanks of this great community are justly due to the gentlemen who, at great labour and cost to themselves, secured this result: Messrs. Robert Waller, Philip Pritchard and R. J. Cortis."

During this year, the Constitution of the Society was still further amended so as to increase the number of members constituting the Charitable Committee from five to seven, and, in the following year, another change was made so as to make emigrants from the British Colonies eligible for relief as well as those who were natives of England.

#### VISIT OF PRINCE OF WALES

The visit of the Prince of Wales to the United States in 1860, was made the subject of a special meeting to consider whether any steps should be taken by the So-

ciety in reference thereto. The Society learned, however, that no demonstration on its part would be conveniently acceptable to His Royal Highness, as he was appearing here not as the Heir **1860** Apparent to the Crown of Great Britain, but simply as a nobleman on a friendly visit and the guest of the American people. Under these circumstances the members of St. George's Society were reluctantly compelled to forego further action in the matter.

#### DEATH OF THE PRINCE CONSORT

The death of the Prince Consort on December 4, 1861, was commemorated by the adoption of resolutions expressive of the deep regret of the Society at his untimely death, and of their sympathy **1861** with Her Majesty, the Queen, and her family in their great affliction. As an additional token of respect, the annual dinner in celebration of St. George's day was also abandoned this year.

#### WAR TIMES

This was the first of a series of unfortunate years, so far as the celebration of the dinner was concerned. During the three years that followed, the United States were convulsed by the terrible Civil War, and the Society, with becoming feeling, dispensed with their usual public dinner throughout this period. Again in 1865 they were obliged to omit the dinner on account of the assassination of President Lincoln, and the members took the opportunity of showing their good feeling toward the land of their adoption by passing resolutions of sympathy and condolence with the Government and the people of the United States.



## MR. EYRE'S GIFT

Under the presidency of Henry Eyre, Esq., the Society took a new lease of life largely owing to his munificence. At the meeting of January 10th, 1865, the Treasurer's report showed that the Permanent Fund amounted to only \$11,000. As a consequence the President offered to double any sum that could be raised to the extent of \$5,000, and a special committee of three was appointed for the purpose of seeing if it was possible to increase the total fund to \$25,000. The success of this committee was so gratifying that, at a meeting held in the beginning of the next year, they were in a position to report a total collection of over \$14,000, thereby raising the fund to an amount greater than what they had set out to secure. A list of the subscribers to this fund is given towards the end of this volume.

Although the subscriptions to this fund had been more liberal than even the most sanguine had ventured to hope, it was nevertheless resolved, in order to induce a more general interest, that all donations of \$50 and upwards, should constitute the giver a life member of the Society. By this provision, sixty-four names were put upon the list, and amongst them it is interesting to note the five sons of the President who had been the mainspring of the whole affair. The committee's report was not presented until January 10th, 1867, when further subscriptions to the amount of \$1,140 were announced. Mr. Eyre's splendid offer had thus resulted in an increase of more than \$15,000 for the benefit of the Society's Permanent Fund and the members gratefully voted him their thanks in these terms: "The thanks of this Society are eminently due and are hereby



tendered to Henry Eyre, Esq., for the liberality and forethought evinced in his late donation of Five Thousand Dollars to the Permanent Fund by which generous and well timed example, the members at large were stimulated to zealous and successful efforts to increase it as detailed in the Treasurer's report."

The Treasurer reported, at the annual meeting held January 10th, 1866, that a change had been made in the Society's investments from Bank stocks to Railway Bonds, and at the same meeting a 1866 resolution was passed complimenting the Treasurer, Mr. Robert Bage, on the many valuable services rendered by him during the twenty-one years he had held that office. The hope was also expressed that he would be long spared "to be elected and serve us in the same capacity."

A similarly pleasant duty was performed in the same year when the Society voted their thanks to Mr. Charles H. Webb, for his faithful services as the Agent and Almoner of the St. George's Society for the preceding twenty-two years. In consideration of these and various other services during a membership of forty-two years, Mr. Webb was unanimously elected an Honorary Life Member. At the same time the Secretary handed to the Treasurer ten dollars, stating that he had been directed by a friend to pay the same as the initiation fee of Mr. Charles Kean, the tragedian, to make up the amount constituting him a life member.

The Charitable Committee at the January 1868 meeting of this year reported the rendering of aid by the British Steamship Companies in granting tickets at reduced rates to those who were desirous

of returning to England, but were unable to pay the regular fare.

### NEW CONSTITUTION

At the October meeting following, the Committee, that had been appointed to revise the Constitution, recommended various changes which were finally **1869** adopted in January, 1869. The alterations that were made provided for the abolition of the Charitable Committee and the substitution of an Executive Committee with general powers for the supervision and management of the affairs of the Society. It was also agreed that the initiation fees of new members should be added to the Permanent Fund. During this year Sir Edward Thornton, C. B., the British Minister at Washington, was made an honorary member of the Society. Throughout the whole period in which he represented Great Britain in this country, Sir Edward recognized the good works of the Society by an annual gift of fifty dollars to its funds.

### DUKE OF CONNAUGHT'S VISIT

On January 10th, 1870, the Society, having been informed of the contemplated visit of H. R. H. Prince Arthur, to this city, appointed a committee to **1870** confer with the sister British Societies here on the subject of preparing a suitable address for presentation to the royal visitor. This Committee subsequently reported that an address had been written and would be presented to His Royal Highness at the Brevoort House, on January 31st. The address was read by E. M. Archibald, Esq., H. B. M. Consul at New York, and among those present were representa-

tives of the St. George's, St. Andrews', St. David's and St. Patrick's Societies and the New Caledonian Club.

### CHRISTMAS GIFTS

On Christmas Eve of this year, the Executive Committee inaugurated the custom of making a gift of money and provisions to worthy pensioners of the Society. This charitable practice has ever since been kept up on behalf of the Society.

### SCOTT CENTENARY

The hundredth anniversary of the birth of Scott was commemorated in New York by a great demonstration in Central Park. The Scott Centenary Committee conveyed to the St. George's Society its **1871** desire that members should be present to honour the name of the greatest writer of his day and generation. The response of the Society was generously given in the following words of a resolution proposed by E. M. Archibald, Esq.: "Whereas the said Society entertaining the highest admiration of the gifted genius and a profoundly grateful respect for the memory of Sir Walter Scott, and being desirous of testifying their regard for so great and good a man, whose varied literary productions have illustrated the history and made classic ground of the most interesting localities of Britain, and by their interesting, delightful, and refining influences conferred lasting blessings on the nations of the earth: Therefore, Resolved that the said invitation be cordially accepted and a special committee be appointed to be present at the said celebration and be joined by as many others as possible."

At the quarterly meeting of October 10th, 1871, the death was announced of Robert Bage, Esq., who had faithfully served the Society as its Treasurer for twenty-seven years. Special resolutions were adopted and entered into the minutes expressive of the regret of the Society at the loss they had sustained. It was decided later on to mark their appreciation of his services by presenting his family with a piece of plate, the cost of which was met by subscriptions from the members to whom Mr. Bage had been for so long a familiar and respected figure.

During the next two years, the Society's annals were short and simple, and no incident, worthy of special record, occurred in that interval.

#### CHARITY ORGANIZATION

In 1874, the Executive Committee proposed to change the method of relieving transients by supplying them with tickets for meals and lodgings, instead  
1874 of giving them money as had hitherto been the practice. With a view of administering still further help, they also started then a more complete system of dealing with such cases. The benefits expected to accrue to emigrants through the establishment of the British Protective Emigrant Board in 1849, to which reference has already been made, had always received the close attention of the Society. After that Board was dissolved, the work it had undertaken to perform was taken over by the St. George's Society. A new clause in the Constitution made the giving of advice to emigrants a part of the work of the Executive Committee, but it was not until 1874 that any definite and decided action was taken. In that year, with the

co-operation of the St. Andrew's Society, offices were rented at 3 Broadway, and two persons were appointed, one as Almoner and the other as Secretary. Their duty was to look after the British emigrants arriving at this port. In order to enable them better to obtain information as to where labour was most in demand, a joint circular was issued by the two Societies to all kindred institutions in the United States and in Canada, inviting them to supply such information as was needed in carrying out this object. The replies received were most encouraging and the results that followed highly satisfactory. So gratifying, indeed, were they that it was at once decided to give temporary relief to persons, passing through New York on their way to their new homes, by means of tickets for meals and lodgings, which could be obtained at low rates in the restaurants and lodging houses that had been established under the auspices of the Charitable Institutions in the city. Following up this scheme of better organization, a number of philanthropic gentlemen formed themselves into a Board with the object of systematizing the work of all the charitable activities and of protecting them, so far as might be, from imposition. Careful investigation soon showed the need of not only checking indiscriminate almsgiving to individuals, but also of stopping subscriptions to unworthy charities. Eventually an Exchange was created, through which the names of applicants for relief were communicated from the one society to the other and thereby the purposes aimed at were more fully accomplished. The Chairman of this Board was Henry E. Pellew, Esq., the St. George's President at that time. Through his influence and by his advice a hand-book was issued, em-



bracing a compendium of all the charitable societies in the city, both public and private, their aims and objects, their revenue and expenditure, with particulars showing who were proper recipients, and also such directions as were necessary for these people to secure relief. Despite its good intentions, the Board did not long receive that support from the public to which its merits entitled it. In course of time it went out of existence, but the good work and the fruit of the seed sown is preserved in the "Charity Organization Society" which succeeded it in 1882 and which has, since then, had a most useful and beneficent career down to the present day.

The united Board having obtained the consent of the Commissioners of Charities that applications for relief should be recognized when supported by any of the charitable societies, the St. George's and St. Andrew's Societies undertook the work of visiting some of the wards of the city. The Executive Committee of this Society afterwards submitted a report upon this work which showed that great benefits had resulted from the exertions of the Commissioners. After the joint arrangement with the St. Andrew's Society, in regard to supplying information to emigrants, was terminated, this Society still continued the work and in 1880 issued a circular of information and advice, which was freely distributed in Castle Garden among those arriving from England.

#### LADIES' COMMITTEE

During this year a Ladies' Committee was formed to assist in visiting applicants for relief, and in advising the Committee about the proper recipients for their



bounty. Unfortunately the methods adopted were found to be impracticable and the Ladies' Committee was abandoned after a two years' trial, 1879 despite the fact that the object sought after had been so praiseworthy.

#### PROPOSED HOME FOR THE AGED

At a later meeting in the same year the question of founding a Home for aged men and women, was brought up for discussion. A special committee was appointed to consider the whole matter, but, as the scheme did not meet with the support that was expected, it was for the time allowed to drop. The subject was again revived in 1882, when a proposal was made to raise a sum of money to be invested according to the Constitution of the Society in the names of the President, Treasurer and Secretary as Trustees. The income of this money was to be used in placing old and destitute English people in existing Homes, and the principal to be allowed to accumulate until a sufficient sum was raised to erect and endow a Home, through and in the name of the Anglo-American Free Church of St. George the Martyr. Although this scheme met with the approval of the Committee, the fund has never been started, but it is hoped that the wealthy Englishmen residing in this city may at some time in the near future take up the matter again and carry it to a successful conclusion.

A special committee was selected in 1883, with a view to secure an increase in the membership of the Society. Similar committees had tried 1883 their best to attain this end in 1869 and 1870, but the efforts of the new committee seem to have

been the most successful, since, in a report presented by the Chairman, Mr. John Moulson, it was shown that two life and thirty-one annual members were added to the roll through their personal efforts.

### LABOUR BUREAU

The Order of the Sons of St. George, composed of artisans of English nationality, approached this Society in 1884, for help towards opening a free employment bureau. Their idea was to establish on a permanent basis a "Labour Lodgery" to which applicants could be sent, and where, besides receiving material help, they could be otherwise aided in the equipment necessary to a successful search for employment. The question was considered by the Executive Committee and Messrs. Robert Waller and Charles F. Wreaks were appointed to make investigations. Their report was an exhaustive one, showing the benefits likely to be derived from the scheme, and recommending that a trial of it should be made. On the adoption of the report, the Society appropriated a small sum toward the expenses of the Bureau and consented that its Almoner should act as its superintendent. The Bureau was accordingly set on foot and proved a complete success. No less than four hundred and fifty-five situations were obtained for applicants during the first two years of its existence. This method of giving help has been one of the most useful and effective adjuncts to the work of the Society. "The principle of giving alms to able-bodied men and women is no doubt necessary and expedient at times, but it is, on the whole, demoralizing in its tendency and influence upon the recipients. The idea in establishing the

bureau was to obviate this defect and to enable men and women to keep their self-respect, however much they might temporarily be in want of help."

Although the Bureau no longer has an independent existence, the practical good, which it started, has since been carried on by the Society, and one of the most important of the Almoner's duties is to give that help and advice which the Labour Bureau was intended to supply on the principle that "there is no better charity than in aiding the needy to maintain themselves by finding for them the employment they seek."

#### THE CENTENARY YEAR

At the January meeting of this year, the Special Committee, consisting of Messrs. Robert Waller, E. F. Beddall, and H. A. Racker, which had been appointed to collect information regarding the 1886 history of the Society, reported that "they had collected and collated valuable historical facts in relation to the founding of the Society, its officers from the commencement, its first printed Constitution and the names of members who signed the same." The Committee further submitted that it was advisable to publish these historical sketches and that the most appropriate time was the present year since it was the hundredth anniversary of the Society. The recommendations of the Committee were accepted by the Society and in the following year appeared the volume upon which the present work has been to a large extent based.

The Centennial Anniversary of the Society was celebrated by a dinner at Delmonico's on Tuesday evening, 27th April, St. George's Day having this year fallen on

Good Friday. The members, along with their guests and friends, present on this noteworthy occasion numbered about one hundred and thirty. Among the guests, who accepted the invitation to be present, were Sir William Lane Booker, the Consul-General, General Horace Porter, and Mr. Whitelaw Reid, who was afterwards American Ambassador to England. The *New York Tribune* of April 28th contained a full account of the dinner and the proceedings which passed off in a manner eminently worthy of this memorable red-letter day in the history of St. George's Society.

The great respect, which the members of the Society held for the sterling qualities of Mr. Edward Hill, was fittingly displayed at the time of his death which took place during this year. They unanimously resolved that "this Committee as a mark of respect to the memory of our late friend attend the funeral in a body." This honour, unusual in the annals of the Society, was duly paid to his memory, and the motion, referring to it, was inscribed in the minutes with the hope that "others may be stimulated by his example to like effort in our common interest—to extend the influence and usefulness of this Society."

The Centennial Anniversary had also been signalized by a munificent offer, made by Mr. Hill a short time prior to his decease, to give \$2,500 to the Permanent Fund and an additional sum of \$2,500 or any part of it, provided that an equivalent amount was subscribed by the members of the Society. This offer was promptly accepted and a further sum of \$2,000 was added by Mr. Edward Blackburn, an old life-member. The movement thus initiated resulted in the collection of over \$10,000.

## EFFORTS TO INCREASE MEMBERSHIP

A small reduction in the total membership of the Society took place at this time, and, in directing attention to this, the Committee made an earnest appeal to individual members to make a special 1887 effort to counteract this decline in their numbers.

"Let us, each one," they declared in their report, "charge ourselves with the personal obligation of enrolling one new member during 1887, so that when we meet here next year we may not only have the satisfaction of a large addition to our members, but also experience the far higher gratification resulting from a largely increased ability to meet the needs and claims of our distressed fellow-countrymen."

In the following year an addition of eight members was all that had resulted from the above request, and the appeal was renewed for increased efforts on the part of the members. At the same time the 1888 Committee urged the importance of liberal contributions to the Contingent Fund as there were constantly cases coming before them which called for prompt and substantial aid. These cases, as the Committee pointed out, were exactly such as call for the sympathy and help of all Englishmen, but still they did not actually have a claim for relief from the funds of the Society. This being so, the Committee, if left without the Contingent Fund, had either to decline to help or make constant calls on the individual members. It was resolved also, with the view of obtaining a better attendance of members at the meetings, that the Secretary should be instructed to notify in future the members by individual intimation, instead of by advertisement in the daily papers.



## PROPOSED BUILDING

At the annual meeting of this year, an important discussion took place upon the question of erecting a building in the city, to further the purposes and  
1889 aims of the Society. Eventually a resolution, presented by the President, was unanimously adopted. According to its terms the President was empowered to appoint a committee to prepare a plan for procuring a building for the use of the Society as well as a plan for raising the funds necessary to obtain the same. This committee was requested to report their opinion, on or before the October meeting of the following year, but the minutes of the Society contain nothing further upon the matter.

Year after year, throughout this period in the history of the Society, the complaint is regularly put forward that the members were dilatory in giving their  
1891 support. As a consequence, a proposal was made by Mr. Kinahan Cornwallis that "a special committee be appointed to consider the best means to bring the Society more prominently before the English residents and the public by means of a Ball after the Annual Dinner or in some other way." An amendment to this having been lost, Mr. Cornwallis's motion was carried and a committee of five appointed by the President. The annual dinner of this year was held at Delmonico's and special mention is made in the minutes of the fact that in point of numbers it was the most successful dinner ever held by the Society.

## GIFT TO THE CONTINGENT FUND

The good work, done by means of the Contingent Fund, had always been hampered by the lack of money,



and it was therefore a welcome piece of news for those concerned in the distribution of the income from this fund, when they learned that a special 1892 donation of \$5,000 had been made to the Society by R. Fleming Crooks, Esq., "In Memoriam J. T. A. C."

#### DEATH OF THE DUKE OF CLARENCE

In the minutes of the January meeting of 1892, it is recorded that "On the recent sad occasion of the death of H. R. H. the Duke of Clarence, the officers of the Society took prompt and active steps to express its sympathy with Her Majesty, with their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales, and with the Princess Victoria Mary of Teck in their bereavement." The British Consul General in New York also called a meeting at which "this Society was most creditably represented." This meeting of English residents passed similar resolutions of sympathy and these were transmitted by cable to the Home Secretary.

The hand of death had likewise been busy among the members of the Society during this period, and among those whose services were thus lost to the Society was Mr. W. C. Pickersgill who had lived to be the oldest member. His connection with the Society had extended over nearly sixty years, and this record period was specially mentioned in the minutes of the Society.

The same meeting expressed their appreciation of the services of Mr. F. W. J. Hurst during the six years he had held the office of President, and Mr. Turle also moved "that on the occasion of Mr. Thomas B. Bowring's retiring from the office of Treasurer of the Society and of his departure from the city, a vote of

thanks should be passed and seconded for his efficient and active services in behalf of the Society."

A proposal was read by the Secretary at the Annual Meeting of this year, bearing upon the ever-present question of the membership. The letter, which 1893 was submitted to the members, had been received from Mr. Robert Waller who was then in England. Mr. Waller's suggestion was that it was advisable to forward the Annual Reports to all absent members with a view to securing that they should remain annual members or, if possible, that they might be induced to become Life Members. The idea was received with favour by the meeting, and the Secretary was directed to write to Mr. Waller stating that his plan would be adopted in some such shape as proposed. The members also took the opportunity of forwarding to Mr. Waller their appreciation of his long and active services and of the continued interest he showed in the welfare of the Society.

#### BRITISH MILITARY TOURNAMENT COMPANY

The active part which the St. George's Society has always taken in attending to the wants of those in difficulties, was very clearly displayed in an 1894 incident that happened in New York in 1894.

A company, composed of nearly a hundred men and travelling under the name of the British Military Tournament Company, had fallen upon evil ways and been disbanded. The men were soon in sore straits, and efforts were being made on their behalf by Mr. George Crouch, who afterwards became a member of this Society. The committee of the St. George's Society having heard of the distressed condition of the

men at once set to work, and a large sum of money was raised to meet the emergency. After a considerable amount of this had been paid out, the original promoter of the Company in England cabled funds to meet any expenses incurred by the men. He also gave instructions that the subscriptions should be refunded. When the committee proceeded to carry out these requests, they were agreeably surprised to find that the great majority of the subscribers wished to hand over their amounts to the credit of the Contingent Fund. This resulted in an addition of nearly twelve hundred dollars to its somewhat scanty funds, and the members of the Society not only had the satisfaction of sharing in the efforts to alleviate the distress, but they had also the consolation of receiving a substantial although unexpected return for their services.

At the Annual meeting held on January 23rd, the attention of the members was called to the fact that during this year would be celebrated the fiftieth anniversary of the Anglo-American Free Church 1895 of St. George the Martyr, with which the St. George's Society had been so long and intimately connected. Notice was also given that a service, appropriate to the occasion, with an address giving a short history of the church, would be held on the Sunday preceding St. George's Day.

#### ST. LUKE'S HOSPITAL

This year opened with the St. George's Society in a position to congratulate itself on two matters of importance. In the first place the negoti- 1896 ations regarding the Society's rights in St. Luke's Hospital had been brought to a successful ending

and the Secretary was then in the happy position of being able to announce that, "The Society now possesses by deeds duly executed and recorded, all the rights and privileges previously exercised by the Church of St. George the Martyr." The other question was the removal of the ancient bugbear, caused by the trouble of getting and keeping members.

### DIAMOND JUBILEE

In this year Queen Victoria celebrated the sixtieth anniversary of her beneficent reign, and the loyalty of the St. George's Society was shown in the elaborate display that was a feature of the dinner of that year. The Secretary's Report contains the following remarks about this auspicious event: "In view of the fact of this year being the sixtieth anniversary of Her Gracious Majesty, Queen Victoria, the dinner was more elaborate than usual. Menus, beautifully illustrated and bearing the portraits of the Queen in 1837 and 1897, together with the Royal Coat of Arms handsomely executed in colour and gold, were one of the features of the evening. I wish to say, however, in this connection that these beautiful souvenirs were not provided by the Society but were a gift of one of its members, who has always been an ardent supporter of the Society's cause. Unfortunately he desires to have his name withheld. I say, unfortunately, because I feel that you all would be most ready to express to him personally your gratitude for his gift if his name were known."

The dinner in itself was an eminent success, and it was the Society's pleasure on that occasion to entertain a number of the officers of H. B. M.'s ship *Talbot*.

## A CONGRATULATORY ADDRESS

Not content with what was done at the dinner, the St. George's Society felt that a special effort should be made to emphasize this great and historic occasion. In May of the same year a circular was issued to the members by the Executive Committee requesting them to co-operate in the preparation of a congratulatory address to be signed, if possible, by every member of the Society and sent to Her Majesty the Queen. This request met with an enthusiastic response and the result was that a most beautiful album was prepared, bound in imperial purple morocco and gold. The wording and form of the Address were drawn up by the Rev. Dr. Morgan, the Rev. Dr. Warren, Sir Percy Sanderson (Consul General), George G. Ward, Esq., 2nd Vice President, and George Massey, Esq., Chairman of the Executive Committee.

The album itself was composed of about twenty vellum leaves, and on the first page was the Royal Coat of Arms followed by the Society's Address to the Queen. The pages, reserved for the signatures of the members of the Society, were embellished with hand painted views of New York.

The full text of the correspondence relating to the sending and acceptance of this Address is preserved in the minutes of the Society, but is of too great a length to insert here. Suffice it to say that Her Majesty returned her sincere thanks for the sentiments of respect manifested in the address, and also sent her best wishes for the welfare and prosperity of the St. George's Society of New York.

Shortly afterward the sum of \$350 was subscribed by the members and handed over in the name of the



Society to help in the payment for the Jubilee Memorial Windows that were placed in the Church of St. John the Evangelist, of which church the Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D., one of St. George's most active members, was rector.

### SOCIETY'S BADGE

At the annual meeting of 1897, a discussion arose as to the advisability of the Society's adopting a badge to be worn by its members. The committee, that was appointed to deal with this, now reported in the following terms: "That it is eminently desirable that the Society should have a badge, the use of which would tend to expand the benefits and popularity of the Society, by cementing the union of its members and promoting a more cordial feeling at its gatherings." The committee stated also, that they had chosen the design, submitted by Tiffany & Co. In connection with this adoption of a badge, it may be interesting for present members to know that one of the badges, in use by members about 1830, has been fortunately preserved, and is now in the possession of George C. Pennell, Esq., whose grandfather was its original wearer. Through the courtesy of Mr. Pennell, the Society has been enabled to reproduce this interesting relic for insertion in the present volume.

During this year, Mr. Hurst, who had added two more years to his previous six years' service as President, was again the recipient of further favours  
**1898** at the hands of his fellow members. A reception was held in his honour by the members, in recognition of his long connection with the Society and the exceptional services he had rendered to it in



the past. At the reception, which was held at Delmonico's on February 13th, 1898, Mr. Hurst was presented with a beautiful punch-bowl, "as a token of the Society's esteem for him as a man and an officer." A similar token of respect was paid to Mr. Berkeley Mostyn in the November of this year when the members presented him with a loving cup in appreciation of the valuable work he had done on behalf of the Society.

The Secretary's report at this time again alluded to the perennial question of the membership. Whilst the roll of the Society showed some increase, it was nevertheless due merely to the activity of a few and not to the efforts of the members as a whole. The Secretary's view was that things would remain in the same dull routine until each of the members awakened to a sense of the importance of individual interest, and until all realized the splendid organization and work under their control.

The St. George's Society on their own initiative had resolved to solicit contributions from its members for the relief of sufferers from the war in the Transvaal, but, as a general committee of persons of 1900 British birth had been formed in New York, it was afterward agreed to hand over all subscriptions to the custodian of the funds of the general committee.

#### DEATH OF THE QUEEN

The regular order of business was suspended at the meeting of January 23rd, 1901, on account of the death of Queen Victoria and a committee 1901 was appointed to draw up appropriate resolutions expressing the deep regret of the members at the

loss of their beloved Queen and their sympathy with her bereaved family. In the meantime at the President's suggestion, a cablegram, expressive of sympathy, was dispatched to King Edward VII.

#### ASSASSINATION OF THE PRESIDENT

A similar, sad duty fell to the Society again at the end of the year, when President McKinley was assassinated. The chaplains of the Society were asked to frame a resolution and it was resolved by the members to place on record in their minutes the admiration and affection with which they regarded the singularly high-minded and religious character of the late President.

At the January meeting of this year, the Chairman of the Executive Committee announced that the payment from the Contingent Fund amounted to 1902 over \$1,200 of which the principal sum was for the purchase of five lots in Cypress Hills Cemetery. The committee pointed out that this had become imperative as the ground at that time in the possession of the Society had been entirely filled.

The question of the Society's securing a permanent home, by purchase or otherwise, which had been discussed at the previous semi-annual meeting was now brought forward again, and a motion was unanimously carried that the President be instructed to appoint a committee to examine into the whole matter and to report at the next annual meeting. At the October meeting the Secretary was instructed to invite Sir Michael Herbert, British Ambassador at Washington, to become an Honorary Member of the Society. His acceptance of this offer was announced at the next January meeting.

## BEQUEST AND GIFT

On the death of Mr. William Skinner, who was a member of long standing, having been elected in 1859, the funds of the Society were considerably augmented. Through a bequest in his will, the 1903 Society received the sum of \$1,000, as a mark of his interest and appreciation of its work. At the same meeting the announcement was made of a donation of \$500 from Mr. George A. Hearn, a Life Member of the Society. Suitable acknowledgments were made in both instances for these very acceptable additions to the Society's financial resources.

## PERMANENT HOME

The report of the committee on this matter was also submitted to this meeting, and, as it was of more than usual importance, a portion of it may be reproduced here: "Your committee regret to have to report that owing to the great changes in the real estate market, the opportunities that presented themselves a year ago, for obtaining a permanent home for the Society have, at the moment, entirely disappeared. The property they had in view when making the suggestion to the Society, has since been sold at considerably enhanced values. At present your committee do not consider it advisable to recommend the purchase of real estate at the prices now asked."

The committee had also made such enquiries as were possible as to the cost of fitting up a home for the uses of the Society and in their report they expressed the opinion, "That such changes as the Society would probably require could not be made at a reasonable cost." They also said that, if the meeting wished the

committee to continue, they still trusted to be able to find suitable quarters for such a permanent home as would increase the opportunities for benefitting their less fortunate countrymen, and, at the same time, prove a credit and honour to the Society.

This committee again pointed out the necessity for proceeding further in this question and stated that their opinion was "that a permanent home and  
1904 fixity of location would be a great benefit to the Society. To be pushed from office to office, from year to year, is an annoyance and expense to the Society and militates against the good the Society is trying to do." After a general discussion of this report, a motion was put to the meeting and carried, that \$2,000 of the surplus now in the Charitable Fund be transferred to a special account to form the nucleus of a fund to enable the Society to procure a permanent location for the administration of its work provided that such a purchase be found to be legal.

At the same meeting a motion was carried that Sir Mortimer Durand, His Majesty's Ambassador at Washington, should be elected an honorary member of St. George's Society.

During this year the Society in the person of its President, received several marks of honour which indicate, in a considerable degree, the high esteem in which it was held by outside bodies. Among these may be mentioned that the President was invited to meet the English municipal visitors to the St. Louis Exposition at dinner on May 23rd. Again on October 6th, by invitation the President had the honour of meeting Colonel Sir Howard Vincent, K.C.M.G., C.B., M.P., Aide-de-camp to the King, and during

the same month another invitation was received from the President of St. George's Hall, Company C, of Ottawa, on the occasion of laying the corner stone of their new Hall by his Excellency the Governor-General of Canada.

### PRINCE LOUIS OF BATTENBERG

As soon as it was learned in 1906, that the Second Cruiser Squadron under the command of Prince Louis of Battenberg, was to pay a visit to New York, steps were taken by the Society to tender an 1906 invitation to his Serene Highness and the officers under his command. Mr. Edward F. Darrell, the President, was requested on behalf of the Society to write to the Prince asking him and his officers to attend a banquet that would be given to them by the British residents in the city under the auspices of the Society. Prince Louis's reply contained his acceptance of the invitation and he suggested that the 9th of November would be an appropriate date as it was the King's birthday. A committee was then formed to take charge of the details and it was also decided to ask the sister societies to join with St. George's Society in making the banquet a success. The dinner took place at the Waldorf-Astoria, on the evening of November 9th, Sir Percy Sanderson, British Consul-General, presiding. Six hundred and forty sat down to dinner. One hundred and twenty of the number were the guests of the evening and consisted of officers of the British and American fleets. Over two hundred and fifty ladies and gentlemen sat in the boxes, surveying with interest the animated display. Shortly afterwards the Society was complimented by the Royal Society of St.



George in London, on the enthusiastic manner in which they had been able to carry out the banquet.

In the report submitted by Mr. Henry W. J. Bucknall, the Chairman of the Executive Committee, mention was again made of the desirability of securing a fixed abode for the Society. This was made painfully evident at this time because the Society had, only a few months previously, been put to the inconvenience of having to shift its headquarters once more and it had only been after considerable difficulty that adequate premises had been obtained at 108 Broad Street, where the office work of the Society has since been carried on. The committee again expressed the opinion that there was great need for a permanent home since "landlords decline to give leases for longer than a few months, and with the rapid growth of the city, it will become more and more difficult to get such rooms as are required."

The efforts towards obtaining this permanent home for the Society had indeed been slowly going forward and the state of matters, as they existed then, was summed up in the report, which the committee on the Permanent Fund presented at this meeting to the members. This report stated that the total amount, standing to the credit of the Permanent Home Fund, was now over \$4,000, but that "they had not yet found a suitable building which can be purchased for the amount at their disposal at present."

A proposal was brought forward at the Annual Meeting held on January 23rd, to abolish the admission fee of \$10, which had previously been  
1907 required from members on their election, but, when this came up for discussion at the next annual meeting, the motion was declared lost.



## PRESENTATION TO SIR PERCY SANDERSON

At the annual banquet of the Society, the Right Honourable James Bryce, O. M., the British Ambassador, was the guest of honour and a special feature of the dinner was the presentation to Sir Percy Sanderson, K. C. M. G., of a silver bowl from the members, "in recognition of his work as President of the Society for two terms and his ever ready willingness to further the best interests of the Society during his residence in New York."

At their first meeting during this year, the Society voted their cordial thanks to Mr. Berkeley Mostyn for his work in the past as delegate from the St. George's Society to the St. Luke's Hospital, 1908 and also for his untiring services in obtaining for the use of the Society, twenty beds in the Hospital. The Secretary was likewise instructed to insert the motion in the minutes and send a copy of the same to Mr. Mostyn.

The members also were informed that the Rt. Hon. James Bryce, O. M., the British Ambassador accredited to the United States of America, had accepted the honour of being enrolled amongst the Honorary Members of the Society.

Shortly after voting their thanks to Mr. Berkeley Mostyn, the Society received notice of his death. A meeting of the Executive Committee passed a resolution that "the St. George's Society has lost 1909 a man of noble character, a loyal friend, a true Englishman, and one who for more than thirty years had laboured in many ways in the interests of the Society, and who will always be especially remembered as one of our delegates to St. Luke's Hospital, and the one

who perhaps did more than any other towards securing the enduring and untold benefit which the St. George's Society receives from its connections with that institution."

### STEAMSHIP PRIVILEGES REVOKED

At this annual meeting the Chairman of the Executive Committee had to report that one of the sources of benefit, which the Society had been for a long time able to rely upon, had been suddenly closed to them. For a considerable number of years previous to this, the Cunard and the White Star Steamship Lines had generously granted free passage to deserving but needy persons who had applied to the St. George's Society for aid. Now, however, the members were informed that these welcome grants had been cancelled and that, although the Committee had written to Mr. Harold Sanderson, manager of the White Star Line, and an ex-President of the Society, his reply had been unfavourable. Mr. Sanderson had told them that he had brought the question of these passages specially before the Steamship Conference held in Paris, but had not succeeded in getting a favourable reply. In his opinion it seemed that nothing further could be done in the matter.

A special appeal of the Executive Committee for an increase to their funds resulted at this date in the collection of over \$800 together with special Christmas donations amounting to another \$200.

### HUDSON-FULTON CELEBRATION

In the month of June, 1909, Mr. L. B. Sanderson, the Vice President, acting on behalf of the President,

Mr. Beddall, who was then in ill health, called a meeting of the principal officers of the other British Societies in New York, to arrange for the entertainment of Admiral Sir Edward Hobart Seymour, O. M., G. C. B., and of the officers of the Cruiser Squadron dispatched by His Majesty's Government to New York, in connection with the international celebration of the Hudson-Fulton anniversaries.

A banquet in their honour was organized by the representatives of the five societies concerned and took place at the Waldorf-Astoria on the night of October 5th, with Mr. Sanderson, the St. George's acting President, in the chair. Among the foreign representatives who were present, were Gross Admiral Von Koster of the Imperial German Navy and Admiral Le Pord, commanding the French Battleship squadron. The whole ceremony was carried out with the greatest enthusiasm and it was generally admitted to be one of the most successful features of the entire Hudson-Fulton celebration.

In this year, Mr. Robert Waller died on the eve of his 89th birthday. He had been a member of St. George's Society for almost seventy years and at the time of his death, he was not only senior but the oldest member of the Society. It was not, however, these facts alone that made Mr. Waller's personality a notable one, but rather the active part that he had taken in the conduct of the Society's affairs during the greater part of his long connection with it as a member. For almost thirty years he had been a member of the Executive Committee and its chairman for a considerable period. On two occasions he had served as Vice President, and, altogether, the value of his work might

be justly said to be commensurate with the lengthy period over which it extended.

### DEATH OF EDWARD VII

On May 7th, 1910, the world in general and the British Empire in particular were shocked to hear of the death, after a very short illness, of His Majesty, King Edward VII. This Society, together with the other British Societies of New York, after cabling a message of sympathy to Queen Alexandra, arranged that a committee be appointed to consider what steps should be taken to express their feelings in suitable form. It was ascertained that the Rev. Dr. Manning, the Rector of Trinity Church, was ready to hold a memorial service, and that C. W. Bennet, H. B. M.'s Consul-General, had agreed to act with the Committee in looking after the details. This Memorial Service was held at Trinity Church on Friday, the 20th of May, by the Rev. Dr. Manning, assisted by the Chaplains of the different societies, and also the Chaplain of the Seamen's Institute. So great had been the number of applications for seats that another service was held at St. Paul's Chapel, Vesey Street and Broadway, simultaneously with the one at Trinity Church.

### INCREASE IN MEMBERSHIP

At the annual meeting of the preceding year, it had been resolved to make a special effort to increase the membership of the Society, and a special committee had been appointed for the purpose of going thoroughly into the matter. The energy and systematic work of this committee not only brought

in many new members but its activity stimulated other members with the result that the Society could shortly boast that it was able to show for the first time in its history, a member's roll with over six hundred names, and the hope naturally arose that the good work, done in the past, would increase proportionally with this large infusion of new vigour. The actual figures were:

Honorary Members.....	3
Life Members.....	108
Annual Members.....	500

making a total of 611 members as compared with the previous total membership of 499. In the Secretary's report this gratifying fact is duly noted in the following remarks: "This shows an increase of 112 members, a larger increase than has ever been shown in one year, and raises the Society to a new high-water mark. We trust that our members will continue their exertions and endeavour to keep up this most excellent ratio of increase."

#### CORONATION DAY

On June 22nd, the day of the Coronation of King George V and Queen Mary, a special service was held at Trinity Church, at which the Society was largely represented. So great indeed was the number of applicants that the Executive Committee were quite unable to provide seating accommodation for all who wished to attend.

At the semi-annual meeting of the Society, held on October 23rd, two motions of rather more than usual interest were put before the members and carried. The first of these, related to the present volume. Its substance was to the effect that "The History of the Society should be brought up to date and reprinted,



after a circular shall have been sent to the members to ascertain which of them are willing to subscribe, and that a Committee be appointed by the President for that purpose." The other motion was that an address of welcome be presented to H. R. H. the Duke of Connaught upon his arrival on this continent to take up the office of Governor-General of Canada. On the arrival of the Duke of Connaught in Canada, the President, Mr. Lloyd B. Sanderson, sent a cordial letter of greeting to the new Governor-General. On the strength of the fact that the Duke has been an Honorary Member of this Society for over forty years, it may be appropriate to quote a few lines from the letter that the Society tendered to him on this occasion:

"On behalf of the St. George's Society of New York, and as its President, I have the honour to extend to Your Royal Highness, one of our oldest members, a very loyal welcome to these shores. It is a source of profound satisfaction to this Ancient and Philanthropic Society, composed of Englishmen resident here, their sons and grandsons of both American and British birth and nationality to feel that they have residing on this side of the Atlantic and within a few hours' distance of New York, a Prince of that Reigning House for which they entertain sentiments of so much loyalty and devotion, especially a Prince, whose career has been so distinguished and above all, so useful to the British Empire as that of Your Royal Highness."

#### "TITANIC" DISASTER

The Annual Dinner of the Society was cancelled this year on account of the appalling catastrophe that will, in the annals of the sea, be inseparably bound up with



the name of the *Titanic*. It was a fitting and seemingly act on the part of the members, to lay aside all thought of festivity during a time of sorrow 1912 that shocked two continents and reverberated round the world. St. George's Day of 1912 was accordingly devoted to a Memorial Service, conducted by the Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D., in Trinity Church, for the fifteen hundred souls lost in the wreck. Officials of the White Star and Cunard Steamship Companies, survivors of the disaster, and many notable people attended the service which was held under the auspices of the Society. The opening part of the service was conducted by the Rev. Dr. Courtney, Chaplain of St. George's Society, and former Bishop of Nova Scotia, while the Rev. Dr. Manning read the closing prayers after which "Nearer, My God, to Thee," was sung as the recessional hymn. More than half of the six hundred members of this Society and their friends were present at this service which was one of the most impressive held in Trinity Church in recent years.

A committee was also appointed by the members of the Society, to raise funds for the relief of the *Titanic* sufferers, and, at the October meeting, it was reported "that out of \$1,364, so received, \$1,085 had been expended, leaving a balance of \$278.

#### "HAVENS" RELIEF FUND

During this year also through the much appreciated efforts of one of the members of the Executive Committee, the charitable funds of the Society were materially helped by an annual grant of \$250 from the Havens Relief Fund Society. This money is available only for cases of direct relief and its expenditure is

under the special supervision of the Chairman of the Executive Committee ex officio. This Committee, on behalf of the St. George's Society, expressed to the Havens Relief Fund Society, its appreciation of this generous grant.

At the 127th Annual dinner, held at the Waldorf-Astoria, the St. George's Society had as their guest of honour, Walter H. Page, the recently appointed  
**1913** Ambassador to Great Britain, who, in the course of some quietly witty remarks, thanked the members and their guests for the privilege of permitting him to begin his English studies before he left home. The theme of his speech was the great common heritage of England and America, and the necessity for emphasizing the mutual interests of the two nations and for ever keeping green the memories of our "heroes of action or literature, sea-dogs, heroes, poets,—gentlemen all," because "our race on both sides of the sea keeps its elemental youth by remembering its common, immortal heritage of men of great deeds and noble speech."

Perhaps the most notable feature of the evening was the presentation by the President of the Society, of the original of the recently discovered song, first sung at the second anniversary of the Society on St. George's Day, in 1771, and to which allusion has already been made. Fac-simile copies of this most interesting document were distributed as souvenirs among the members and their guests. The song was also splendidly rendered by one of the singers, and, as its last echoes died away, many of those present must have felt the unique privilege that was theirs of listening to the words and tune of a song that had lain unknown and utterly forgotten for nearly a century and a half.

## Goldsborough Banyar

First President

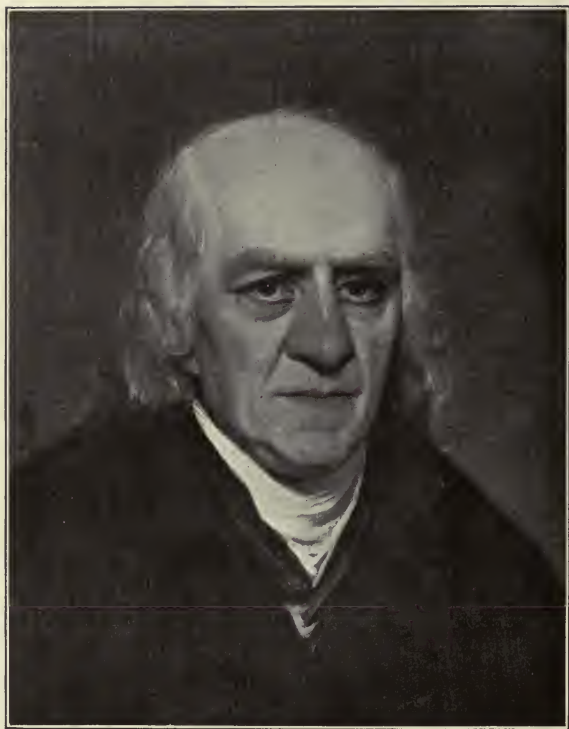
1786-1787

Mr. Goldsborough Banyar was elected first President of the St. George's Society on January 23rd, 1786. He was born in London in 1724, and came to America about 1737. In 1746 he was appointed Auditor-General and afterwards served as Deputy Clerk of the Council. In 1752 he was elected Registrar of the Court of Chancery, in 1753 Judge of Probate, and in 1757, a Trustee of the New York Society Library. His public life came to an end with the termination of British rule in this city. Mr. Banyar married in 1767, the widow of Major Appy. This lady was the daughter of Major Abraham Mortier, the British Paymaster of the forces in North America. There were two children of the marriage, the elder of whom, Goldsborough Banyar, Jr., married Maria, daughter of Chief Justice Jay. After leaving the public service, Mr. Banyar removed to Brunswick, near Albany, in 1787. His death took place in 1815 at Albany.

The following description of him in his later years, is taken from "Random Recollections of Albany," published in 1854, in *Albany Annals*:

"Among other curious subjects that attracted my attention during the early part of my residence in Albany, was a blind old man led about the streets by his coloured servant.

"It was old Mr. Goldsborough Banyar, a most intelligent, wealthy and respectable old gentleman.



GOLDSBOROUGH BANYAR

FIRST PRESIDENT

1786-1787

“He was the most perfect type of the Anglo-American then living (1809). He was the last of a race, or class of men now totally extinct—a race born in England, grown rich in America, proud of their birth and prouder of their fortune. He had been a Secretary of State under the Colonial Government. At the breaking out of the Revolution, very naturally, and, the prospect considered, very wisely, he took sides, not arms, with the mother country.

“A short, stout built man, English alike in form, in character and aspect, and, at the closing years of his life, infirm, gouty, and nearly blind, but still sound in mind and venerable in appearance.”



THEOPHYLACT BACHE

SECOND PRESIDENT

1788-1799



## Theophylact Bache

Second President

1788-1799

The family name of Bache has been traced to a knight called De La Béche who followed William the Conqueror from Normandy in 1066. The more immediate ancestor of Theophylact Bache, was a Collector of Excise in Settle in the West Riding of Yorkshire, where the subject of this notice was born in 1734. At an early age he came out to New York under the care of Mr. Paul Richard, a relative by marriage. This gentleman, who at one time filled the office of Mayor of New York, employed young Theophylact as his assistant. The industrious apprentice was so highly esteemed by Mr. Richard that, when the latter died, he left his clerk a considerable sum of money.

Mr. Bache married on October 16th, 1760, Ann Dorothy, daughter of Andrew Barclay. Amongst their family three sons became identified with the St. George's Society.

Mr. Bache filled many positions of trust in the City. For many years he was a vestryman of old Trinity Church. In 1773 he was elected President of the New York Chamber of Commerce and was also for three years President of the New York Hospital of which also he was a Governor for a good many years. Mr. Bache retired from active business life in 1803 and afterwards spent much of his time at his country residence in Flatbush, Long Island.

The portrait, reproduced here, is from a picture in the New York Chamber of Commerce.

## Miles Sherbrooke

Third President

1800-1801

The third President of St. George's Society was a prominent merchant in New York and a partner in the Auction House of Perry, Hays, and Sherbrooke. In the year 1774 he had been elected a member of the Committee of Correspondence of Fifty-One, and throughout the period of war he remained in New York quietly carrying on his business in Mill Street. During this period he lived in Flatbush, Long Island, where he underwent the experience of being captured in June, 1778, by an American officer called Captain Mariner, who owed Sherbrooke a personal grudge. It is interesting to note that Mr. Bache, the previous president of St. George's Society, was likewise taken prisoner at the same time. In the following year his property was confiscated and he was banished from the city. A few years later he petitioned the New York Legislature for a reversal of his attainder. This appears to have been granted, since it is recorded that he had again settled in New York in 1790, in a house in Whitehall Street. His position soon became an assured one again, and his interest in the welfare of the distressed is proved by the fact that he was one of the Vestry appointed by General Robertson to relieve the poor of the city. The same desire to render help induced him to join this Society in its second year of existence, and, as this sketch indicates, he rose in a few years to the highest position in the gift of the

members. Mr. Sherbrooke's importance in the business world of his day is proved by the fact that he was one of the incorporators of the New York Chamber of Commerce. He left behind him the reputation of being "a merchant of great ability and a gentleman of a warm, social nature, combined with a versatile and well-stored mind."

## Joshua Waddington

Fourth President

1802-1808

The fourth president of the society was born at Blyth, Nottinghamshire, England and was the seventh son of the rector of Harworth. He came to America in 1776 to join his brothers, William and Henry, who had already established themselves in New York as importers of foreign goods. His arrival took place on the memorable 28th of September when one-half of the city was destroyed by fire.

After his brothers returned to England, Joshua Waddington became the leading figure in the linen importing trade of America, doing business under the name of J. Waddington & Co., at the corner of Pine and Pearl Streets, until the firm was dissolved at the time of the War of 1812.

Mr. Waddington married, in 1780, a daughter of Mr. Elias Desbrosses, and, on her death, he again married in 1804, Gertrude Gouveneur, daughter of Abraham Ogden.

In 1787 Mr. Waddington was elected a Director of the Bank of New York, and in addition he was interested as a stockholder and director in many of the other old Banks, Insurance Companies, and joint stock enterprises of the city of his day.

“He is said to have been one of the most energetic and socially disposed merchants of his day and to have entertained his friends and associates with regal splendour, and was never better pleased than when

extending true English hospitality at his home, or while distributing charity to his fellow-countrymen in distress. He was a true son of St. George, proud of his family and of the land of his birth, and careful of all that concerned his honour and good name."

Mr. Waddington's long and well-spent life came to a close in 1844 when he died in the 89th year of his age.

## Samuel Corp

Fifth President

1809-1812, and 1821-1824

The senior partner in the English exporting house of Corp, Ellis, and Shaw, was elected the fifth president of St. George's Society in 1809. During the last years of the eighteenth century Mr. Corp's business was situated at 171 Pearl Street and he then occupied rooms over his store, as was the custom of New York merchants at that early day. In 1806 his firm became involved in the Carácas Expedition through its dealings with Mr. Samuel G. Ogden, who was induced by General Miranda to enter upon a wild scheme for the liberation of South America. A ship called *Leander* was fitted out with war material and 150 young men from the city sailed with her. This visionary expedition to Carácas turned out, however, a complete failure and the main loss fell upon Mr. Corp who honourably discharged in full all the obligations that had been contracted.

In the St. George's Society Mr. Corp filled the position of Steward in 1788, 1794, and 1795. He was an active member of the Charitable Committee from 1796 to 1799, and was Vice President from 1800 to 1808. After his first period of office as President, he was again called upon to fill the chair between 1821 and 1824. Altogether Mr. Corp was connected with the society for the long period of fifty-two years. He had been one of the original subscribers in 1786 and remained a member in good standing until his death



in 1838. When he died in harness in that year, his commercial career in New York had lasted almost sixty years. It is interesting to note that the minutes of the meeting, which passed resolutions in praise of Mr. Corp's services, were signed by James B. Elliman, who was elected a member in 1833 and was still alive in 1886. The two lives of Mr. Corp and Mr. Elliman thus formed a unique record in covering by their membership a complete century of service on behalf of the Society.

## Jonathan Ogden

Sixth President

1816-1820

From 1813 to 1815, "during the War no annual meetings were held," and the office of President remained vacant. The next gentleman to serve was Mr. Jonathan Ogden who was a Yorkshireman by descent, having been born March 6th, 1768, in the parish of Leeds, in the county of York, in England. His arrival in this country nearly coincided in point of time with the establishment of the Society. Shortly after his settlement here he had the privilege, as he was wont to relate in after years, of witnessing the inauguration of Washington as First President of the United States,

In 1804 he was married at Trinity Church to Miss Charlotte Eliza Walton and they had a family of two sons and three daughters.

Soon after arriving in America, he established the house of Ogden, Day, & Co., afterwards Ogden, Ferguson, & Co., and so prosperous did he become among the merchant princes of his day that he was said to have been at one time the largest holder of cotton in the United States.

In 1795 he was elected a member of the New York Chamber of Commerce and held that position for nearly forty years. For a considerable period, also, he belonged to this Society, serving on its Charitable Committee from 1806 to 1815. It may be noted that his partners, Mr. John Day and Mr. Samuel Ferguson,

were Vice Presidents of the Society during Mr. Corp's term of office.

Mr. Ogden's death took place on January 2nd, 1833, at his residence, 4 State Street, and he was buried in Trinity Church near the scene of his many activities.

## Thomas Dixon

Seventh President

1825-1834

The office of President was held by Mr. Dixon for a longer period than by any other occupant of the chair except Theophylact Bache. Altogether he served the Society in its highest post for nearly a whole decade. In 1816, as a young man, he came to America from England where he had been born in 1792. Gradually he built up a prosperous business in the dry goods trade at 77 Pine Street, and there continued for many years, although at a later period of his active business life he became a banker and dealer in foreign exchange. He was a resident of New York for nearly half a century and during that time did his full share in building up the wealth and grandeur of the city.

In the affairs of the St. George's Society he took a very special concern and "his cheque for one hundred dollars came as regularly to the Treasurer as the years rolled along." In personal appearance he was of a tall commanding presence and his genial courtesy as a host rendered him eminently fitted to perform the duties attached to the chair of a social and charitable brotherhood.

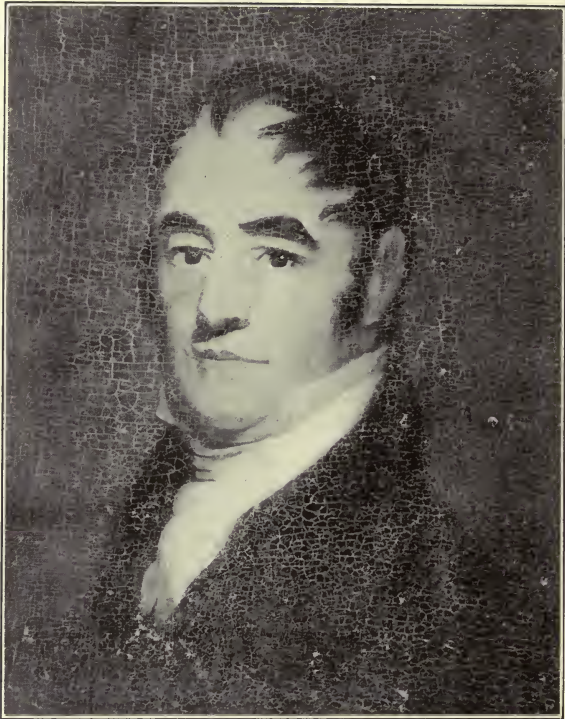
Mr. Dixon returned to England in 1862 and died at Eastbourne, Sussex, on October 3rd of that year.

## Joseph Fowler

Eighth President

1835-1836; 1843; 1846; 1856

Mr. Fowler's popularity with his fellow members of St. George is best seen in the fact that they chose him as President on no fewer than four different occasions. During his last year as President, he was H. B. M. Acting Consul at New York, filling that post during the interval between the retirement of Mr. Anthony Barclay, and the appointment of Mr. E. M. Archibald. During his tenure of this important office he enjoyed the full confidence not only of the Government at home but also of the English residents in New York.



ANTHONY BARCLAY  
NINTH PRESIDENT  
1837-1839



## Anthony Barclay

Ninth President

1837-1839

Although born in New York, Mr. Barclay and his two elder brothers always considered themselves British subjects since they had been born under the flag of the Consulate, their father being British Consul at New York in the early days of the republic, when Washington, Adams, and Jefferson were Presidents.

Mr. Barclay spent a number of his earlier years in Savannah, where he married Mrs. Glen, a wealthy widow of that city. When he returned to New York, he entered the business of his brothers who had been rapidly rising to the very highest eminence as merchants.

Mr. Barclay, who was generally known among his friends as Colonel Barclay, first lived in Dey Street, near Greenwich Street. Afterwards his residence was in College Place where his house became a leading social centre largely due to his brilliant and intellectual wife who was acknowledged to be New York's most fascinating conversationalist of her day.

In December, 1842, on his being appointed British Consul for New York, he retired from the firm of Barclay and Livingston, and placed all his acknowledged abilities at the service of the British Government. As Consul he succeeded Mr. James Buchanan, who had held that office from 1816 up to that time, and he was assisted by Mr. Robert Bunch as Vice-Consul to whom reference is made further on in this volume

in connection with St. Luke's Hospital. During the Crimean War, he was relieved of his office on the charge that he had enlisted men for service in the field. This accusation, however, was satisfactorily explained away, and Mr. Barclay was awarded a pension by his Government. This he lived to enjoy for nearly twenty years. On his withdrawal from public service, he retired to his country mansion near Hartford, Conn., where he died on March 17, 1877, in the 85th year of his age.

## Charles Edwards

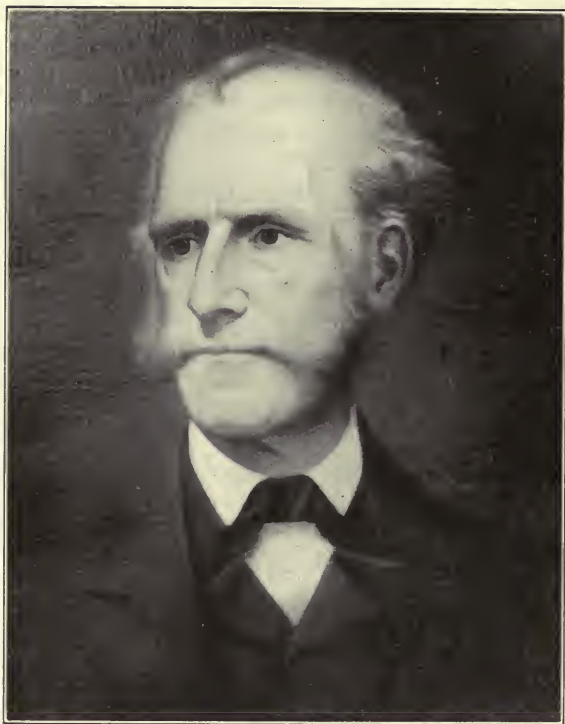
Tenth President

1840-1841

In 1840 the St. George's Society chose Mr. Charles Edwards as their tenth president. His early manhood was spent in England where he was born on May 30th, 1797. He settled in New York in 1825 and soon made a name for himself both as lawyer and writer. His reputation among his professional brethren was a high one and he enhanced it greatly by publishing in 1833 four volumes entitled, "The Chancery Reports." This work proved of such high merit that a second edition was called for in 1844.

His second literary production was a monograph, "The History and Poetry of Finger Rings," and this was followed by "Feathers from my Wing," and "Pleasantries about Courts and Lawyers." This last work, which was dedicated to his son who is still in the land of the living, contains many entertaining anecdotes of Alexander Hamilton, Daniel Webster, William H. Seward and other notable leaders of that generation. The book abounds in wit and is still well worth perusal. Mr. Edwards was very fond of and a great devotee to private theatricals, a man of most untiring energy, both socially and professionally and one of the most versatile and learned men who have had the honour of presiding over the St. George's Society.

His hospitality was on the most lavish scale, and one of his boon companions was Anthony Barclay, who had already preceded him as President of St. George's,



CHARLES EDWARDS

TENTH PRESIDENT

1840-1841

The two of them were always the life and soul of the company that delighted to gather around them to hear their exceptional powers of conversation.

Mr. Edwards died on May 30th, 1868, leaving a widow and four sons, one of whom, Pierrepont, was for some years British Vice-Consul for the port of New York, and is still a member of this Society.



EDWARD F. SANDERSON

ELEVENTH PRESIDENT

1842 and 1848



## Edward Fisher Sanderson

Eleventh President

1842 and 1848

Mr. Sanderson had the honour of being elected President of St. George's Society on two different occasions. An Englishman by birth, Mr. Sanderson came to America in 1823, when he had reached the age of twenty-four. He made a start in business at 134 Pearl Street and his integrity and ability soon enabled him to build up a very successful connection. In the course of time he became the senior member of the Sheffield and New York firm of Sanderson Brothers & Co. This firm carried on its affairs for a considerable number of years at 16 Cliff Street.

Mr. Sanderson's energy also found outlet in his duties as a Director of the Merchants' Bank as well as of several of the local Insurance Companies. Meanwhile, his keen interest in the welfare of St. George's Society was in no way diminished by the fact that he considered it his duty to become a citizen of the United States. Much of Mr. Sanderson's leisure was devoted to the study of scientific literature, and he made a special study of mineralogy in which he gained an expert knowledge.

Mr. Sanderson, who had married a daughter of Mr. Isaac Carow, returned to England in 1856 after he had made an ample fortune. The remaining ten years of his life were spent in the country of his birth and his death took place on September 26th, 1866, when he had reached the 67th year of his age.

A striking testimony to his many good qualities was forthcoming in New York when his approaching departure for England became known. His brother merchants and his fellow-members of the St. George's Society joined in giving him a public reception as a proof of the esteem and regard they entertained for him as a merchant, a philanthropist, and a man.

## W. B. Cuthbertson

Twelfth President

1844-1845

No record can be traced of Mr. Cuthbertson's early life and parentage but it is known that he was highly esteemed as an English merchant, being engaged as an extensive importer of wines and spirits in Water Street, New York. After joining the St. George's Society, he became an interested and active worker in alleviating the wants of his fellow countrymen, and was particularly conscientious in his attention to the duties of the committees upon which he was placed.

An amusing story of a clerk of his deserves a few lines here for its preservation. Needing help in his office, Mr. Cuthbertson was prevailed upon to engage at a rather high salary, Tom Oldfield, a young blood of the day and a son of his old friend, the head of the firm of Oldfield, Bernard, & Company. Needless to say the new recruit was not exactly fitted for the hum-drum of an office life since he had already something of a reputation as an habitue of old Washington Hall, where in years long ago the Society held its annual dinners. After being appointed, Tom would make his appearance at the office at precisely two o'clock in the afternoon. This went on for a week, when Mr. Cuthbertson, unable to stand it any longer, gave his lazy clerk a sound lecture. "But, my dear sir," said Tom, "I don't get my breakfast until one o'clock—how can I come earlier?" "Get your breakfast earlier," replied the merchant. "How can I?" was the answer. "I

don't get up until past twelve." "Then get up earlier," was the advice given him. "How can I?" asked Tom, "when I don't go to bed until daylight." Further argument was deemed useless and the services of Oldfield were gently but firmly dispensed with by the venerable merchant.

## John S. Bartlett, M. D

Thirteenth President

1847

Dr. John S. Bartlett was a Dorsetshire man, having been born in that county in 1790. When he settled in America he took up his residence in New York. Part of his education was obtained in Scotland and he was a graduate of the Edinburgh College of Physicians in 1820. For some years after he came to America, he edited the *Albion* newspaper, and found time besides to publish a considerable number of books. Among his publications were several professional works. Of these the most important were: "The Physician's Pocket Synopsis," published in 1822 at Boston, and "A Letter to the President, Counsellors and Fellows of the Massachusetts Medical Society," published in the same city in 1837. Dr. Bartlett's attainments as a medical man were honoured by his election as a member of this Boston Society.

After a number of years of residence at Concord, Massachusetts, Dr. Bartlett came back to New York and lived for a time in Barclay Street. In later years after 1853, his office was at 86 William Street. His death took place at Middletown Point, New Jersey, on the 25th of August, 1863. He was recognized by all who knew him as, "a man of happy, social temperament, of a convivial disposition, delighting in all the good things of this life, a keen sportsman, and a trusty son of Britain."

## John C. Beales, M. D.

Fourteenth President

1849-1853 and 1858-1860

Dr. Beales was born in the county of Norfolk, England, in 1804. He was educated for the medical profession and, as a student, attended the lectures of John Kendrick, the famous English surgeon. Afterwards he became dresser at St. George's Hospital, London, to the celebrated Sir Benjamin Brodie, and eventually graduated from the Royal College of Surgeons, London, in 1829. In the same year he left England and took up his residence in Mexico, where he married Donna Dolores De Soto, a descendant of Fernando De Soto, the discoverer of the Mississippi River.

In 1835 Dr. Beales removed to New York and for many years was medical examiner for the Albion Life Insurance Company. Many honours were conferred upon him in the years that followed. He was admitted an M. R. C. S. of London, and a Licentiate of the Proto Medicato of Mexico. In New York, the Academy of Medicine made him a Fellow and he also held the honorary degree of Doctor of Medicine of the College of Physicians in Madrid.

For many years Dr. Beales was the leading spirit in St. George's Society and was always ready to respond to any call that might be made upon either his time or his purse. The following sentence is quoted here as giving an acquaintance's impression of him. "He was a tall, well built specimen of an Englishman, fond of



society, a giant in energy, and a Demosthenes in speech.”

Dr. Beales was in his 74th year when he died on July 25th, 1878. His family, consisting of a son and a daughter, inherited from him large estates.

## William Young

Fifteenth President

1854-1855

William Young, one of the descendants of a very old Scottish family, the Youngs of Leny, was born at Deptford in the county of Kent, England. His father, Vice-Admiral W. Young, at that time held a naval appointment there.

Mr. Young spent a number of years both in the North and South of America and during the course of his travels, married a lady belonging to Charleston, South Carolina. After settling down in New York, he became proprietor and editor of the *Albion* in 1848. This journal, which no longer exists, he held and conducted for eighteen years, embracing the difficult period of the Civil War in the United States. In 1869, Mr. Kinahan Cornwallis, one of our oldest living members, purchased the *Albion* from him and his publisher, Mr. William H. Morrell, who was also until his death a life member of the Society. Mr. Young still continued to contribute articles to his former paper and later began the publication of an evening paper, the first of its kind in New York; but, as he lost money by it, he soon discontinued its issue.

In 1873, Mr. Young left New York to reside permanently in Paris, where his two unmarried daughters had previously taken up their residence, and where he had lived for a time when young. Among his literary contributions may be mentioned his translation of two

hundred of Beranger's Songs, and of "*L'Homme qui Rit*," one of Victor Hugo's romances.

Mr Kinahan Cornwallis, to whom we are indebted for part of the above information, knew Mr. Young intimately and thus expresses his opinion of him: "He was a well-bred Englishman—tall, fine-looking, refined and highly educated and of reserved and austere manner, with thoroughly English sentiments and sympathies."

## Septimus Crookes

Sixteenth President

1857

No record has been preserved either of Mr. Crookes's birth or of the particular line of business in which he was engaged while residing in this city. About all that is known of him is that he was a warm personal friend of Charles Edwards, a former President of St. George's Society. The latter in witnessing Mr. Crookes's will testified that he had known him intimately both in England and America for upwards of thirty years. Mr. Crookes remained a bachelor all his life and died during the latter part of the year 1867.

## Henry Eyre

Seventeenth President

1861-1866

Henry Eyre was born on November 14th, 1815, at Beverly, in Yorkshire. After being educated at the Grammar School there, he went to Rio de Janeiro in 1829 and began his business career in the well-known house of Phipps & Co. After spending ten years there, he came to New York and founded the firm of J. L. Phipps & Co. In 1850 he retired from that firm and established the house of Henry Eyre & Co., in New York and Eyre, Moke, & Co. in New Orleans, in connection with Johnson & Co. of Liverpool. Subsequently he went into business for himself in the South American and China trade, and soon became one of the largest importers in New York.

Apart from his other activities, he held the post of Director of the New York Branch of the Royal Insurance Company of Liverpool, as well as similar positions in the Bank of the Republic and in the Continental Insurance Company.

In 1849 Mr. Eyre married Georgina, third daughter of John Eyre, Esq., of Eyre Court, County Galway, Ireland. Four of his five sons by this marriage afterwards became life members of the St. George's Society. Mr. Eyre himself had joined the Society in 1840, and served on the Charitable Committee in 1854-55, and also as Vice President in 1856 and 1857.

He made his tenure of office memorable by a gift of \$5,000 in 1865 to the Permanent Fund, upon the con-



HENRY EYRE  
SEVENTEENTH PRESIDENT  
1841-1866



dition that a similar amount should be raised by the members. This offer was promptly and liberally responded to and by the time the list was closed a sum of over fifteen thousand dollars had been raised.

On his retirement from the Presidency he continued to be a firm friend of the Society, and upon his death, which occurred on May 4th, 1882, resolutions expressive of deep regret and sympathy were adopted and forwarded to his family.



SIR EDWARD M. ARCHIBALD  
EIGHTEENTH PRESIDENT  
1867-1870

## Sir Edward Mortimer Archibald

Eighteenth President

1867-1870

Sir Edward Mortimer Archibald was born in Truro, Nova Scotia, on May 10th, 1810. After reading law with his father, who was Master of the Rolls of Nova Scotia, he entered the British service as Registrar of the Supreme Court of St. John's, Newfoundland. Subsequently he became Registrar and Clerk of the Legislature and then in succession Attorney General, Advocate General, and Judge of the Supreme Court of Newfoundland.

Some years later Mr. Archibald was appointed to succeed Mr. Barclay as British Consul in New York and in 1871 he was promoted to the Consul Generalship.

During the Civil War and the Fenian excitement, Mr. Archibald's duties were often more of a diplomatic than a commercial nature, and the success which attended his performance of them won high praise from the Home Government and the leading men in this country. At the close of the war he was made a C. B. and appointed Treasurer of the "Geneva award." In the payment of that award he carried with him to Washington in one instance \$15,000,000 in one cheque. A curious fact in connection with this journey was that the train upon which the Consul General was travelling broke down and, as the time for the payment of the money had nearly expired, the British Government came very near being declared a defaulter.

In 1880 Mr. Archibald was entitled to retire upon a pension, he having attained the age of seventy years, but an exception was made in his favour by Lord Salisbury, and he was requested to retain his office. In 1882 he went to England, where he was knighted and received the order of St. Michael and St. George, with a pension of £1,500 a year. Two years afterwards he resigned his office and left this country to reside in England. On his retirement from the Government service, a complimentary dinner attended by two hundred representative citizens, was given to him at Delmonico's.

Sir Edward Archibald died at Brighton, England, on February 8th, 1884.

## John G. Dale

Nineteenth President

1871-1873

Mr. Dale was a native of Lancashire in England where he was born in 1830. His father was a minister of the Episcopal Church. He began his business career with the shipping firm of Richardson, Spence & Co. of Liverpool. At the close of the Crimean War, the Liverpool and Philadelphia line of steamers was established between these two cities and Mr. Dale came to this country as bookkeeper. In the winter of 1856-7 the Delaware River was frozen over and a vessel of this line in seeking a harbour put into the port of New York. This accidental arrival, it is said, led to the establishment of an office in this city of which Mr. Dale was made the head. Thenceforth, he devoted himself, heart and soul, to the building up of what was then known as the Inman Steamship Line. Some time afterward Mr. Dale was also selected as the New York agent of the British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.

After serving his term of office as President of the St. George's Society, he was appointed Treasurer and filled that office with great satisfaction to the members until the day of his death. Mr. Dale's liberality in charitable affairs was not confined to the work of the Society for, as a member of Calvary Church, he took a keen interest in its efforts to relieve the distressed.

Further evidence of his capacity for affairs was displayed in his membership of the Maritime Exchange,

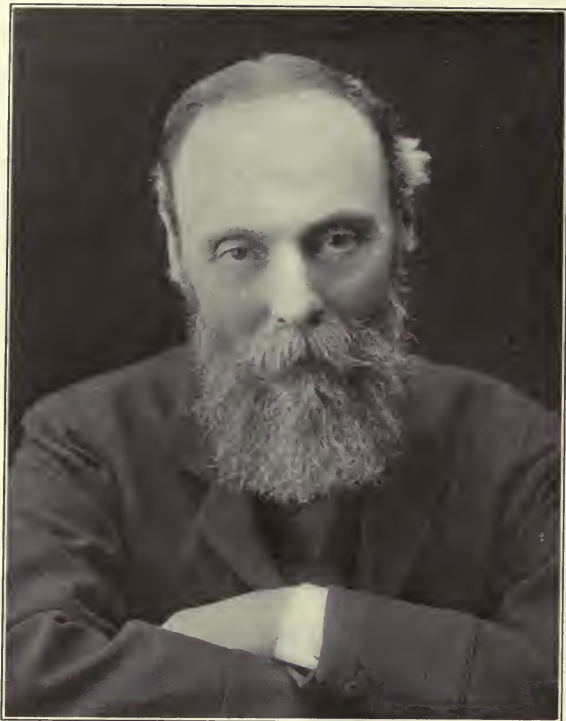


JOHN G. DALE  
NINETEENTH PRESIDENT  
1871-1873



the Produce Exchange, and the Chamber of Commerce. In addition to these he became a member of the Down Town Association and of the Union Club.

Mr. Dale died in the prime of his life at 55 Irving Place in this city, on March 23rd, 1883. In speaking of him shortly after his death one of his friends said: "He was a man of positive convictions, strong in his likes and dislikes. At the dinner table he was the best of hosts."



HENRY E. PELLEW  
TWENTIETH PRESIDENT  
1874-1877

## Henry E. Pellew

Twentieth President

1874-1877

Mr. Henry E. Pellew, born in 1828 at Canterbury, England, was the son of George Pellew, D.D., Dean of Norwich, and grandson of Edward, first Viscount Exmouth. After attending Eton, he graduated at Trinity College, Cambridge, and entered public life as a Justice of the Peace for Middlesex. Shortly afterwards he sailed for America and in 1858 his marriage took place with the daughter of Judge William Jay of Bedford, Westchester County, New York, whose father, John Jay, was the first Chief Justice of the United States and a Governor of this State.

From 1859 to 1873 Mr. Pellew was again living in England and during that period he took a leading part in founding Keble College, Oxford, which was undertaken as a memorial of the Rev. John Keble, with the special object of enabling its members to get a University education at the smallest possible cost. As Secretary of the Fund Mr. Pellew collected over £50,000 on its behalf.

On coming finally to this country he resigned his place on the Council of the College. After his return to New York he largely identified himself with the principle of co-operation and the interchange of information among the charitable institutions of the city. In conjunction with several prominent Americans of that time he set on foot the "Bureau of Charities" which later on became the Board of United Charities of which

he was Chairman. He edited at the same time the "Handbook of the Benevolent Institutions and Charities of New York," which was published by that Board. This work has now developed into the valuable institution of the Charity Organization Society.

Mr. Pellew's services and experience led to his appointment as a Commissioner of Education, but in 1881 he resigned this and other posts on account of impaired health. Since then he has resided mainly in Washington, D. C. During the whole time of his connection with this Society, Mr. Pellew devoted his energies in extending its usefulness, and, under his guidance, a marked improvement was made in the distribution of its funds.

## Briton Richardson

Twenty-first President

1878-1879

Briton Richardson was born at Hooly Hill, Cheshire, England, on the 30th July, 1818. After leaving school he first engaged in the cotton printing business in Manchester. In 1859 he came to this country and went into the cotton thread manufacturing business at Fall River. While there he invented a process for glazing cotton thread. This was very favourably received by experts in the trade and secured for its inventor a place of authority in the ranks of his fellow merchants. Later on he engaged in the same branch of work at Haydenville, Mass., and met with even a greater share of success than had formerly fallen to his lot.

In 1863 he settled in New York and took up the importation of raw silk. He was actively engaged in this business until his death in March, 1898. His business capacity and his prominent standing in the silk trade were seen in the fact that towards the end of his career he was Vice-President and Secretary of the Silk Association of America. In addition he organized and was the first President of the Merchants' Central Club.

Mr. Richardson was throughout his life deeply interested in church matters and was for a considerable number of years one of the wardens of St. Paul's Church, Brooklyn. In connection with that church he

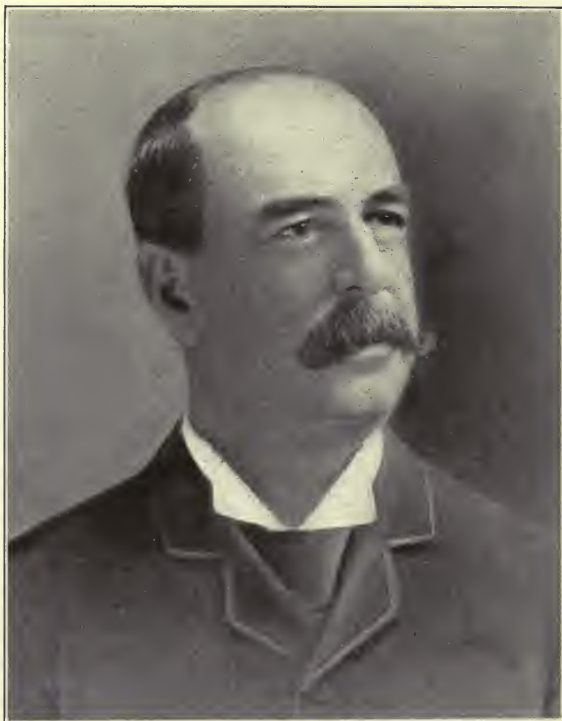


BRITON RICHARDSON  
TWENTY-FIRST PRESIDENT  
1878-1879



organized the first surpliced boys' choir which took part in a religious service in that city.

Mr. Richardson was elected a member of the St. George's Society in 1863 and served five years upon the Executive Committee. He also filled the office of Vice-President from 1874 to 1877 and in the following year was chosen as the official head of the Society.



F. W. J. HURST  
TWENTY-SECOND PRESIDENT  
1880-82; 1889-91; 1895-96

## F. W. J. Hurst

Twenty-second President

1880-82; 1889-91; 1895-96

Mr. Hurst was a native of St. John's, Antigua, British West Indies, where he was born on February 13th, 1840. After being educated at Bermuda, he commenced his mercantile career in 1856 in London. In 1859 he was in the office of Guion & Co. of Liverpool, and in 1861 became managing clerk and agent for Edward Lawrence & Co. at Bermuda and in the Confederate States from August 1863 to 1865. When he received the appointment of manager for the United States of the National Steamship Company of Liverpool he settled in New York in 1866 and in the same year was elected a member of this society.

His name soon appeared upon the list of officers, for he was made Assistant Secretary and a Steward in 1867 and a member of the Charitable Committee in 1868. With the late Edward Walker he was largely instrumental in facilitating the work of the revised constitution in 1869, under which the Society made several important changes. Upon the decease of Mr. John G. Dale, he was chosen as Treasurer of the Society, and held this office until 1885.

Mr. Hurst married on June 2nd, 1868, Caroline Eliza, daughter of Mr. Edward S. Jaffray, a member of this Society and one of New York's merchant princes. While in England Mr. Hurst had been a member of the 5th Lancashire Rifle Volunteers, from 1859 to 1866 and had risen from the ranks to be a

Lieutenant in 1864. In New York his genial social nature led to his taking a prominent share in club life. He was President of the Travellers' Club and of the Land and Water Club, and, for some time, Treasurer of the New York Yacht Club.

## Edward Hill

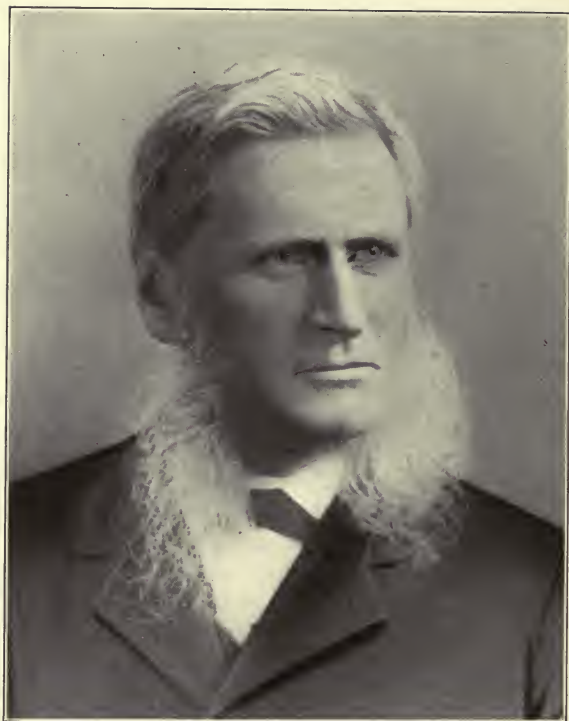
Twenty-third President

1883-1884

Mr. Edward Hill's birthplace was the ancient town of Boston in Lincolnshire. He was born there in 1825 and came to this country shortly before he reached the age of twenty. The business in which he established himself was mainly connected with the importation of chemicals, and his energy and ability quickly secured for him success.

His membership of the St. George's Society dated from 1856. He served on the Charitable Committee in 1862-68, on the Executive Committee in 1869, and again in 1877-8. The duties of Vice President were fulfilled by him during six years, and he was also Treasurer in 1885-6, thus serving the Society for twenty years in one capacity or another.

Of a generous and impulsive nature he was indefatigable in his efforts to promote the welfare of the Society and his contributions to its funds were at all times of a most liberal nature. During his time as President he took and furnished an office at his own expense for the use of the Society. The crowning effort of his career was his strenuous and successful attempt to place the finances of the Permanent Fund on a satisfactory footing. Towards this he gave personally the handsome gift of five thousand dollars. As a member of the Vestry of the Church of St. George the Martyr, he was the representative of that church on the Board of Managers of St. Luke's Hospital.

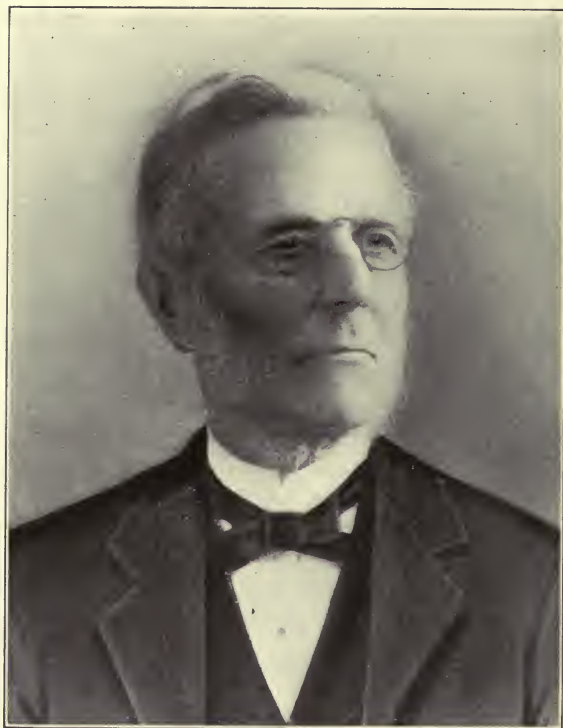


EDWARD HILL  
TWENTY-THIRD PRESIDENT  
1883-1884



The Society as a whole could judge best of his liberal nature by his open-handed gifts, but his associate officers were further able to testify that, in their almost daily intercourse with him during the later years of his life, they were accustomed to place the greatest reliance upon his judgment and to adopt most of the suggestions which he put forward for the welfare of the Society.

Mr. Hill died on August 8th, 1886, leaving three sons and two daughters, two of the former being members of the Society.



RICHARD J. CORTIS  
TWENTY-FOURTH PRESIDENT  
1885-1886

## Richard J. Cortis

Twenty-fourth President

1885-1886

Mr. Richard J. Cortis spent his early life in Hull, in Yorkshire, England, having been born there on March 7th, 1824. When about thirty years of age he began business in New York in January, 1855, and was for a considerable period successfully connected with the Liverpool lines of steamers. During a period extending over thirteen years he filled the highly responsible position of General Agent and Manager for the White Star Line.

Mr. Cortis, with others prominent in the work of the Society, was largely instrumental, in 1860, in securing the passage by the legislature of an Act designed to put a stop to the operations of the swindling ticket-agents in this city. These rascals had for long ruthlessly robbed ignorant and unwary passengers bound for Europe from this port, but the Act quickly put an end to their doings, as it turned out a complete success from the point of view of the purpose for which it was passed.

In private life Mr. Cortis was a liberal supporter of the St. George's Society, and, through his influence as General Agent of the White Star Line, he was able to do a vast amount of good. This took the form of ungrudging and highly effective aid to the Society's charitable work by granting free passages, at the request of the Chairman of the Executive Committee, to many applicants who, from failing health and inabil-

ity to gain a livelihood here, were desirous of returning to friends in the old country. Mr. Cortis's death took place on November 27th, 1910, in Brooklyn, at the advanced age of eighty-six years.

## Henry Walrond Oke Edye

Twenty-fifth President

1887

Mr. Henry Walrond Oke Edye was born in Hamburg of English parents on the 19th April, 1836, and was educated there in the Hamburg State College "Johanneum." After a successful career as a student in that institution, Mr. Edye was apprenticed in 1853 to the firm of Tietgen & Robertson of Hamburg, one of the best known and most highly reputed houses in that ancient and famous commercial centre.

In 1858, at the conclusion of his apprenticeship, he proceeded to New York and was soon engaged as a clerk with Messrs. L. E. Amsinck & Co. Not content with the subordinate position thus obtained, the young clerk became desirous of a wider field for the display of the abilities with which he knew himself to be endowed. With this end in view, he accordingly commenced business for himself in 1860 under the style of Robert M. Sloman & Edye. The new firm under his care and energy soon became very prosperous and was subsequently known as that of H. W. O. Edye, & Edye, & Brick.

After being connected with this house for nearly ten years, Mr. Edye joined partnership with Mr. Funch in 1869. Under the name of Funch, Edye, & Co., these two gentlemen continued their prosperous career as merchants.

In course of time Mr. Edye's financial position warranted his withdrawal altogether from active busi-

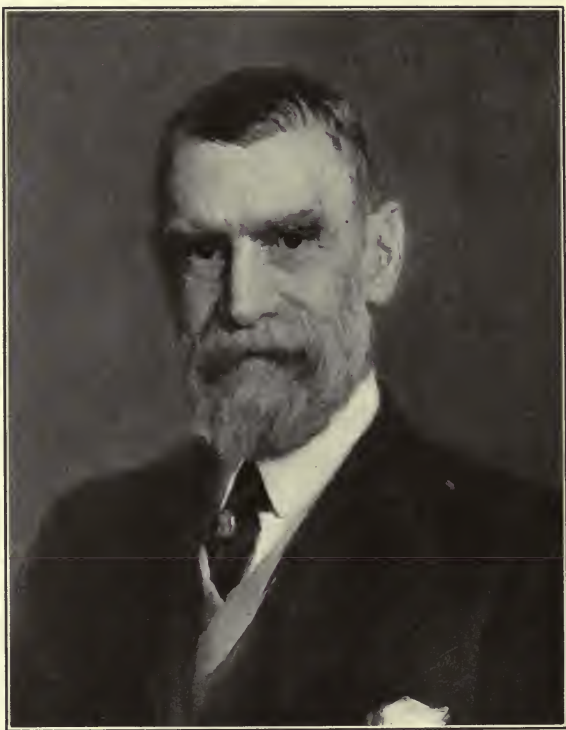


HENRY W. O. EDYE  
TWENTY-FIFTH PRESIDENT  
1887



ness life and his thoughts naturally reverted to the land of his birth from which he had long been severed. There he eventually settled down, and the last few years of his life were spent at his country seat in Dockenhuden, near Hamburg.

Mr. Edye's death occurred on May 12th, 1903, at Bergedorf, in the neighbourhood of Hamburg.



EDWARD F. BEDDALL

TWENTY-SIXTH PRESIDENT

1888

## Edward F. Beddall

Twenty-sixth President

1888

Mr. Edward F. Beddall, who was born in the county of Essex, England, on May 1st, 1839, spent his early youth in the service of the Royal Insurance Company. After spending nine years in its London office, Mr. Beddall was appointed manager of its Canadian branch, with his headquarters at Montreal. The severe losses, caused by the conflagrations in Chicago and Boston, in 1871-2, and the promptitude and liberality with which they were settled by the British Insurance Companies generally, resulted in an enormous increase in the business of the "Royal" in the United States. As a consequence Mr. Beddall was transferred to its New York office at the close of the year 1873, and given charge of the American branch in connection with which he is still at this date in active service.

In 1896-1897, he had the honour of being President of the New York Board of Fire Underwriters, in whose hall now hangs his portrait, presented by the Board. The picture of Mr. Beddall in the present volume is taken from this presentation portrait.

Mr. Beddall's membership of the St. George's Society began in 1880, and in the following year he was elected a member of its Executive Committee. Two years later he became the Chairman of that Committee and fulfilled the onerous duties of that position with diligence and fidelity until 1885, when he was chosen Vice President. Mr. Beddall's tenure of the post of

President only lasted for one year as he declined reelection, greatly to the regret of his fellow-members.

In 1895, he was appointed a Delegate of the Church of St. George the Martyr to the Board of Managers of St. Luke's Hospital and held this position for several years. Largely through his efforts, the rights and privileges enjoyed by that Church in the Hospital were transferred to the St. George's Society. A reference to his services in this matter will be found in the sketch in the present volume dealing with the history of St. Luke's Hospital.

## Sir William Lane Booker, K. C. M. G.

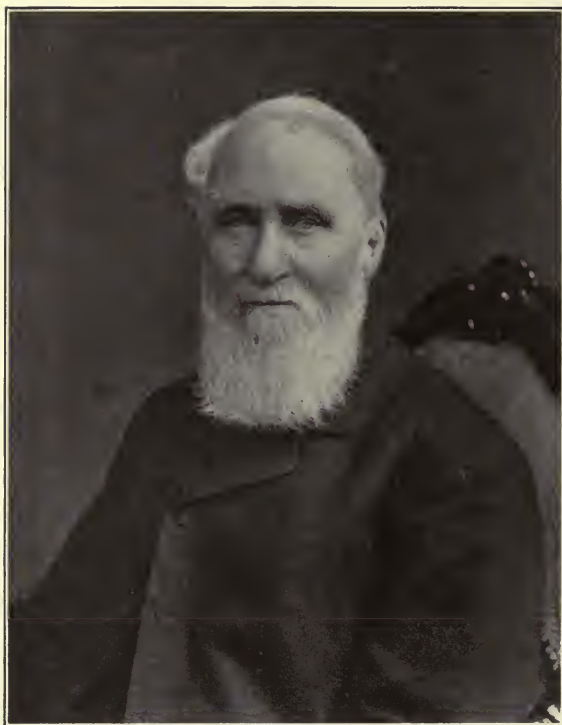
Twenty-seventh President

1892-1893

Sir William Lane Booker was employed for five years in the Consulate at San Francisco, where he was Acting Consul from July 5th, 1856, till April 30th, 1857. In May of that year he became Consul for the State of California, United States, with residence at San Francisco, and later, on February 9th, 1871, he was appointed Consul for the States of California and Oregon, and for Washington Territory. During this period he was also Post Office Agent at San Francisco.

At the beginning of 1883, his promotion was confirmed as Consul General for the States of New York, Delaware, New Jersey, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Colorado, Kansas and Nebraska and for the territories of Dakota, Wyoming, and Utah. His new post necessitated his coming to New York as his headquarters. Three years afterwards his district was limited to the States of New York, Delaware, New Jersey, Rhode Island, and Connecticut, and at the same time, on August 6th, 1886, he was made a C. M. G.

Sir William Booker, who had become a Life Member of the St. George's Society in 1883, on his settlement in this city, was elected to the President's chair in 1892. He also held this position during the following year, and, on his retirement from office, was awarded the thanks of the Society "for his valuable services, and for the unfailing attention and kindly interest which had always marked his work as President."



SIR WILLIAM LANE BOOKER  
TWENTY-SEVENTH PRESIDENT  
1892-1893



In March, 1894, Mr. Booker received the honour of knighthood and exactly four months later he retired on a well-earned pension. Sir William's death occurred in London on the nineteenth of February, 1905.



HAROLD A. SANDERSON

TWENTY-EIGHTH PRESIDENT

1894

## Harold Arthur Sanderson

Twenty-eighth President

1894

At the annual meeting of the St. George's Society, held on January 23d, 1894, Mr. Harold A. Sanderson was elected President for that year. Mr. Sanderson was born at Birkenhead, England, in 1860, and received his education in Liverpool and in Brussels, Belgium. He was in business in Liverpool for some time before he came to America in 1879. After settling in New York he founded, with his father, the firm of Sanderson & Son, Steamship Agents.

In 1895, the Society lost the valued counsel and support of Mr. Sanderson, who had been chosen to fill an important position in the old country. A cordial vote of thanks to him for his services was ordered to be entered on the Minutes in full and a copy of this was engrossed and forwarded to Mr. Sanderson.

Prior to his leaving America, Mr. Sanderson was a member of the firm of Sanderson & Son, New York. On his return to England he became a partner in the firm of Ismay, Imrie & Co., managers of the White Star Line. At present he is President of the International Mercantile Marine Company. Among his many offices of trust it may be mentioned that he is chairman or director of the following companies: International Navigation Company, Ltd.; Mississippi & Dominion Steamship Company, Ltd.; The British & North Atlantic Steam Navigation Company, Ltd.; Shaw, Savill & Albion Company, Ltd; and

George Thompson & Co., Ltd. In addition Mr. Sanderson holds the post of Director of the Liverpool & London Steamship Protection Association, Ltd. Mr. Sanderson's London clubs are the Constitutional and the Royal Automobile. In Liverpool he is a member of the Palatine. His spare time is devoted to the up-to-date recreations of golf and motoring.

## William M. Massey

Twenty-ninth President

1897-1898

William M. Massey was born in September, 1841, at Northwich, in Cheshire, England, where his father, the Rev. Samuel Massey was for some time a vicar. He was educated at private schools in Northwich, Manchester, and Montreal, where his parents had removed when he was twelve years old. He gained his earliest business experience in Montreal, where he served his apprenticeship as a chemist and druggist in the firm of Lyman, Savage & Co. During this period he also attended special courses at McGill University with a view of advancing himself in his vocation.

He came to New York in 1869 and, on settling here, entered the firm of Caswell, Hazard & Co., with whom he remained until 1875, when, along with Mr. John R. Caswell, he established the firm of Caswell, Massey & Co. When they sold out their business to a corporation in 1907, Mr. Massey retired and has since lived in England.

Whilst in this city, Mr. Massey took a deep interest in public affairs. For many years he did good work for the New York College of Pharmacy as Trustee and Vice-President. In military matters he was also an enthusiast, and was one of the founders of the Victoria Rifles of Montreal. Later, he became a member of the Seventh Regiment of New York and rose to the rank of Second Lieutenant.



WILLIAM M. MASSEY  
TWENTY-NINTH PRESIDENT  
1897-1898



His membership of St. George's Society dates from 1873, and he soon became one of the faithful band whose regular attendance, year after year, was instrumental in keeping alive the corporation of the Church of St. George the Martyr, through which the valuable rights of that corporation in connection with St. Luke's Hospital were eventually transferred to this Society. After filling the offices of Secretary in 1889, and of Vice-President in 1892-94, he was elected President in 1897, and re-elected for a second term the following year. His term of office was signalized by the presentation to Her Majesty Queen Victoria of an address of congratulation on the occasion of Her Majesty's Diamond Jubilee.

Mr. Massey's genial nature made him persona grata in many clubs, among them being the Union League, the New York, the Seventh Regiment Veterans, the British Schools and Universities Club of New York, and the Larchmont Yacht Club.



GEORGE GRAY WARD

THIRTIETH PRESIDENT

1899-1900

## George Gray Ward

Thirtieth President

1899-1900

Mr. George Gray Ward was born December 30th, 1844, at Great Hadham, Hertfordshire, and was educated privately at Cambridge. Upon leaving school he decided to make telegraphy his career and was for several years in the English Telegraph service. In 1865 he entered into a three years' engagement with the Egyptian Government to assist in perfecting the telegraph system of that country. He first became identified with submarine cable work in 1869, when he was selected to accompany the steamship, *Great Eastern*, as a member of the electrical staff during the laying of the first cable of the French Atlantic Cable Company.

In 1874 he came to New York and organized the system of the Direct United States Cable Company in the United States. Mr. Ward's improvements in the Trans-Atlantic cable service reduced the time of transmission to a minimum and made his company not only very popular with the public but also of valuable aid to the press. In 1875 Mr. Ward introduced the system of registered addresses which has since been adopted throughout the world and has resulted in an immense saving to the cabling public.

In 1883 he became associated with Messrs. John W. Mackay and James Gordon Bennett in the establishment of independent Trans-Atlantic cable service and, when Mr. John W. Mackay died in 1902, Mr.

Ward succeeded him as Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Commercial Cable Company.

Mr. Ward has been closely identified with the development of submarine telegraphy throughout the entire world, and has under his management upwards of 30,000 miles of submarine cables, extending two-thirds around the world.

Mr. Ward's strenuous business career is also shown by the fact that he is Vice-President and Director of a number of companies, and an active member of the New York Chamber of Commerce. He is also Honorary Secretary and Treasurer in the United States of the Institution of Electrical Engineers of England. He was one of the representatives at the International Telegraph Conferences held at Budapest, London, and Lisbon in the years 1896, 1903, and 1908 respectively. His high standard of business integrity has won for him many friends in the business world even amongst his keenest competitors.

Mr. Ward has been decorated by the German Emperor and the Emperor of Japan for his share in laying the cables between those countries and America.

Notwithstanding these manifold activities, Mr. Ward has been able to take a full share in the work of the St. George's Society and has devoted a great deal of his time to its interests having been a member of the Executive Committee and Vice-President for several years. He is at present one of the delegates to St. Luke's Hospital.

## Sir Percy Sanderson, K. C. M. G.

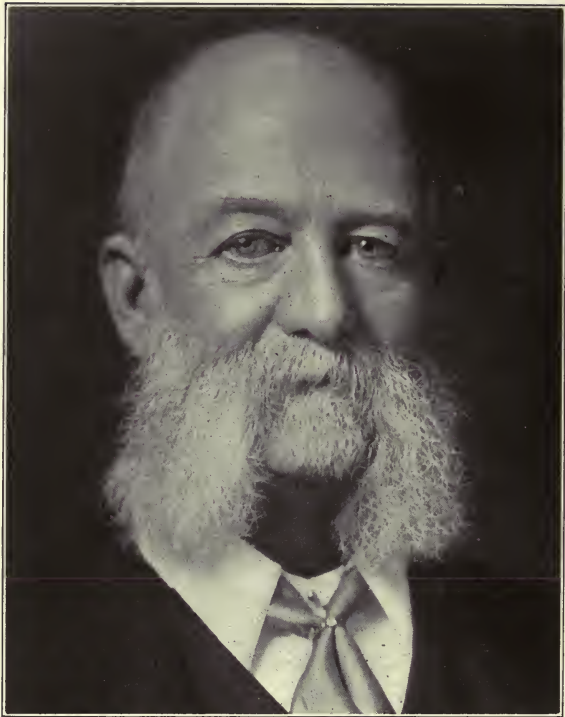
Thirty-first President

1901-1902

Sir Percy Sanderson, the son of Richard Sanderson and Charlotte Matilda, daughter of the first Viscount Canterbury, was born in London, on July 7th, 1842. After being educated at Eton and Addiscombe, the famous military academy, founded in 1809, by the Honourable East India Company of England for the instruction of its cadets, Sir Percy entered the army as Lieutenant in the Royal Madras Artillery in 1859. Six years later he was appointed to the Royal Horse Artillery and also became A. D. C. to Sir William Denison, Governor of Madras. In 1866 he was chosen as third class Commissary of Ordnance, and in 1868, was acting A. D. C. to Lord Napier, Governor of Madras. His Indian career came to an end in the same year, when he returned to England on sick certificate, and was retired on half pay in January, 1870.

He again entered the public service in 1876 and, after serving in some minor posts, he was appointed Consul General for Roumania in 1882, and H. M. Commissioner for carrying out the arrangements respecting the navigation of the Danube. During the Danube Conference he was in London on public service for part of 1883 and in the same year became Chargé d'Affaires at Bucharest. Three years later his services were rewarded with the C. M. G.

It was not until July 12th, 1894, that his connection with this country began. On that date he was ap-



SIR PERCY SANDERSON

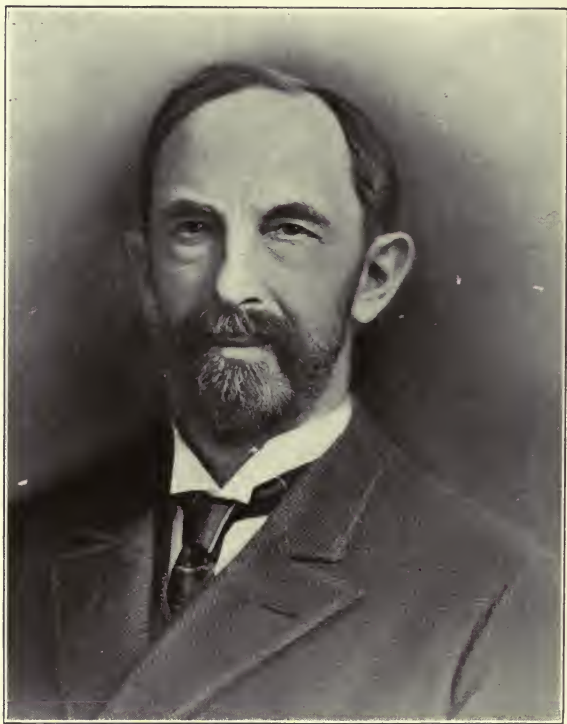
THIRTY-FIRST PRESIDENT

1901-1902



pointed Consul General for the States of New York, Delaware, New Jersey, Rhode Island and Connecticut, to reside at New York. Almost immediately on his arrival, he joined the St. George's Society, becoming later a life member. He quickly rose to the highest position that is in the gift of the members to bestow, and during his tenure of this position he presided at the dinner of the Allied Societies given in honour of Prince Louis of Battenberg.

In 1897 he received the Jubilee Medal and two years afterward was knighted. His retirement on a pension in 1907, brought to a close a public career extending over nearly half a century.



ROBERT H. TURLE  
THIRTY-SECOND PRESIDENT  
1903-1904

## Robert H. Turle

Thirty-second President

1903-1904

Mr. Robert H. Turle was born in Taunton, England, on the thirteenth of December, 1846. His keen desire for a seafaring life induced his parents to apprentice him as a sailor-boy when he was fourteen years old. He followed this line until he was more than twenty-five, and was then ready and eager to take charge of a vessel himself. The fates ordained otherwise in his case, however, and he came to New York in answer to an invitation from his uncle, Mr. John Hobbs. Here he rapidly mastered the ins and outs of Produce Exchange transactions and started in business for himself. As a member of the Produce Exchange, he soon extended his activities, particularly as regards the extensive shipping of grain to Europe. He continued in this business, until he retired in April, 1905.

Like all Englishmen, he was devoted to his own country, and did not seek naturalization here until President Cleveland's second administration. His interest in the welfare of the St. George's Society was deep and lasting, and for some years he served it as Secretary.

Mr. Turle married in 1880, Kathleen Gordon Ford, daughter of Mr. Gordon L. Ford.

His retirement into private life was unfortunately a very brief one, and he had barely settled down when his death occurred on May 13th, 1905.



EDWARD F. DARRELL  
THIRTY-THIRD PRESIDENT  
1905-1906

## Edward Fairbairn Darrell

Thirty-third President

1905-1906

Mr. Edward F. Darrell was born on June 11th, 1862, at Hamilton, Bermuda, of which island his father, the Hon. R. Darrell-Darrell, B.A. (Cantab.) was Solicitor-General. When a young man of nineteen, Mr. Darrell became a resident in the United States and for many years afterwards he was connected with the National Steamship Company, in various important positions. In 1895 he left them to go into business for himself and, seven years later, in 1902, he formed the present firm of E. F. Darrell & Co.

Mr. Darrell became a member of the St. George's Society in 1897 and quickly identified himself with its different phases of work. For a considerable time he served on the Executive Committee and eventually was elected Chairman of that Committee. For three years from 1902 to 1904, Mr. Darrell held the office of Vice President and was then President of the Society for the following two years. Since 1906, Mr. Darrell has also been a Delegate to the St. Luke's Hospital from this Society.

As a member of various clubs and societies, Mr. Darrell takes an active share in the social life of the city. He has served on the House Committee of the New York Yacht Club, which he first joined in 1896, and has been a member of the Calumet Club for over twenty years. In this club Mr. Darrell not only served on the Board of Governors but was also

for some time its Treasurer and afterwards its President from 1905 to 1909. The Pilgrims and other Anglo-American Societies also have Mr. Darrell's name upon their rolls of membership.



## John E. Grote Higgins

Thirty-fourth President

1907-1908

Mr. John E. Grote Higgins was born at Wareside, in Hertfordshire, England, of which place his father was the vicar. After receiving part of his training at Stubbington House, a naval school, with a high reputation for the success of its pupils in after life, he subsequently completed his education on the continent. On his return to England he served for some time, as a lieutenant of the 2nd Herts. Volunteers during the period when this voluntary military movement was in the heyday of its popularity in England.

When he came to try his fortune in this country in 1874, he first proceeded to Virginia where he was for some time engaged in farming. About nine years later he came to New York in 1883 to engage in the cotton business, and was soon elected a member of the Cotton Exchange, with the progress and welfare of which he was actively connected for the rest of his life. His energy and capacity were early apparent to his colleagues and they gave a proof of their recognition of his sound qualities by making him their choice to serve on the Board of Managers of that institution.

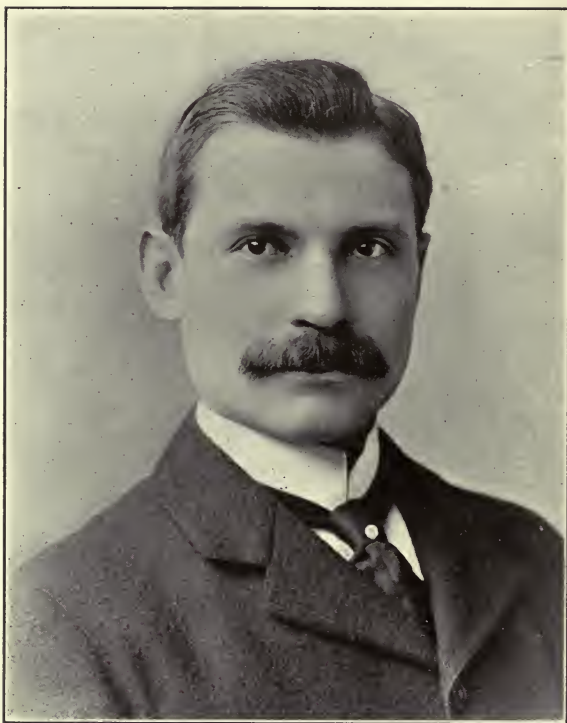
Mr. Higgins became a Life Member of the St. George's Society in 1889, and, from the start, energetically identified himself with its work. His services were mainly in connection with the Executive Committee, of which he was for some time the Chairman.



J. E. GROTE HIGGENS  
THIRTY-FOURTH PRESIDENT  
1907-1908

He also served a term as Vice-President before being elected President in 1907.

His death took place in New York, on February 5th, 1910.



EDWARD K. BEDDALL  
THIRTY-FIFTH PRESIDENT  
1909

## Edward Kirkpatrick Beddall

Thirty-fifth President

1909

The only instance, in the history of the Society, of father and son both serving as Presidents happened when Mr. E. K. Beddall assumed in 1909, the office which his father, Mr. Edward F. Beddall, had so worthily filled twenty-one years previously. Mr. Edward K. Beddall was born in London in the year 1867, and came to New York at an early age. Having mastered the business of fire insurance, Mr. Beddall afterwards represented as manager several of the leading companies, both domestic and foreign.

Mr. Beddall's connection with the St. George's Society began in 1884. Ten years later he was elected Chairman of its Executive Committee and he also filled the post of Vice-President in 1905. He has at all times had the objects of the Society closely at heart and has been untiring in his efforts in its behalf.



LLOYD B. SANDERSON  
THIRTY-SIXTH PRESIDENT  
1910-1911



## Lloyd Bowen Sanderson

Thirty-sixth President

1910-1911

Like so many of the past Presidents of the Society, Mr. Lloyd Bowen Sanderson can claim England as his native country. He was born in April, 1866, in Birkenhead, close to Liverpool, and received the earlier part of his education, from 1874 to 1880, at the Birkenhead School. The next two years were spent in a school in the north of France. On his return to England, he was apprenticed in Liverpool to Molyneux, Taylor, & Co., with whom he remained until 1887. In the August of that year he came to New York, but his first stay was a brief one, as, in April, 1888, he settled in Boston, where he represented the firm of Sanderson & Son for the next six years.

When he returned to New York in 1894, he became junior member of the firm of Sanderson & Son, and, on the 31st of December, 1900, he rose to the position of senior partner in the same firm.

In the same year as he came back to New York, he joined the St. George's Society, and has since taken a deep and lasting interest in all that pertains to its progress. During the term he was President, he presided at the dinner given by the allied British societies to Admiral Seymour.

Mr. Sanderson's social activities are also displayed in his membership of the following clubs: Racquet and Tennis Club, Union Club, New York Yacht Club, Down Town Association, and Rumson Country Club.



HENRY W. J. BUCKNALL  
THIRTY-SEVENTH PRESIDENT  
1912-1913

## Henry W. J. Bucknall

Thirty-seventh President

1912-1913

Mr. Henry W. J. Bucknall, the President of the St. George's Society at the present time, was born in Spain on November 3rd, 1857. He is the second son of Mr. William M. S. Bucknall of London and, it is interesting to add, can claim descent through his great-grandmother from Fielding, the great novelist, whose immortal romance of "Tom Jones" has been described by Gibbon, the historian, as "that exquisite picture of humour and manners which will outlive the palace of the Escorial and the Imperial eagle of Austria."

Mr. Bucknall spent his schooldays at Uppingham School, the school that Thring made famous in the annals of education. Here he remained a pupil from 1871 to 1876, and, during that time, took a commanding share in the athletics of his school, eventually becoming captain of the school in football.

After leaving school he spent two years in London with Henry Bucknall and Sons, and then resided in Spain and Portugal, for the purpose of learning the language and studying the business of these two countries. In 1882 he left Portugal, and, on his way to America, via Southampton, very narrowly escaped drowning in the Bay of Biscay, when the S.S. *Douro*, on which he was a passenger, was wrecked.

He arrived in New York in May, 1882, and in October of the same year he formed the firm of Gudewill &

Bucknall and has been a member of that firm and its successors, Bucknall, Scholtz & Co., ever since.

Mr. Bucknall began his connection with St. George's Society shortly after he settled in New York, and has always taken more than ordinary interest in its welfare. Besides his present office, he has been Chairman of the Executive Committee, Treasurer, and, on two different occasions, the first Vice-President.

## St. Luke's Hospital

The scheme for a church-hospital, for British emigrants arriving in New York, was first inaugurated in 1845 by the Rev. Moses Marcus, then Chaplain of St. George's Society. The corporation of Trinity Church aided the plan by granting him a block of ground at the foot of Duane Street. This land had originally been granted by the city for purposes that had not been carried out, and the city authorities now proposed to exchange for this grant twenty-four lots, lying on Fifth Avenue, on condition that a suitable building for a hospital and chapel for the accommodation of British emigrants should be erected within a specified time. It was subsequently found necessary to extend this time for satisfactory reasons.

Mr Marcus died in or about 1850, while engaged in collecting funds in England for the building. It looked at the time as if the object of his ambition was going to fail entirely and it would most probably have done so but for the timely appearance of a new body—St. Luke's Hospital, having a somewhat similar aim in view. In June, 1852, while the negotiations for a fusion of the two interests were in progress, Robert Bunch, Esq., then H. B. M. Vice-Consul at New York, and also one of the Wardens of the Church of St. George the Martyr, proceeded to England to collect subscriptions for the erection and endowment of a Free Hospital and Church for British emigrants. The sum of £160 was collected specifically for the hospital and its equivalent \$823.55 was paid by Mr. Bunch to the

treasurer on his return. In addition the liberal sum of \$10,000 was subscribed for the Church and invested in New York in the name of the trustees for its benefit.

After the final arrangements had been made between the two corporations on the fifteenth of October, 1852, the Church of St. George the Martyr renewed the lease to St. Luke's Hospital of all its rights and title in the plot of land on Fifth Avenue, then valued at \$40,000 but now (1859) worth at least three times as much. The instrument conveying this property contained the following conditions:

1. A ward or portion of the building, capable of holding twenty beds shall be reserved for the use and occupation of British emigrants, to be called always, "The Ward of St. George the Martyr."

2. Fifteen of such emigrants shall at all times be admitted upon the certificate of either the British Consul or Vice-Consul, or of the Rector, or of a Church Warden of the Anglo-American Free Church of St. George the Martyr.

3. The British Consul or his representative and also one of the Wardens and one of the Vestrymen of the said Church shall be ex-officio members of the Board of Managers of St. Luke's Hospital.

4. No invidious distinction shall ever be made in the treatment of such emigrants.

5. Provision is to be made for ten or more additional beds. A clause was also added that the hospital, while still in its infancy, should not be forced to carry out the full furnishing of twenty beds. It appears, from the minutes of the Society in April, 1859, that under this agreement the hospital was somewhat dilatory in carrying out its legal liabilities, and claimed *in forma*



*pauperis* that the fulfilment of its engagements should be indefinitely postponed. After a brief interval, a committee of St. Luke's Hospital reported in favour of the immediate grant of five beds. The authorities of the church admitted that this was a considerable point gained for their side but they also took care to let the committee know that it was a relatively insignificant return compared with what the hospital had received. This was succinctly stated as follows, evidently for the purpose of refreshing their opponents' apparent lack of memory.

(1) Land on Fifth Avenue, valued at least.....	\$40,000.00
(2) Money raised specifically in England.....	823.55
(3) Half of sum collected by Mr. Bunch.....	5,234.02
	<hr/> \$46,057.57

The St. George's Society's Committee somewhat sarcastically added by way of comment that, "in return for which sums the Church of St. George the Martyr obtained a ward containing twenty beds into fifteen of which no patients can be admitted except on payment of \$3.50 a week."

The indenture further bound the hospital and its successors and assigns in the sum of \$5,000 to be paid as liquidated damages for every non-observance of any of the covenants and agreements therein specified. It was stipulated also that this payment, if it ever had to be made, should not in any way affect the rights and privileges of the British emigrants to the use of the hospital, or the rights of the Church to apply to the courts to enforce any of the covenants agreed to between the two bodies.

The transfer of the land in question was formally sanctioned by the corporation of Trinity Church by a

special deed, and a bond was given by St. Luke's Hospital to Trinity Church in the sum of \$25,000 for the performance of certain conditions of which the most important was: "There shall be at all times beds to at least the number of twenty, to be used by British emigrants arriving in the city of New York, being members of a church in communion with the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, having no settled place of residence, who require medical or surgical skill, for which beds, when vacant, such emigrants shall be entitled to a preference."

From the foregoing it would appear that the St. George's Society, in its corporate capacity, had not at any time any legal rights to the management and patronage of St. Luke's Hospital. It was likewise clear that the privileges granted to British emigrants, so far as they relate to the use of the hospital for their medical or surgical treatment, rest with the Church of St. George the Martyr and with the British Consul or Vice-Consul for the time being in this city. However, it was strongly felt by the St. George's Society that, in order to protect the provisions of the agreement made with St. Luke's Hospital, it was highly expedient in the interests of the British emigrants, to maintain the organization of the church in all its legal integrity so that the important rights and privileges, acquired under the agreement already recited, should be in no wise imperilled.

In the meantime troubles arose between the two bodies in reference to the \$10,000 collected by Mr. Bunch in England. In 1859, the position of affairs was briefly summarized as follows for the information of members of the Society:

“Although the Free Church was no longer associated with the scheme for relieving the temporal needs of emigrants, it had not been allowed to expire. The sum collected by Mr. Bunch was deposited in the New York Life Insurance & Trust Company, to the joint credit of Anthony Barclay and Robert Bunch, as trustees, and the interest was applied temporarily to the maintenance of the Church. Arrangements were made to occupy the building then situated at the corner of Thompson and Prince Streets, in conjunction with Emmanuel parish, and, after the election of the Rev. Mr. Leonard as rector, it seemed likely that the Church of St. George the Martyr would in due time assume its proper position among the congregations in the city.

In December, 1853, however, a formal demand was made by St. Luke's Hospital for the whole or a part of the sum, collected by Mr. Bunch, upon the ground that the contributors had meant the money for that institution. This was refused and protracted legal proceedings followed, which in 1856, ended in a compromise, each party taking half of the sum and paying their own costs. It was stated at the time that this course was adopted for the sake of peace and to prevent further waste of the principal involved. The only clause in the agreement of special interest to the St. George's Society was that by which St. Luke's Hospital guaranteed to apply the sum received, “toward the endowment and support of the ward of St. George the Martyr, and the furnishing of the chapel to be connected with the Hospital.”

In consequence of this regrettable action, the means of the Church were so crippled as to interfere materi-

ally with its sphere of usefulness. In the year 1859, it was "a church that had scarcely any parishioners and no building for the celebration of Divine Service." The whole state of affairs was well described by Dr. Melville in these words: "We are thus at the present time a legally constituted corporation with a perfect organization duly recognized and represented in the Diocesan Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in this State, and possessing a valuable vested interest in the St. Luke's Hospital and a certain amount of money, but not sufficient to enable us to carry on the missionary work which it is our earnest desire to do."

It was the general opinion then that the continued existence of this Church was absolutely necessary to preserve the rights of the British emigrants, but the committee of the St. George's Society, which had gone into the matter, considered that "the British Consul holds the same rights of nomination independently of the Church, nor does it matter how he acquired them. We think, therefore, that we should obtain all that can be required through the Consul without reference to the Church. But it will be clearly seen that it nevertheless becomes advisable for this Society to watch the progress of the Church of St. George the Martyr, and, if necessary, to promote the objects and success of that corporation."

The remaining half of the money, about which there had been so much ill-feeling, still had to be disposed of, and, in support of the report of a special committee, four members of the Society were placed in 1859 upon the Vestry of the Church, and some of the former Vestrymen also became members of the Society.

Having managed in this way to gain complete control, they immediately took steps to erect the Church. Three lots were purchased on the north side of Forty-fourth Street, between Fifth Avenue and Sixth Avenue and a plan was adopted for a suitable building at a moderate cost. This church was not long in being completed, and was opened for Divine service as a free church in the April of 1860.

Every effort was made to work the parish successfully but without success, and it soon became evident that there was no real need for a separate church for Englishmen. In consequence of this, in November, 1861, the pews were all rented with the exception of a third which were retained for their original use. Even this effected but little and the resources of the Church were soon exhausted by the payment of current expenses. As a result the rector resigned his charge and the property was sold.

Subsequent misfortunes again scattered still more the balance of the funds held in trust, and, in 1873, came the resignation of the Senior Warden. His place was filled by Mr. Robert Waller, one of the most prominent members of the St. George's Society, and the parish was thereafter maintained solely by the direct assistance of this Society, through an annual appropriation made from its Contingent fund for that purpose.

From the date of his election, Mr. Waller devoted his energies to preserving, through the Church, the valuable rights in St. Luke's Hospital. It would be ungrateful also in this connection to forget the names of many others of the Society who were actively engaged in maintaining the organization of the Church.



Among these, place of honour should be given to the Rev. Moses Marcus, then Chaplain of this Society, Robert Bunch, Thomas Field Frank, E. F. Beddall, H. A. Racker, Rev. F. B. De Costa, F. W. J. Hurst, and Berkeley Mostyn, "to whom we are most deeply indebted, and whose names must never be forgotten for the privileges we now enjoy."

Experience having shown that a separate Church for British emigrants was apparently not required, the Vestry of the Church in 1878, made formal application to St. Luke's Hospital for the transfer to this Society of all the rights and privileges acquired under the deed of covenant in 1852. Although this suggestion was at first favourably received, it was finally rejected, but one result of the discussion which then took place was to induce the hospital to designate by name a particular ward for the use of British emigrants. This was, after all, only acting up to the first article of the agreement which until that time had been completely neglected. It is also important to note that the Society could now always avail itself of the beds in the Hospital through an order of a Warden of St. George the Martyr, since these Wardens had mostly been for a long time prominent and loyal members of St. George's Society.

In 1886, an important discussion took place at a meeting of the St. George's Society with reference to the difficulty of obtaining ready admission to the free ward of St. George the Martyr, for cases coming before the physicians of the Society in which prompt aid was required. Eventually it was, on motion, resolved that a committee be appointed to confer with the Vestry of St. George the Martyr, to ascertain



whether some more efficient means could not be devised for readily dealing with urgent cases in which medical aid was necessary. At the October meeting of 1887, Dr. Irwin explained that arrangements had been made under which the difficulties in securing ready access to the free ward had been materially diminished.

The committee handed in its full report in January, 1888. This dealt with the question of the free beds, in trust of the Vestry at St. Luke's Hospital, the position of the Society with regard to the same, and the possibility of extending the usefulness of this valuable bequest. The complicated and in some respects unfortunate history of the trust had been summarized for the Committee's benefit by Mr. Robert Waller, the Senior Warden, and, in commenting upon this, the Committee declared that a fuller knowledge of the facts was highly desirable for the consideration of the Society's members.

In dealing with the state of affairs which then existed, the words of the report itself may best be quoted as they show not only the attitude gradually adopted by the hospital authorities but also the precise position in which the St. George's Society now stood with regard to the whole matter:

"During subsequent years differences arose which led to occasional friction between the hospital authorities and the representatives of the British Charity. Time, no doubt, soon accustoms to the possession of property, the monies originally contributed had been expended, the Church of St. George the Martyr had become a less positive reality, the hospital has received no regular income either from the Vestry or from this Society, and it seems possible that the authorities of

St. Luke's may have come to look upon the maintenance of these free beds, which they especially resent being called the beds of the St. George's Society, as somewhat of imposition upon their institution. The Vestry, however, thanks in a great measure to the untiring fidelity of Mr. Waller, has succeeded in holding on to its rights and has even effected a satisfactory arrangement for the exchange of patients by which the exclusive right to our ward is provisionally resigned for the privilege of occupying twenty beds in the ordinary wards of the hospital suitable to the age, sex, and condition of the individuals. It must be thoroughly understood, however, that these privileges at present pertain exclusively to the Vestry of the Anglo-American Church of St. George the Martyr, and the British Consul; and that, although the Consul and the members of the Vestry are usually active members of the St. George's Society, and are no doubt only too anxious to administer the charity upon lines identical with the objects of the Society, nevertheless the Society possesses absolutely no rights, no privileges whatever in St. Luke's Hospital and further it seems questionable whether the Vestry can legally hand over its rights to the Society, without sacrificing the very important privilege of direct representation upon the Governing Board of the Hospital. Such a transfer has been attempted but the Hospital authorities have refused their consent except at the price of representation, which for many reasons it does not seem wise to forego."

This somewhat unsatisfactory state of affairs had led to confusion in the minds of members of the Society, and the Committee were consequently careful to point

out to them that admission orders had to be signed by one of the Wardens of the Vestry or by the Consul before they could have legal effect. Happily these gentlemen had done everything in their power to facilitate the obtaining of orders for deserving cases by every member of the St. George's Society, and, as a result, had arranged that such orders might be obtained not only from them personally and at the Consulate even in the absence of the Consul-General, but also by application at the office of the Society and at all times through the physicians of the Society.

Another rather important point which was also secured was that a more liberal interpretation of the term, "British Emigrant" was accepted by the Hospital. "All persons born in the British Isles, whether English, Welsh, Scotch, or Irish are now eligible for the Charity."

Mention has already been made of the fact that the Vestry of the Church of St. George the Martyr made an attempt in 1878, to transfer to the St. George's Society all the rights and privileges which it held under the deed of covenant of 1852. The application then made was rejected on behalf of St. Luke's Hospital and it was not until May 31st, 1895, that a final agreement was arrived at between the three parties concerned.

This document marks the termination of a long and somewhat involved set of negotiations, and its importance, as regards the St. George's Society, warrants the following account of it, which, it is hoped, will be found to give the gist of the matter, stripped of most of the legal phraseology and stated as concisely as possible.

The first point of importance dealt with is descriptive of the new site acquired by the authorities of St. Luke's Hospital for the erection of a new hospital to take the place of the old one which had been situated between Fifty-fourth Street and Fifty-fifth Street.

At the time when the agreement was drawn up, the new hospital was already being built and its locality is stated as being "bounded by Morningside Avenue, One hundred and thirteenth Street, Amsterdam or Tenth Avenue, and One hundred and fourteenth Street."

The second point, however, is the one of most vital interest to the members of St. George's Society. After explaining that the Anglo-American Free Church of St. George the Martyr desired to transfer to the St. George's Society all the rights and privileges which it held under the agreement of 1852, and that the St. George's Society should be given the right to elect each year two of its members as ex-officio members of the Board of Managers of St. Luke's Hospital, the document proceeds as follows: "Now therefore this agreement witnesseth that the said St. Luke's Hospital in the City of New York for and in consideration of the premises and the sum of one dollar to it in hand paid by each of the other parties, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, consents to the transfer and assignment to the St. George's Society of New York by the Anglo-American Free Church of St. George the Martyr, of all the rights and privileges possessed by the latter."

The representatives of the hospital further agreed with the St. George's Society and "its successors and assigns" to carry out in the new hospital each and all

of the obligations that had been previously stated in the agreement of October 15th, 1852.

In return the St. George's Society consented to the sale "of the entire property now occupied for hospital purposes on Fifth Avenue between Fifty-fourth and Fifty-fifth Streets."

With regard to the representation of St. George's Society upon the Board of Managers of St. Luke's it was mutually agreed that, "Then and thereafter two members of said St. George's Society, being members in good standing of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America, chosen and certified by said Society for the purpose, shall be ex-officio members of the Board of Managers of St. Luke's Hospital." Those elected were to hold exactly the same position on the Board as the Warden and Vestryman previously chosen on behalf of the Anglo-American Church.

The final point discussed was the question of efficiency in the working of the hospital. It was agreed between the parties that it had proved incompatible with proper hospital service and with proper care of patients to keep apart a separate ward for the use of British emigrants because of their requiring to be distributed in different wards suited to the nature of the treatment required, and their difference in sex and age. As a consequence it was mutually determined by both parties to set aside the provision in the covenant of 1852, for the reserving of a special ward and to treat such British emigrants in the various wards of the hospital suited to the age, sex and nature of the treatment. This very important proviso was likewise added "That there shall always be a ward in said hospital called, 'The Ward of St. George the Martyr,' and so



designated by a tablet erected therein." A tablet, bearing this inscription, is now placed in Ward Norrie. 4.

Since that time the relations between the Society's delegates to the Board of Management of St. Luke's Hospital and the other members of that body have been of the most harmonious nature. In the Delegates' report, dated January 23rd, 1905, this was particularly referred to as a source of gratification. The same report contained a grateful reference to the services of the Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D., who for many years had thrown open the Church of St. John the Evangelist, as a place of worship for the members of the Church of St. George the Martyr, thereby enabling the Wardens and Vestrymen of that Church to keep alive the valuable franchise they possessed in the Hospital and which they afterwards transferred to the St. George's Society. Mention was also made at this time of the fact that the cost of endowment of each new bed in the Hospital was now \$7,500 instead of \$5,000 as heretofore.

At the annual meeting of 1908, a well-earned vote of thanks was passed by the Society as a token of their regard for the manifold aid they had always received from Mr. Berkeley Mostyn in connection with St. Luke's Hospital. In the following year the Executive Committee adopted a resolution on Mr. Mostyn's death in which they extolled him as "one who will always be especially remembered as one of our Delegates to St. Luke's Hospital, and the one who perhaps did more than any other toward securing the enduring and untold benefits which the St. George's Society receives from its connection with that institution."



In concluding this brief outline of the Society's connection with St. Luke's Hospital, one may be permitted to add that the St. George's Society can point with just pride to the fact that the first idea of a church and hospital originated with its chaplain, the Rev. Moses Marcus; that the first building of the hospital was erected partly upon ground obtained solely through his efforts; and that a considerable amount of money was collected and paid over to St. Luke's Hospital in the early years of its existence through the exertions of the members of this Society.



# A LIST OF THE OFFICERS OF ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY OF NEW YORK

CORRECTED TO JANUARY, 1913

	1786	1787
<i>President</i> .....	Goldsborough Banyar.....	Goldsborough Banyar
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	Theophylact Bache.....	Theophylact Bache
<i>Asst. Vice-President</i> .....	William Seton.....	William Seton
<i>Sect. and Treasurer</i> .....	John Wilkes.....	John Wilkes
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Thomas Barrow.....	Thomas Barrow
	John Evers.....	John Evers
	John Berry.....	John Berry
	John C. Shaw.....	John C. Shaw

	1788	1789
<i>President</i> .....	Theophylact Bache.....	Theophylact Bache
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	William Seton.....	William Seton
<i>Asst. Vice-President</i> .....	Joshua Waddington.....	Joshua Waddington
<i>Sect. and Treasurer</i> .....	John Wilkes.....	John Wilkes
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Gerard Walton.....	Gerard Walton
	John Berry.....	John Berry
	John Delafield.....	John Delafield
	Samuel Corp.....	Samuel Corp
		John Evers

	1790	1791
<i>President</i> .....	Theophylact Bache.....	Theophylact Bache
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	William Seton.....	William Seton
<i>Asst. Vice-President</i> .....	Joshua Waddington.....	Joshua Waddington
<i>Sect. and Treasurer</i> .....	John Wilkes.....	John Wilkes
<i>Stewards</i> .....	John Berry.....	John Evers
	John Delafield.....	Adolphus Yates
	John Evers.....	John Dewhurst
	Adolphus Yates.....	Frederick Philips

## 1792

<i>President</i> .....	Theophylact Bache.....	Theophylact Bache
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	John Atkinson.....	Miles Sherbrook
<i>Asst. Vice-President</i> ....	Peter Kemble.....	Frederick Philips
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	James Casey.....	James Casey
<i>Secretary</i> .....	John Wilkes.....	Martin S. Wilkins
<i>Stewards</i> .....	John Evers.....	Daniel Badcock
	Adolphus Yates.....	Robert Kemble
	John Dewhurst.....	Gilbert Morewood
	Frederick Philips.....	John C. Shaw

## 1793

## 1794

<i>President</i> .....	Theophylact Bache.....	Theophylact Bache
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	Miles Sherbrook.....	Miles Sherbrook
<i>Asst. Vice-President</i> ....	Frederick Philips.....	Frederick Philips
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	James Casey.....	James Casey
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Martin S. Wilkins.....	Martin S. Wilkins
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Daniel Badcock.....	Samuel Corp
	Robert Kemble.....	Francis Bayard Winthrop
	Gilbert Morewood.....	Gilbert Morewood
	John C. Shaw.....	John C. Shaw

## 1795

## 1796

<i>President</i> .....	Theophylact Bache.....	Theophylact Bache
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	Miles Sherbrook.....	Miles Sherbrook
<i>Asst. Vice-President</i> ....	Frederick Philips.....	Frederick Philips
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	John Ferrers.....	John Ferrers.
<i>Secretary</i> .....	William Bache (son of the President).....	William Bache
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Samuel Corp.....	Francis Bayard Winthrop
	Francis Bayard Winthrop....	Joshua Waddington
	Gilbert Morewood.....	William Williams
	John C. Shaw.....	James Casey.
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Rev. Benj. Moore, D.D....	Rev. Benj. Moore, D.D.
	Samuel Corp.....	Samuel Corp
	F. B. Winthrop.....	John Atkinson
	John Atkinson.....	Samuel March
	William Kenyon.....	Thomas Roberts
	John H. Thompson.....	Absalom Bainbride
	Samuel March.....	Benjamin Winthrop

## 1797

## 1798

<i>President</i> .....	Theophylact Bache.....	Theophylact Bache
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	Miles Sherbrook.....	Miles Sherbrook
<i>Asst. Vice-President</i> ....	Frederick Philips.....	Frederick Philips
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	John Ferrers.....	John Ferrers

## 1799

# LIST OF OFFICERS

213

	1798	1799
<i>Secretary</i> .....	William Bache.....	William Bache
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Daniel Badcock.....	Henry White
	James Casey.....	John Ellis
	Samuel March.....	Aquila Giles
	William Williams.....	Thomas Roberts
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Rev. Benj. Moore, D.D....	Rev. Benj. Moore, D.D.
	John Atkinson.....	John Atkinson
	Thomas Roberts.....	Thomas Roberts
	Benjamin Winthrop.....	Benjamin Winthrop
	Aquila Giles.....	Aquila Giles
	Joshua Waddington.....	Joshua Waddington

	1800	1801
<i>President</i> .....	Miles Sherbrook.....	Miles Sherbrook
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	Frederick Philips.....	Frederick Philips
<i>Asst. Vice-President</i> ....	Joshua Waddington.....	Joshua Waddington
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	John Ferrers.....	John Ferrers
<i>Secretary</i> .....	William Bache.....	William Bache
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Henry White.....	Henry White
	John Ellis.....	John Ellis
	Thomas Roberts.....	Thomas Roberts
	Aquila Giles.....	Aquila Giles
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Rev. Benj. Moore, D.D....	Rev. Benj. Moore, D.D.
	John Atkinson.....	John Atkinson
	Thomas Roberts.....	Thomas Roberts
	Benjamin Winthrop.....	Benjamin Winthrop
	Henry Waddington.....	Henry Waddington
	John Ellis.....	John Ellis

	1802	1803
<i>President</i> .....	Joshua Waddington.....	Joshua Waddington
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	John Wilkes.....	John Wilkes
<i>Asst. Vice-President</i> ....	Samuel Corp.....	Samuel Corp
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	John Ferrers.....	John Ferrers
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Thomas Delves.....	Thomas Delves
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Henry White.....	Henry White
	Henry Waddington.....	Henry Waddington
	John Ellis.....	John Ellis
	John Evers.....	John Evers
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Bishop Benjamin Moore....	Bishop Benjamin Moore
	John Atkinson.....	John Atkinson
	Benjamin Winthrop.....	Benjamin Winthrop
	Henry Waddington.....	Henry Waddington
	John Ellis.....	John Ellis
	Thomas Roberts.....	Thomas Roberts

	1804	1805
<i>President</i> .....	Joshua Waddington.....	Joshua Waddington
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	John Wilkes.....	John Wilkes
<i>Asst. Vice-President</i> .....	Samuel Corp.....	Samuel Corp
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	John Ferrers.....	John Ferrers
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Thomas Delves.....	Thomas Delves
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Henry White.....	Henry White
	John Ellis.....	John Ellis
	John Evers.....	John Evers
	John Waddington.....	John Waddington
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Rt. Rev. Benj. Moore, D.D.	Jonathan Ogden
	William Duer.....	Samuel Corp
	John Waddington.....	Capt. Frederick Philips
	Benjamin Winthrop.....	Ezra Hounsfield
	John Ellis.....	Thomas Waddington
	Thomas Roberts.....	Thomas Roberts
	1806	1807
<i>President</i> .....	Joshua Waddington.....	Joshua Waddington
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	John Wilkes.....	John Wilkes
<i>Asst. Vice-President</i> .....	Samuel Corp.....	Samuel Corp
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	John Ferrers.....	John Ferrers
<i>Secretary</i> .....	R. S. Newby.....	R. S. Newby
<i>Stewards</i> .....	John Ellis.....	William Bayard
	John Evers.....	John Atkinson
	Samuel Anderson.....	Samuel Anderson
	Paul R. Bache.....	Paul R. Bache
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Rt. Rev. Benj. Moore, D.D.	Rt. Rev. Benj. Moore, D.D.
	Jonathan Ogden.....	Jonathan Ogden
	Samuel Corp.....	Samuel Corp
	Capt. Frederick Philips.....	Capt. Frederick Philips
	Ezra Hounsfield.....	Ezra Hounsfield
	Thomas Waddington.....	Thomas Waddington
	1808	1809
<i>President</i> .....	Joshua Waddington.....	Samuel Corp
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	John Wilkes.....	Samuel Ferguson
<i>Asst. Vice-President</i> .....	John C. Shaw.....	John C. Shaw
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Robert S. Newby.....	Robert S. Newby
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	John Ferrers.....	John Ferrers
<i>Stewards</i> .....	William Bayard.....	William Bayard
	Thomas Proctor.....	William Williams
	Paul R. Bache.....	James Casey
	John Sadler.....	Samuel March
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Rt. Rev. Benj. Moore, D.D.	Rt. Rev. Benj. Moore, D.D.
	Jonathan Ogden.....	Jonathan Ogden



# LIST OF OFFICERS

215

	1808	1809
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Samuel Corp.....	Thomas Waddington
( <i>Cont'd</i> )	Thomas Waddington.....	Thomas Proctor
	Ezra Hounsfield.....	Ezra Hounsfield
	Capt. Frederick Philips.....	Capt. Frederick Philips
	1810	1811
<i>President</i> .....	Samuel Corp.....	Samuel Corp
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	Samuel Ferguson.....	Samuel Ferguson
<i>Asst. Vice-President</i> .....	John Charles Shaw.....	John Charles Shaw
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	John Ferrers.....	John Ferrers
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Robert S. Newby.....	Robert S. Newby
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Thomas Proctor.....	Thomas Proctor
	Paul Richard Bache.....	Paul Richard Bache
	James Seton.....	James Seton
	Charles Shaw.....	Charles Shaw
<i>Charitable Committee</i> .....	John Atkinson, Jr.....	John Atkinson, Jr.
	Jonathan Ogden.....	Jonathan Ogden
	Samuel Corp.....	Samuel Corp
	Capt. Frederick Philips.....	Capt. Frederick Philips
	Ezra Hounsfield.....	Ezra Hounsfield
	Thomas Waddington.....	Thomas Waddington
	1812	1813-1815
<i>President</i> .....	Samuel Corp.....	
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	John Charles Shaw.....	
<i>Asst. Vice-President</i> .....	Capt. Frederick Philips.....	
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	John Ferrers.....	
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Robert S. Newby.....	
<i>Stewards</i> .....	John Atkinson, Jr.....	
	Thomas Barrow.....	
	William Duer.....	
	Charles Wilkes.....	
<i>Charitable Committee</i> .....	John Atkinson, Jr.....	
	Jonathan Ogden.....	
	Samuel Corp.....	
	Capt. Frederick Philips.....	
	Ezra Hounsfield.....	
	Thomas Waddington.....	

These officers evidently held over to 1816, as during the war no meetings were held. On April 3d, 1815, however, John Noble was elected treasurer and Thomas Proctor secretary.

	1816	1817
<i>President</i> .....	Jonathan Ogden.....	Jonathan Ogden
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	John Charles Shaw.....	Charles Wilkes
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Charles Wilkes.....	Thomas Barrow

	1816	1817
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	John Noble.....	John Noble
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Robert S. Newby.....	Robert S. Newby
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Wm. Duer.....	Wm. Duer
	Cadwal'r D. Colden.....	Cadwal'r D. Colden
	Henry Cruger.....	Richard Harison
	James Eastburn.....	Andrew Hamersley
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	John Goodeve.....	John Goodeve
	John Delafield.....	John Delafield
	James Chesterman.....	James Chesterman
	Dr. Joshua Fisher.....	Dr. Joshua Fisher
	John Downes.....	John Downes
	Richard Vose.....	Richard Vose
	1818	1819
<i>President</i> .....	Jonathan Ogden.....	Jonathan Ogden
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	Charles Wilkes.....	Thomas Barrow
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Thomas Barrow.....	Thomas W. Moore
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	John Noble.....	John Noble
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Cadwal'r D. Colden.....	Cadwal'r D. Colden
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Thomas Warren.....	Joseph Tremain
	David Wagstaff.....	Thomas Marston, Jr.
	Edward Thornton.....	Bernard Metcalf
	Thomas W. Moore.....	James Sanderson
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Thomas Sands.....	Thomas Sands
	James Chesterman.....	James Chesterman
	Dr. James Fisher.....	Dr. James Fisher
	Daniel Oakey.....	Daniel Oakey
	Robert Ogden.....	Robert Ogden
	Rev. John Bristed... ..	Rev. John Bristed
	1820	1821
<i>President</i> .....	Jonathan Ogden.....	Samuel Corp
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	Samuel Corp.....	John Day
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Thomas Barrow.....	Daniel Oakey
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	John Noble.....	John Noble
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Cadwal'r D. Colden.....	Thomas Proctor
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Thomas Marston, Jr.....	Thomas Dixon..
	Charles Wilkes.....	Cadwal'r D. Colden
	Fanning C. Tucker.....	Francis Tomes
	James Whitehouse.....	James Seton
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Rev. John Bristed.....	Rev. John Bristed
	James Chesterman.....	James Chesterman
	Dr. Joshua Fisher.....	Dr. Joshua Fisher
	Robert Ogden.....	Robert Ogden
	Thomas W. Moore.....	John Okill
	John Okill.....	T. Rutherford

# LIST OF OFFICERS

217

1822

<i>President</i> .....	Samuel Corp.....	Samuel Corp
<i>Vice-President</i> .....	Daniel Oakey.....	Daniel Oakey
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Thomas W. Moore.....	Thomas W. Moore
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	John Noble.....	John Noble
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Thomas Proctor.....	Thomas Proctor
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Thomas Dixon.....	Thomas Dixon
	James Chesterman.....	George Chance
	Joseph Matthews.....	Wm. Roberts
	George Chance.....	Thos. Bowerbank, Jr.
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ....	John Suckley.....	
<i>Chaplain</i> .....	Rev. G. Upfold, D.D.....	
<i>Physician</i> .....	Joshua Fisher.....	

1824

1825

<i>President</i> .....	Samuel Corp.....	Thomas Dixon
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	Daniel Oakey.....	Joseph Fowler
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Thomas W. Moore.....	George Chance
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	William Roberts.....	William Roberts
<i>Secretary</i> .....	A. S. Garr.....	A. S. Garr
<i>Asst. Secretary</i> .....	Wm. H. Shipman.....	Wm. H. Shipman
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Thomas Bowerbank.....	Thomas Newbould
	G. W. Wallis.....	Thomas Sands
	John Wheeley.....	Samuel J. Tobias
	Thomas Newbould.....	John S. Timmins
	Thomas Sands.....	George W. Wallis
	Thomas Carter.....	Wm. H. Hardy
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ....	Thomas Gibbons.....	Robert Barnes
	Robert Barnes.....	John Noble
	James Chesterman.....	James Chesterman
	John Noble.....	Luke Barker
	William Weyman.....	William Weyman
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .. . .	Benj. Armitage.....	Daniel Oakey
	Thos. Warren.....	John Noble
	James Blackstock.....	Thomas Warren

1826

1827

<i>President</i> .....	Thomas Dixon.....	Thomas Dixon
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	George Chance.....	George Chance
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Joseph Fowler.....	Joseph Fowler
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	William Roberts.....	James Chesterman
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Andrew S. Garr.....	Andrew S. Garr
<i>Asst. Secretary</i> .....	Wm. H. Shipman.....	William H. Shipman
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Thomas Warren.....	Edward Hardy
	Geo. H. Newbold.....	Joseph Sands
	Francis Tomes.....	James Blackstock

	1826	1827
<i>Stewards (Cont'd)</i> .....	Edward Hardy.....	Francis Tomes
	Henry Heycock.....	Henry Heycock
	James Blackstock.....	William Dawson
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Rev. Dr. Wainwright.....	Rev. Dr. Wainwright
	Daniel Oakey.....	Daniel Oakey
	John Noble.....	John Noble
	Jas. Chesterman.....	Wm. W. Shirley
	Robert Barnes.....	Robert Barnes
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	William Weyman.....	William Weyman
	Thos. Newbould.....	Thos. Newbould
	Hugh Spooner.....	Hugh Spooner

	1828	1829
<i>President</i> .....	Thos. Dixon.....	Thomas Dixon
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	Geo. Chance.....	George Chance
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Joseph Fowler.....	Joseph Fowler
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Jas. Chesterman.....	James Chesterman
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Andrew S. Garr.....	Andrew S. Garr
<i>Asst. Secretary</i> .....	Wm. H. Shipman.....	Wm. Dawson
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Wm. Dawson.....	John H. Bartlett
	Thos. W. Moore.....	Wm. Barraclough
	Hugh Spooner.....	Samuel Butcher
	Geo. Pardow.....	William Cairns
	Joseph Green.....	Henry Jackson
	John H. Bartlett.....	Edwin F. Sanderson
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Dr. Joshua Fisher.....	Dr. Joshua Fisher
	Dr. Luke Barker.....	Dr. Luke Barker
	Dr. William H. Ireland.....	Dr. Wm. H. Ireland
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Rev. Dr. Wainwright.....	Rev. Dr. Wainwright
	Daniel Oakey.....	Daniel Oakey
	John Noble.....	John Noble
	Wm. W. Shirley.....	Robert Barnes
	Robert Barnes.....	Wm. Roberts
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Hugh Spooner.....	Hugh Spooner
	William Lang.....	Jas. Blackstock
	Jas. Blackstock.....	Francis Tomes

	1830	1831
<i>President</i> .....	Thomas Dixon.....	Thomas Dixon
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	Joseph Fowler.....	Joseph Fowler
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Wm. Banks.....	Wm. Roberts
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	James Chesterman.....	Jas. Chesterman
<i>Secretary</i> .....	William Dawson.....	Wm. Dawson
<i>Asst. Secretary</i> .....	Hugh Spooner.....	Joseph Sands
<i>Stewards</i> .....	E. F. Sanderson.....	Francis Tomes
	Edward Hardy.....	Joshua Dixon

# LIST OF OFFICERS

219

	1830	1831
<i>Stewards (Cont'd)</i> .....	Wm. Barraclough.....	Dr. Pennell
	Dr. Pennell.....	Wm. W. Shirley
	Joseph Sands.....	E. F. Sanderson
	Henry Jackson.....	C. H. Webb
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Dr. Pennell.....	Dr. Pennell
	Dr. Joshua Fisher.....	Dr. Barker
	Dr. Barker.....	Dr. Ireland
	Dr. Ireland.....	Dr. Fisher
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Rev. Dr. Upfold.....	Rev. Dr. Upfold
	Daniel Oakey.....	Daniel Oakey
	John Noble.....	John Noble
	Joseph Trulock.....	Joseph Trulock
	Samuel Corp.....	Samuel Corp
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Wm. Cairns.....	Wm. Cairns
	Jas. Blackstock.....	Jas. Blackstock
	Francis Tomes.....	Francis Tomes
	1832	1833
<i>President</i> .....	Thomas Dixon.....	Thos. Dixon
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	Joseph Fowler.....	Joseph Fowler
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Andrew S. Garr.....	Henry Jackson
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Jas. Chesterman.....	Jas. Chesterman
<i>Secretary</i> .....	Wm. Dawson.....	Wm. Dawson
<i>Asst. Secretary</i> .....	Joseph Sands.....	Joseph Sands
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Henry Wreaks.....	Wm. Cairns
	Wm. W. Shirley.....	James Blackstock
	Adam Ashton.....	Wm. Barraclough
	John Mortimer, Jr.....	Francis Tomes
	C. H. Webb.....	E. F. Sanderson
	Joseph Tarratt.....	Joseph Tarratt
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Dr. Pennell.....	Dr. Ireland
	Dr. Barker.....	Dr. Barker
	Dr. Ireland.....	
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Daniel Oakey.....	Daniel Oakey
	Joseph Trulock.....	Joseph Trulock
	Samuel Corp.....	Francis Tomes
	George Chance.....	Geo. Chance
	Wm. Roberts.....	Wm. Roberts
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Wm. Cairns.....	Wm. Cairns
	James Blackstock.....	James Blackstock
	Francis Tomes.....	Edward Hardy

	1834	1835
<i>President</i> .....	Thomas Dixon.....	Joseph Fowler
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	Joseph Fowler.....	Francis Tomes
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Henry Jackson.....	Joseph Tarratt

	1834	1835
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Jas. Chesterman.....	James Chesterman
<i>Secretary</i> .....	James Blackstock.....	James Blackstock
<i>Asst. Secretary</i> .....	Joshua Dixon.....	J. B. Elliman
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Wm. Cairns.....	Henry Wreaks
	Wm. Dawson.....	Edward Hardy
	E. F. Sanderson.....	Chas. Edwards
	Joseph Tarratt.....	John Connah
	J. Robinson.....	
	T. Adams.....	
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Dr. Pennell.....	Dr. Pennell
	Dr. Ireland.....	Dr. Ireland
	Dr. Barker.....	Dr. Barker
		Dr. Wm. Roberts, Jr.
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Daniel Oakey.....	Daniel Oakey
	F. Tomes.....	George Newbould
	J. Trulock.....	Josh. Trulock
	Geo. Chance.....	Joseph Cox
	Joseph Sands.....	J. B. Dodd
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Wm. Cairns.....	Wm. Cairns
	Edward Hardy.....	John Mortimer, Jr.
	Henry Wreaks.....	Henry Norris
	1836	1837
<i>President</i> .....	Joseph Fowler.....	Anthony Barclay
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	Francis Tomes.....	John J. Bartlett
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Chas. Edwards.....	Charles Edwards
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	James Chesterman.....	James Chesterman
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	James B. Elliman.....	James B. Elliman
	Francis Tomes, Jr.....	Edward W. Canning
<i>Stewards</i> .....	E. W. Canning.....	S. T. Cary
	Joseph Lowe.....	Robert S. Buchanan
	Charles Wreaks.....	J. C. Beales, D.D.
	John B. Waistell.....	Henry Jessop
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Dr. Pennell.....	Dr. Pennell
	Dr. Barker.....	Dr. Barker
	Dr. Roberts.....	Dr. Roberts
		Dr. Beales
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. Dr. Hawks.....	Rev. Dr. Hawks
		Rev. M. Eastburn, D.D.
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Daniel Oakey.....	Joseph Cox
	Dr. Pennell.....	Jos. Trulock
	Jos. Trulock.....	Rev. Dr. Hawks
	Jos. Cox.....	Dr. Pennell
	George Cripp.....	Edward F. Sanderson
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Wm. Cairns.....	Wm. Cairns, Jr.



# LIST OF OFFICERS

221

1836

1837

<i>Com. of Accounts</i> . . . . .	John Mortimer, Jr. . . . .	Henry Norris
( <i>Cont'd</i> )	Henry Norris. . . . .	Moses Isaacs

1838

1839

<i>President</i> . . . . .	Anthony Barclay. . . . .	Anthony Barclay
<i>1st Vice-President</i> . . . . .	Charles Edwards. . . . .	George Chance
<i>2d Vice-President</i> . . . . .	Edward W. Canning. . . . .	Thomas Stalker
<i>Treasurer</i> . . . . .	Jas. Chesterman. . . . .	James Chesterman
<i>Secretary</i> . . . . .	Jas. B. Elliman. . . . .	B. H. Downing
<i>Asst. Secretary</i> . . . . .	Edward Frith. . . . .	Henry Jessop
<i>Stewards</i> . . . . .	B. H. Downing. . . . .	A. W. Jee
	D. Evans. . . . .	B. W. Davis
	J. Blain. . . . .	Thomas F. Green
	Samuel Clapham. . . . .	James Sheward
<i>Physicians</i> . . . . .	Dr. Pennell. . . . .	Dr. Pennell
	Dr. Barker. . . . .	Dr. Roberts
	Dr. Roberts. . . . .	Dr. Beales
	Dr. Beales. . . . .	
<i>Chaplains</i> . . . . .	Rev. Dr. Hawks. . . . .	Rev. Dr. Hawks
	Rev. Dr. Wainwright. . . . .	Rev. Dr. Wainwright
	Rev. Dr. Eastburn. . . . .	Rev. Dr. Eastburn
<i>Charitable Committee</i> . . . . .	Jas. Boorman. . . . .	Thomas Dixon
	B. H. Downing. . . . .	Dr. Barker
	E. F. Sanderson. . . . .	Joseph Steele
	Wm. Jackson. . . . .	Charles Cox
	Chas. Cox. . . . .	W. D. Cuthbertson
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> . . . . .	Wm. Cairns. . . . .	Wm. Cairns
	John Mortimer, Jr. . . . .	John Mortimer, Jr.
	Henry Norris. . . . .	Henry Norris

1840

1841

<i>President</i> . . . . .	Charles Edwards. . . . .	Chas. Edwards
<i>1st Vice-President</i> . . . . .	E. F. Sanderson. . . . .	E. F. Sanderson
<i>2d Vice-President</i> . . . . .	W. D. Cuthbertson. . . . .	W. D. Cuthbertson
<i>Treasurer</i> . . . . .	James Chesterman. . . . .	Jas. Chesterman
<i>Secretaries</i> . . . . .	B. H. Downing. . . . .	B. H. Downing
	Henry Jessop. . . . .	Septimus Crookes
<i>Stewards</i> . . . . .	Glover Clapham. . . . .	John Taylor, Jr.
	George Stothard. . . . .	Wm. Bottomley
	John Warrin. . . . .	R. N. Tinson
	Alfred Waller. . . . .	Jos. Rhodes
<i>Physicians</i> . . . . .	Dr. Pennell. . . . .	Dr. Pennell
	Dr. Roberts. . . . .	Dr. Roberts
	Dr. Beales. . . . .	Dr. Beales
		Dr. Sabine

	1840	1841
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. Dr. Hawks.....	Rev. Dr. Hawks
	Rev. Dr. Wainwright.....	Rev. Dr. Wainwright
	Rev. Dr. Eastburn.....	Rev. Dr. Eastburn
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ....	Dr. Barker.....	Dr. Barker
	Joseph Steele.....	Joseph Steele
	Charles Cox.....	Edward Hardy
	Edward Hardy.....	Geo. Stothard
	Wm. Jackson.....	Wm. Jackson
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	John Mortimer, Jr.....	John Mortimer, Jr.
	Henry Norris.....	Henry Norris
	Samuel Clapham.....	James B. Elliman

	1842	1843
<i>President</i> .....	Edward F. Sanderson.....	Joseph Fowler
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	W. D. Cuthbertson.....	Robert N. Tinson
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Robert N. Tinson.....	John Taylor, Jr.
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Jas. Chesterman.....	James Chesterman
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Septimus Crookes.....	Charles B. Elliman
	Charles B. Elliman.....	Henry Owen
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Henry Dixon.....	Edmund Baldwin
	Samuel C. Shaw.....	John K. Bradbury
	Robert Bage.....	Henry C. Hobart
	Henry Owen.....	James Stokes
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Dr. Pennell.....	Dr. Pennell
	Dr. Roberts.....	Dr. Beales
	Dr. Beales.....	Dr. Sabine
	Dr. Sabine.....	Dr. Bradshaw
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. Dr. Hawks.....	Rev. Dr. Hawks
	Rev. Dr. Wainwright.....	Rev. Dr. Wainwright
	Rev. Dr. Eastburn.....	Rt. Rev. Bishop Eastburn
		Rev. John Dowdney
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ....	Wm. Jackson.....	Alfred Waller
	Alfred Waller.....	George Stothard
	George Stothard.....	Josh. Steele
	John Taylor, Jr.....	John Warrin
	John Warrin.....	John Campbell
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	John Mortimer, Jr.....	John Mortimer, Jr.
	Henry Norris.....	Henry Norris
	J. B. Elliman.....	James B. Elliman

	1844	1845
<i>President</i> .....	W. D. Cuthbertson.....	W. D. Cuthbertson
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	John Taylor, Jr.....	Henry Jessop
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Henry Jessop.....	Septimus Crookes
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Robert Bage.....	Robert Bage

# LIST OF OFFICERS

223

	1844	1845
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Henry Owen.....	Henry Owen Joseph Rhodes.....
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Septimus Crookes.....	James Sheward James R. Walter Joseph Harvey.....
	James Owen.....	Edward Walker Frederick Diaper Richard Clark.....
	Dr. Pennell.....	William Hindhaugh Dr. Pennell
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Dr. Beales.....	Dr. Beales Dr. Sabine.....
	Dr. Sabine.....	Dr. Sabine Dr. Bradshaw.....
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. Dr. Wainwright.....	Dr. Bradshaw Rev. Dr. Wainwright Rev. John Dowdney.....
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	John Campbell.....	Rev. John Dowdney William Jackson Thomas Warrin.....
	Edward Walker.....	Jos. Rhodes Edward Walker.....
	James R. Walker.....	Edward Walker Alfred Waller James Sheward.....
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	John Mortimer, Jr.....	Edmund Baldwin Robert N. Tinson James B. Elliman.....
	E. W. Hoskins.....	Benjamin H. Downing John K. Bradbury

	1846	1847
<i>President</i> .....	Joseph Fowler.....	John S. Bartlett, M.D.
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	Dr. Bartlett.....	James Stokes
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	James R. Walter.....	Frederick Diaper
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Robert Bage.....	Frederick Diaper
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Henry Owen.....	Robert Bage Rev. Moses Marcus Thomas Reynolds.....
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Thomas Reynolds.....	Thomas Reynolds Henry Brind.....
	George Loder.....	Thomas Warner Dr. Bradshaw Matthew Mottram.....
	Charles Lowther.....	Joseph H. Ash George Johnson Dr. Pennell.....
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Dr. Pennell.....	Dr. Pennell Dr. Beales.....
	Dr. Beales.....	Dr. Beales Dr. Sabine.....
	Dr. Sabine.....	Dr. Sabine Dr. Bradshaw.....
	Dr. Bradshaw.....	Dr. Bradshaw Dr. F. H. Jackson.....
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. Dr. Wainwright.....	Dr. F. H. Jackson Rev. Dr. Wainwright Rev. Jno. Dowdney, M.A....
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Edmund Baldwin.....	Rev. Jno. Dowdney, M.A. Rev. Moses Marcus, D.D....
	Edward Walker.....	Rev. Moses Marcus, D.D. Edmund Baldwin Edward Walker.....
	William Hindhaugh.....	Edmund Baldwin Edward Walker William Hindhaugh.....
	George Shaw.....	William Hindhaugh George Shaw.....
	B. H. Downing.....	George Shaw B. H. Downing

	1846	1847
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Robert N. Tinson.....	R. N. Tinson
	Alfred Waller.....	Alfred Waller
	J. K. Bradbury.....	Charles Clifton
	1848	1849
<i>President</i> .....	Edward F. Sanderson.....	J. C. Beales, M.D.
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	John C. Beales.....	J. Leander Starr
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	John Leander Starr.....	William Young
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Robert Bage.....	Robert Bage
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Rev. Moses Marcus.....	Edward Walker
	Edward Walker.....	John T. Walker
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Thomas Knock.....	John C. Wells
	John T. Walker.....	G. B. Brown
	William J. Heather.....	Henry Jessop
	Robert Martin.....	Thomas Knock
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Dr. Richard Pennell.....	Dr. R. Pennell
	Dr. J. C. Beales.....	Dr. J. C. Beales
	Dr. G. A. Sabine.....	Dr. G. A. Sabine
	Dr. Robert Bradshaw.....	Dr. Barker
	Dr. Francis H. Jackson.....	Dr. Bradshaw
		Dr. Francis
		Dr. Jackson
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. Dr. Wainwright.....	Rev. Dr. Wainwright
	Rev. Moses Marcus, D.D.....	Rev. Jesse Pound
	Rev. Jesse Pound.....	
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Edmund Baldwin.....	Charles Lowther
	George Shaw.....	G. Shaw
	Charles Pitt.....	C. B. Elliman
	Edward F. Richardson.....	Charles Pitt
	B. H. Downing.....	Thomas M. Sother
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Thomas Dixon.....	Thomas Dixon
	R. N. Tinson.....	Charles Clifton
	Charles Clifton.....	R. N. Tinson

*British Protective Emigrant Board for 1849*

Thomas Dixon.....	Anthony Barclay
Richard Bell.....	W. D. Cuthbertson
John Connah.....	Septimus Crookes
Richard Irvin.....	Henry Jessop
Matthew Rudsdale.....	Thomas Knock
G. W. Taylor.....	B. H. Downing

	1850	1851
<i>President</i> .....	J. C. Beales, M.D.....	J. C. Beales, M.D.
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	William Young.....	William Young

# LIST OF OFFICERS

225

	1850	1851
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Charles Pitt.....	Charles Pitt
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Robert Bage.....	Robert Bage
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Edward Walker.....	Edward Walker
	J. T. Walker.....	J. T. Walker
<i>Stewards</i> .....	A. Waller.....	Robert Bage
	Dr. Bradshaw.....	Robert Kershaw
	J. C. Wells.....	C. C. Harvey
	J. T. Walker.....	Robert Waller
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Dr. Richard Pennell.....	Dr. R. Pennell
	Dr. J. C. Beales.....	Dr. J. C. Beales
	Dr. G. A. Sabine.....	Dr. G. A. Sabine
	Dr. J. W. Bradshaw.....	Dr. Joseph Bradshaw
	Dr. F. H. Jackson.....	Dr. F. H. Jackson
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. Dr. Wainwright.....	Rev. Dr. Wainwright
	Rev. Francis Vinton, D.D.....	Rev. F. Vinton, D.D.
<i>Charitable Committee</i> .....	Charles Pitt.....	C. Pitt
	C. B. Elliman.....	C. B. Elliman
	Charles Lowther.....	R. Bunch
	Robert Bunch.....	J. C. Wells
	Z. Waller.....	Z. Waller
	Joseph C. Wells.....	C. C. Harvey
		Thomas M. Sother
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Edward F. Sanderson.....	E. F. Sanderson
	R. N. Tinson.....	R. N. Tinson
<i>British Protective</i>	Charles Clifton.....	Charles Clifton
<i>Emigrant Board</i> .....	A. Barclay.....	A. Barclay
	R. N. Tinson.....	W. D. Cuthbertson
	W. D. Cuthbertson.....	Dr. J. S. Bartlett
	C. B. Elliman.....	Thomas Knock
	Robert Bage.....	H. De B. Routh
	Edward Walker.....	C. B. Elliman
	Richard Bell.....	Richard Irvin
	Richard Irvin.....	Richard Bell
	John Connah.....	William Brand
	E. W. Canning.....	Benjamin F. Dawson
	G. W. Taylor.....	David Ogden
	W. C. Pickersgill.....	Thomas Stalker
<i>Superintendent</i> .....		Charles H. Webb

	1852	1853
<i>President</i> .....	J. C. Beales, M.D.....	J. C. Beales, M.D.
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	William Young.....	William Young
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Charles Pitt.....	Charles Pitt
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Robert Bage.....	Robert Bage
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Joseph C. Wells.....	Joseph C. Wells

	1852	1853
<i>Secretaries (Cont'd)</i> .....	John T. Walker.....	Edward F. Ward
<i>Stewards</i> .....	R. Bunch.....	James E. Walker
	Holbert Smales.....	E. F. Ward
	C. C. Harvey.....	T. Tempest
	Dr. Arnold.....	Alfred Large
		R. Lethbridge
		T. M. Sother
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Richard Pennell, M.D.....	R. Pennell, M.D.
	J. C. Beales, M.D.....	J. C. Beales, M.D.
	G. A. Sabine, M.D.....	Joseph Bradshaw, M.D.
	R. H. Jackson, M.D.....	Edmund Arnold, M.D.
	Otto Rotton, M.D.....	Otto Rotton, M.D.
	Jos. Bradshaw, M.D.....	
	Ed. Arnold, M.D.....	
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rt. Rev. Dr. Wainwright...	Rt. Rev. Dr. Wainwright
		Provisional Bishop of New York
	Rev. Francis Vinton, D.D...	Rev. F. Vinton, D.D.
		Rev. Dr. Neville
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	R. Bunch.....	Charles Pitt
	Charles Pitt.....	Robert Bunch
	C. C. Harvey.....	Thomas Tempest
	Dr. Bartlett.....	John S. Bartlett
	Charles B. Elliman.....	Robert Waller
	William Thomas.....	Charles B. Elliman
	Thomas M. Sother.....	Thomas M. Sother
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	E. F. Sanderson.....	Edward Walker
	C. Clifton.....	Robert Waller
<i>British Protective</i>	R. N. Tinson.....	C. Clifton
<i>Emigrant Board</i> .....	Anthony Barclay.....	A. Barclay
	C. B. Elliman.....	E. F. Ward
	J. S. Bartlett.....	Robert Bunch
	Adam Norrie.....	Alfred Large
	David Ogden.....	Charles Edwards
	Benjamin F. Dawson.....	M. B. Burnett
	W. D. Cuthbertson.....	Richard Bell
	Robert Bunch.....	Adam Norrie
	Thomas Knock.....	W. D. Cuthbertson
	Richard Bell.....	J. R. Morewood
	James W. Cameron.....	David Ogden
	Edward W. Canning.....	C. B. Elliman
<i>Superintendent</i> .....	Charles H. Webb.....	Charles H. Webb
	1854	1855
<i>President</i> .....	William Young.....	William Young
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	Joseph W. Bradshaw, M.D...	Joseph W. Bradshaw, M.D.



# LIST OF OFFICERS

227

	1854	1855
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Thomas Knock.....	Thomas Knock
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Robert Bage.....	Robert Bage
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Edward F. Ward.....	Edward F. Ward
	Mitford B. Burnett.....	Mitford B. Burnett
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Mitford B. Burnett.....	Henry Eyre
	C. G. Hook.....	Robert Leech
	Francis Rider.....	John C. Loch
	George Bulpin.....	J. R. Crookes
		Charles Christmas
		Job Roberts
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Richard Pennell, M.D.....	Richard Pennell, M.D.
	John C. Beales, M.D.....	John C. Beales, M.D.
	Joseph W. Bradshaw, M.D....	Joseph W. Bradshaw, M.D.
	Edmund Arnold, M.D.....	Edmund Arnold, M.D.
	Otto Rotton, M.D.....	Otto Rotton, M.D.
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rt. Rev. Dr. Wainwright....	Rev. Dr. Hawks
	Rev. Edm. Neville, D.D....	Rev. Dr. Neville
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ....	Charles Pitt.....	Charles Pitt
	Robert Waller.....	Robert Waller
	Thomas Tempest.....	Henry Eyre
	Henry Eyre.....	Robert Leech
	Robert Leech.....	George S. Rainsford
	George S. Rainsford.....	George Schedel
	Thomas M. Sother.....	T. M. Sother
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Edward Walker.....	Charles Clifton
	Robert Waller.....	Edward Walker
	Charles Clifton.....	Robert Waller
	1856	1857
<i>President</i> .....	Joseph Fowler.....	Septimus Crookes
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	Henry Eyre.....	Henry Eyre
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Henry Owen.....	Joseph C. Wells
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Robert Bage.....	Robert Bage
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Mitford B. Burnett.....	M. B. Burnett
	John C. Loch.....	William M. Smith
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Charles Cooper.....	J. S. Milford
	R. Bainbridge.....	Arthur Kendall
	J. Stanley Milford.....	Joseph E. Walker
	William M. Smith.....	
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Dr. Pennell.....	Dr. Pennell
	Dr. Beales.....	Dr. Beales
	Dr. Bradshaw.....	Dr. Bradshaw
	Dr. Rotton (Brooklyn).....	Dr. Rotton
		Dr. Charles M. Cooper
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. Dr. Hawks.....	Rev. Dr. Hawks
	Rev. Dr. Neville.....	

1856

1857

<i>Charitable Committee</i> .....	Robert Waller.....	Robert Waller
	C. B. Elliman.....	C. B. Elliman
	G. S. Rainsford.....	E. F. Ward
	E. F. Ward.....	George L. Rainsford
	Dr. Rotton (Brooklyn).....	C. H. Webb (Brooklyn)
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Charles Clifton.....	Charles Clifton
	Edward Walker.....	Edward Walker
	Robert Waller.....	Robert Waller

1858

1859

<i>President</i> .....	John C. Beales, M.D.....	John C. Beales, M.D.
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	Edward F. Ward.....	Edward F. Ward
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Edward Walker.....	Edward Walker
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Robert Bage.....	Robert Bage
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Henry E. Pellew.....	Henry E. Pellew
	W. P. Talboys.....	Philip Pritchard
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Henry E. Pellew.....	Thomas M. Braine
	Joseph E. Walker.....	J. H. Prout
	George M. Knevitt.....	James Napier
	W. P. Talboys.....	Philip Pritchard
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Dr. Pennell.....	Dr. Pennell
	Dr. Beales.....	Dr. Beales
	Dr. Bradshaw.....	Dr. Bradshaw
	Dr. Rotton.....	Dr. Cooper
	Dr. Charles H. Cooper.....	Dr. Rotton
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. Dr. Hawks.....	Rev. Dr. Hawks
	Rev. George C. Pennell.....	Rev. Geo. C. Pennell
<i>Charitable Committee</i> .....	Edward F. Ward.....	Robert Waller
	Charles B. Elliman.....	Philip Pritchard
	George S. Rainsford.....	Thos. M. Braine
	Arthur Kendall.....	E. M. Newbould
	Chas. H. Webb (Brooklyn).....	Jno. T. Walker
		G. M. Knevitt
		James Napier
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Charles Clifton.....	Charles Clifton
	Robert Waller.....	John T. Walker
	John T. Walker.....	Robert Waller

*New  
York*

*Brook-  
lyn*

1860

1861

<i>President</i> .....	John C. Beales, M.D.....	Henry Eyre
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	Edward F. Ward.....	Edward Walker
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Edward Walker.....	Philip Pritchard
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Robert Bage.....	Robert Bage
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Philip Pritchard.....	R. J. Cortis
	R. J. Cortis.....	T. M. Braine

	1860		1861
<i>Stewards</i> .....	J. Moulson, Jr.....	C. W. Frederickson	
	T. M. Braine.....	J. N. B. Middleton	
	R. J. Cortis.....	J. M. Vickers	
	C. W. Fredrickson.....	E. T. Christianson	
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Dr. Pennell	Dr. Pennell	
	Dr. Beales	Dr. Beales	
	Dr. Cooper	Dr. Cooper	
	Dr. Rotton	Dr. Otto Rotton, Brooklyn	
	Dr. Cansdell		
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. George C. Pennell.....	Rev. Dr. Hawks	
	Rev. Dr. Hawks.....	Rev. G. C. Pennell	
	Rev. Dr. Vinton.....	Rev. Dr. Vinton	
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Robert Waller	Robert Waller	
	Philip Pritchard	Philip Pritchard	
	Thos. M. Braime	Thos. M. Braime	
	Rev. G. C. Pennell	Thos. F. Frank	
	Jno. T. Walker	Jno. T. Walker	
	James Napier	James Napier	
	G. M. Knevelt	S. S. J. Frith	
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Charles Clifton.....	Charles Clifton	
	Charles B. Elliman.....	Charles B. Elliman	
	Joseph C. Wells.....	Arthur Kendall	
<i>Delegates to Board of Dep. of Benev. and Emig't Soc.</i> .....	Robert Waller.....	Robert Waller	
	Philip Pritchard.....	Philip Pritchard	

	1862		1863
<i>President</i> .....	Henry Eyre.....	Henry Eyre	
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	Edward Walker.....	Edward Walker	
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Philip Pritchard.....	Philip Pritchard	
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Robert Bage.....	Robert Bage	
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Richard J. Cortis.....	Thos. M. Braine	
	Thomas M. Braine.....	John Cook	
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Edward Baker.....	Daniel Goodwin	
	John M. Webb.....	Orville Oddie	
	Daniel Goodwin.....	John M. Webb	
	Orville Oddie.....	Charles Vinton	
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Jno. C. Beales, M.D.....	Jno. C. Beales, M.D.	
	Chas. W. Cooper, M.D.....	Chas. W. Cooper, M.D.	
	Otto Rotton, M. D.....	Otto Rotton, M.D.	
		Inglis Lough, M.D.	
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. Francis Vinton, D.D....	Rev. Francis Vinton, D.D.	
	Rev. Fran. I. Hawks, D.D....	Rev. A. S. Leonard, D.D.	

	1862		1863	
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Robert Waller	} <i>New York</i>	Robert Waller	} <i>New York</i>
	Thos. Field Frank		Thos. Field Frank	
	Edw. W. Canning		Edw. W. Canning	
	John R. Griffith		John R. Griffith	
	John T. Walker		John T. Walker	
	Chas. Paulson		Chas. Paulson	
	Edward Hill.....	} <i>Brooklyn</i>	Edward Hill	} <i>Brooklyn</i>
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Charles Clifton.....		Charles Clifton	
	Charles B. Elliman.....		Chas. B. Elliman	
<i>Delegates to Board of</i>	Arthur Kendall.....		Arthur Kendall	
<i>Dep. of Benev. and</i>				
<i>Emig't Com</i> .....	Robert Waller.....		Robert Waller	
	Philip Pritchard.....		Philip Pritchard	
	1864		1865	
<i>President</i> .....	Henry Eyre.....		Henry Eyre	
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	Edward Walker.....		Edward Walker	
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	Thomas D. Middleton.....		Henry de Beauvoir Routh	
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Robert Bage.....		Robert Bage	
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Thomas M. Braine.....		Thomas M. Braine	
	William T. Smith.....		Wm. T. Smith	
<i>Stewards</i> .....	William T. Smith.....		Charles H. Webb	
	Orville Oddie.....		Orville Oddie	
	William A. Virtue.....		James B. Hodgskin	
	Joseph N. Harvey.....		George Wade	
<i>Physicians</i> .....	J. C. Beales, M.D. } <i>New York</i>		J. C. Beales, M.D. } <i>New York</i>	
	C. W. Cooper, M.D. }		S. R. Percy, M.D. }	
	H. J. Phillips, M.D. }		H. J. Phillips, M.D. }	
	Otto Rotton, M.D., <i>Brooklyn</i> ..		Otto Rotton, M.D.,	<i>Brooklyn</i>
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. Francis Vinton, D.D....		Rev. Francis Vinton, D.D.	
	Rev. A. S. Leonard, D.D....		Rev. A. S. Leonard, D.D.	
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Robert Waller	} <i>New York</i>	Robert Waller	} <i>New York</i>
	Thos. Field Frank		Thos. Field Frank	
	Edw. W. Canning		Edw. W. Canning	
	John R. Griffith		John R. Griffith	
	John T. Walker.		John T. Walker	
	Charles Paulson		Charles Paulson	
	Edward Hill	} <i>Brooklyn</i>	Edward Hill	} <i>Brooklyn</i>
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Charles Clifton.....		Charles Clifton	
	Charles B. Elliman.....		Charles B. Elliman	
<i>Delegates to Board of</i>	Arthur Kendall.....		Arthur Kendall	
<i>Dep. of Benev. and</i>				
<i>Emig't Soc</i> .....	Robert Waller.....		Robert Waller	
	Richard J. Cortis.....		Richard J. Cortis	

# LIST OF OFFICERS

231

	1866		1867
<i>President</i> .....	Henry Eyre.....	Edw. M. Archibald, C.B.	
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	Henry De Beauvoir Routh....	Henry De Beauvoir Routh	
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	John T. Walker.....	John T. Walker	
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Robert Bage.....	Robert Bage	
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Thomas M. Braine.....	Thomas M. Braine	
	William T. Smith.....	F. W. J. Hurst	
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Charles H. Webb.....	Thomas D. Middleton	
	James B. Hodgskin.....	John R. Griffith	
	George Wade.....	John Hobbs	
		F. W. J. Hurst	
<i>Physicians</i> .....	J.C.Beales, M.D. } <i>New</i>	J.C.Beales, M.D. } <i>New</i>	
	S.R. Percy, M.D. } <i>York</i>	H.Railton, M.D. } <i>York</i>	
	H. Railton, M.D. }		
	Otto Rotton, M.D., <i>Brooklyn</i> ..	Otto Rotton, M.D., <i>Brooklyn</i>	
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. Francis Vinton, D.D. ..	Rev. Francis Vinton, D.D.	
	Rev. A. S. Leonard, D.D. ....	Rev. Alfred Stubbs, D.D.	
		Rev. Edward W. Syle	
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Robert Waller } <i>New</i>	Robert Waller } <i>New</i>	
	Thos. Field Frank } <i>York</i>	Thos. Field Frank } <i>York</i>	
	Edw. W. Canning } <i>York</i>	Edw. W. Canning } <i>York</i>	
	John R. Griffith } <i>York</i>	John R. Griffith } <i>York</i>	
	Chas. Paulson } <i>Brooklyn</i>	Chas. Paulson } <i>Brooklyn</i>	
	Edward Hill } <i>Brooklyn</i>	Edward Hill } <i>Brooklyn</i>	
	R. J. Cortis } <i>Brooklyn</i>	Richard J. Cortis } <i>Brooklyn</i>	
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Charles Clifton.....	Charles Clifton	
	Charles B. Elliman.....	Chas. B. Elliman	
<i>Delegates to Board of</i>	Arthur Kendall.....	Arthur Kendall	
<i>Dep. of Benev. and</i>			
<i>Emig't Soc.</i> .....	Robert Waller.....	Robert Waller	
	Richard J. Cortis.....	Richard J. Cortis	

	1866		1869
<i>President</i> .....	Edward M. Archibald, C.B....	Edw. M. Archibald, C.B.	
<i>1st Vice-President</i> .....	John R. Griffith.....	John G. Dale	
<i>2d Vice-President</i> .....	John Hobbs.....	John Hobbs	
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Robert Bage.....	Robert Bage.	
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Thomas M. Braine.....	Thomas M. Braine	
	Solomon J. Jones.....	Solomon J. Jones	
<i>Stewards</i> .....	Morris H. Henry, M.D.....		
	J. Milner Vickers.....		
	Solomon J. Jones.....		
<i>Physicians</i> .....	John C. Beales, M.D.....	John C. Beales, M.D.	
	Morris H. Henry, M.D.....	Morris H. Henry, M.D.	
	Otto Rotton, M.D.....		

	1868	1869
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. Francis Vinton, D.D.	Rev. Francis Vinton, D.D.
	Rev. Franklin Babbitt.....	Rev. Franklin Babbitt
<i>Charitable Committee</i> ...	Thos. Field Frank	Edward Walker, Ch. Ex.
	Edw. W. Canning	Robert Mackie [Com
	Chas. B. Elliman	Edward Hill
	F. W. J. Hurst	Charles Paulson
	Edward Hill	Aymar Cater
	Rich. J. Cortis	F. W. J. Hurst
	W. C. Mumford	Arthur Kendall
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Charles Clifton.....	Charles Clifton
	Arthur Kendall.....	Thos. Field Frank
<i>Delegates to Board of</i> <i>Dep. of Benev. and</i> <i>Emig. Soc.</i> .....	J. Milner Vickers.....	Edward W. Canning
	Robert Waller.....	Robert Waller
	Richard J. Cortis.....	Richard J. Cortis
<i>Almoner</i> .....	Rev. Frederick Sill.....	

	1870	1871
<i>President</i> .....	Edward M. Archibald, C.B....	John G. Dale
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	John G. Dale.....	Thomas D. Middleton
	F. W. J. Hurst.....	F. W. J. Hurst
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Robert Bage.....	John Hobbs
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Thomas M. Braine.....	Thomas M. Braine
	Peter Jones.....	Peter Jones
<i>Executive Committee</i> .....	Edward Walker.....	Robert Mackie (Chairman)
	James Curphey.....	Edward Walker
	Aymar Cater.....	J. Sefton Brancker
	Wm. C. Mumford.....	Charles T. Gostenhofer
	Robert Mackie.....	Wm. C. Mumford
	Wm. B. Bowring.....	Edward Phillips
	John Hobbs.....	James Curphey
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Charles Clifton.....	Robert Waller
	Robert Waller.....	Thomas F. Frank
	Thomas Field Frank.....	R. J. Godwin
<i>Physicians</i> .....	John C. Beales, M.D.....	J. C. Beales, M.D.
	Morris H. Henry, M.D.....	Luis P. Walton, M.D.
	Otto Rotton, M.D.....	Charles F. Young, M.D.
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. Francis Vinton, D.D....	Rev. Francis Vinton, D.D.
	Rev. Franklin Babbitt.....	Rev. Franklin Babbitt
<i>Delegates to Board of</i> <i>Deputies, etc.</i> .....	Robert Waller.....	Robert Waller
	Richard J. Cortis.....	Richard J. Cortis

	1872	1873
<i>President</i> .....	John G. Dale.....	John G. Dale
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	F. W. J. Hurst.....	F. W. J. Hurst



# LIST OF OFFICERS

233

1872

1873

<i>Vice-Presidents (Cont'd)</i>	Charles T. Gostenhofer.....	Charles T. Gostenhofer
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	John Hobbs.....	John Hobbs
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Thomas M. Braine.....	Thomas M. Braine
	Peter Jones.....	Peter Jones
<i>Executive Committee</i> .....	Robert Waller (Chairman)...	Robert Waller (Chairman)
	James Curphey.....	Thomas B. Bowring
	Edward Dobell.....	James Curphey
	Ernest Chaplin.....	Edward Phillips
	Edward Phillips.....	George F. Pim
	Joseph Hyde Sparks.....	Joseph Hyde Sparks
	Charles Vinton.....	Charles Vinton
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Thomas F. Frank.....	Thomas Field Frank
	Richard J. Godwin.....	R. J. Godwin
	E. Brenton Archibald.....	E. Brenton Archibald
<i>Physicians</i> .....	John C. Beales, M.D.....	John C. Beales, M.D.
	Luis P. Walton, M.D.....	Luis P. Walton, M.D.
	Charles F. Young, M.D.....	Charles F. Young, M.D.
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. Francis Vinton, D.D....	Rev. Franklin Babbitt
	Rev. Franklin Babbitt.....	Rev. Frederick Sill
<i>Delegates to Board of</i>		
<i>Deputies, etc</i> .....	Robert Waller.....	Robert Waller
	Richard J. Cortis.....	Richard J. Cortis

1874

1875

<i>President</i> .....	Henry E. Pellew.....	Henry E. Pellew
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	Edward Hill.....	Edward Hill
	Briton Richardson.....	Briton Richardson
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	R. J. Cortis.....	R. J. Cortis
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Peter Jones.....	Peter Jones
	H. G. M. Linton.....	H. G. M. Linton
<i>Executive Committee</i> .....	Robert Waller (Chairman)....	Robert Waller (Chairman)
	James Curphey.....	R. D. Perry
	Charles T. Gostenhofer.....	Hen. H. Romilly
	John G. Dale.....	John G. Dale
	John Moulson.....	John Moulson
	Edward W. Mascord.....	Edward W. Mascord
	J. C. Vincent.....	J. C. Vincent
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	R. J. Godwin.....	R. J. Godwin
	E. Brenton Archibald.....	E. Brenton Archibald
	Thomas M. Braine.....	John Orpe
<i>Physicians</i> .....	John C. Beales, M.D.....	John C. Beales, M.D.
	Luis P. Walton, M.D.....	Luis P. Walton, M.D.
	Charles F. Young, M.D.....	Charles F. Young, M.D.
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. Franklin Babbitt.....	Rev. Franklin Babbitt
	Rev. F. Sill.....	Rev. J. H. Rylance, D.D.

		1874	1875
<i>Delegates to Board of</i>			
<i>Deputies, etc.</i>		Robert Waller	Robert Waller
		Richard J. Cortis	Richard J. Cortis
		1876	1877
<i>President</i>		Henry E. Pellew	Henry E. Pellew
<i>Vice-Presidents</i>		Edward Hill	Briton Richardson
		Briton Richardson	John Moulson
<i>Treasurer</i>		John G. Dale	John G. Dale
<i>Secretaries</i>		Henry Romilly	Henry Romilly
		Maynard C. Eyre	A. E. Tucker
<i>Executive Committee</i>		Robert Waller (Chairman)	Robert Waller (Chairman)
		R. D. Perry	Edward Hill
		John Moulson	R. J. Godwin
		Edward W. Mascord	R. D. Perry
		J. C. Vincent	S. Dally
		Richard J. Godwin	C. F. Wreaks
		Thomas E. Evans	E. Brenton Archibald
<i>Com. of Accounts</i>		E. Brenton Archibald	John Orpe
		John Orpe	Thos. W. Weathered
		Thomas W. Weathered	J. C. Vincent
<i>Physicians</i>		John C. Beales, M.D.	J. C. Beales, M.D.
		Luis P. Walton, M.D.	Luis P. Walton, M.D.
		Charles T. Young, M.D.	C. T. Young, M.D.
<i>Chaplains</i>		Rev. Franklin Babbitt	Rev. F. Babbitt
		Rev. Jos. H. Rylance, D.D.	Rev. Jos. H. Rylance, D.D.
<i>Delegates to Board of</i>			Rev. F. Courtney
<i>Deputies, etc.</i>		Robert Waller	Robert Waller
		Richard J. Cortis	R. J. Cortis
		1878	1879
<i>President</i>		Briton Richardson	Briton Richardson
<i>Vice-Presidents</i>		John Carey, Jr.	John Carey, Jr.
		Thomas E. Jevons	Thomas E. Jevons
<i>Treasurer</i>		John G. Dale	John G. Dale
<i>Secretaries</i>		W. Wilton Phipps	Alex. E. Tucker
		A. E. Tucker	Samuel Lee
<i>Executive Committee</i>		R. D. Perry (Chairman)	R. D. Perry (Chairman)
		Robert Waller	Robert Waller
		Edward Hill	E. Brenton Archibald
		Henry E. Pellew	Henry Romilly
		Henry Romilly	Charles F. Wreaks
		John Moulson	W. W. Phipps
		E. Brenton Archibald	G. Bentham Rae
			Henry Eyre
			E. M. Archibald, C.B.
			Henry E. Pellew
			} <i>Ex.</i>
			} <i>Off.</i>

## LIST OF OFFICERS

235

	1878	1879
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	F. C. Gostenhofer.....	F. C. Gostenhofer
	C. F. Wreaks.....	Berkeley Mostyn
	J. C. Vincent.....	James E. Pulsford
<i>Physicians</i> .....	J. C. Beales, M.D.....	Luis P. Walton, M.D.
	Luis P. Walton, M.D. ....	Ben. F. Dawson, M.D.
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. Jos. H. Rylance, D.D.	Rev. Jos. H. Rylance, D.D.
	Rev. F. Courtney.....	Rev. F. Courtney
<i>Delegates to Board of</i>		
<i>Deputies, etc.</i> .....	Robert Waller.....	
	Richard J. Cortis.....	

	1880	1881
<i>President</i> .....	F. W. J. Hurst.....	F. W. J. Hurst
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	Edward Hill.....	Edward Hill
	Thomas E. Jevons.....	Richard J. Cortis
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	John G. Dale.....	John G. Dale
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Alex. E. Tucker.....	Alex. E. Tucker
	F. G. Richardson.....	F. G. Richardson
<i>Executive Committee</i> ....	Robert Waller (Chairman)...	Robert Waller (Chairman)
	Samuel Dally.....	Samuel Dally
	Chas. F. Wreaks.....	Charles F. Wreaks
	G. Bentham Rae.....	Berkeley Mostyn
	W. W. Phipps.....	Edward Mascord
	Berkeley Mostyn.....	E. F. Beddall
	Edward W. Mascord.....	John R. Walker
	Henry Eyre	Henry Eyre
	E. M. Archibald, C.B.	<i>Ex.</i> E. M. Archibald, C.B.
	Henry E. Pellew	<i>Off.</i> Henry E. Pellew
	B. Richardson	B. Richardson
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	F. C. Gostenhofer.....	F. C. Gostenhofer
	J. G. Harper.....	J. G. Harper
	Richard Sanderson.....	Wm. Lindsay Blatch
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Luis P. Walton, M.D.....	Luis P. Walton, M.D.
	Benjamin F. Dawson, M.D.	Benjamin F. Dawson, M.D.
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. Jos. H. Rylance, D.D.	Rev. Jos. H. Rylance, D.D.
	Rev. F. Courtney.....	Rev. A. G. Mortimer
<i>Delegates to Board of</i>		
<i>Dep. of Benev. and</i>		
<i>Emig't Soc.</i> .....	Robert Waller.....	Robert Waller
	Richard J. Cortis.....	Richard J. Cortis

	1882	1883
<i>President</i> .....	F. W. J. Hurst.....	Edward Hill
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	Edward Hill.....	R. J. Cortis
	Richard J. Cortis.....	Robert Waller

	1882	1883	
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	John G. Dale.....	John G. Dale	
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Alex. E. Tucker.....	Berkeley Mostyn	
	E. G. Richardson.....	Percy Chubb	
<i>Executive Committee</i> ....	Robert Waller (Chairman)...	E. F. Beddall (Chairman)	
	Charles F. Wreaks.....	Charles F. Wreaks	
	Berkeley Mostyn.....	John Moulson	
	H. A. Racker.....	H. A. Racker	
	John Moulson.....	Alex. E. Tucker	
	Henry W. O. Edye.....	Henry W. O. Edye	
	Edward F. Beddall.....	Herbert Barber	
	Henry Eyre	Sir E.M. Archibald	
	E. M. Archibald,	C.B. K.C.M.G.	<i>Ex.</i>
	C.B. } <i>Ex. Off.</i>	Henry E. Pellew	<i>Off.</i>
	Henry E. Pellew	B. Richardson	
	B. Richardson	F. W. J. Hurst	
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	F. C. Gostenhofer.....	F. C. Gostenhofer	
	Edward W. Mascord.....	Edward W. Mascord	
	Wm. Lindsay Blatch.....	Charles S. Bonnor	
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Luis P. Walton, M.D.....	Luis P. Walton, M.D.	
	Benjamin F. Dawson, M.D.	Benj. F. Dawson, M.D.	
<i>Chaplain</i> .....	Rev. A. G. Mortimer.....	Rev. D. P. Morgan	
<i>Delegates to Board of</i>			
<i>Dep. of Benev. and</i>			
<i>Emig't Soc.</i> .....	Robert Waller.....	Robert Waller	
	Richard J. Cortis.....	Richard J. Cortis	

	1884	1885	
<i>President</i> .....	Edward Hill.....	Richard J. Cortis	
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	Richard J. Cortis.....	Edward F. Beddall	
	Robert Waller.....	Berkeley Mostyn	
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	F. W. J. Hurst.....	Edward Hill	
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Berkeley Mostyn.....	Percy Chubb	
	Percy Chubb.....	Oliver Adams	
		E. F. Beddall (Chairman)	
<i>Executive Committee</i> ....	E. F. Beddall (Chairman)...	H. A. Racker	
	Charles F. Wreaks.....	Henry W. O. Edye	
	Henry W. O. Edye.....	Herbert Barber	
	John Moulson.....	John Parsons	
	Alex. E. Tucker.....	H. O. Northcote	
	H. A. Racker.....	Thos. B. Bowring	
	Herbert Barber.....	A. M. Townsend	
	Sir E.M. Archibald		
	C.B. K.C.M.G.	<i>Ex. Off.</i> Henry E. Pellew	
	Henry E. Pellew	B. Richardson	<i>Ex.</i>
	B. Richardson	F. W. J. Hurst	<i>Off.</i>

# LIST OF OFFICERS

237

	1884	1885
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	F. C. Gostenhofer.....	F. C. Gostenhofer
	F. S. Smithers.....	F. S. Smithers
	Charles S. Bonnor.....	F. S. Smithers
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Luis P. Walton, M.D.....	Luis P. Walton, M.D.
	Benjamin F. Dawson, M.D.....	Benj. F. Dawson, M.D.
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. D. P. Morgan.....	Rev. D. P. Morgan
	Rev. B. F. DeCosta.....	Rev. B. F. DeCosta
<i>Delegates to Board of</i>		
<i>Deputies, etc.</i> .....	Robert Waller.....	Robert Waller
	Richard J. Cortis.....	Richard J. Cortis

	1886	1887
<i>President</i> .....	R. J. Cortis.....	H. W. O. Edye
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	H. W. O. Edye.....	Berkeley Mostyn
	Berkeley Mostyn.....	R. Fleming Crooks
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Edward Hill.....	E. F. Beddall
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Jeffrey Beavan.....	Jeffrey Beavan
	Oliver Adams.....	Oliver Adams
<i>Executive Committee</i> ....	E. F. Beddall (Chairman).....	Herbert Barber
	H. A. Racker.....	Thomas B. Bowring
	Herbert Barber.....	John Orpe
	R. Fleming Crooks.....	H. A. Racker
	John Parsons.....	John Parsons
	Thomas B. Bowring.....	George Massey (Chairman
	John Orpe.....	
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Henry Hague.....	Henry Hague
	James Francis.....	James Francis
	J. R. Waters.....	John R. Waters
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. D. P. Morgan.....	Rev. D. Parker Morgan,
		D.D.
	Rev. B. F. DeCosta.....	Rev. B. F. De Costa
<i>Physicians</i> .....	B. F. Dawson, M.D.....	J. W. Dowling, M.D.
	J. W. Dowling, M.D.....	T. H. Allen M.D.
<i>Delegates to Board of</i>		
<i>Deputies, etc.</i> .....	Robert Waller.....	
	Richard J. Cortis.....	

	1888	1889
<i>President</i> .....	E. F. Beddall.....	F. W. J. Hurst
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	R. Fleming Crooks.....	A. M. Townsend
	John Parsons.....	H. T. S. Green
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Thomas B. Bowring.....	Thos. B. Bowring
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Jeffrey Beavan.....	William M. Massey
	Oliver Adams.....	Oliver Adams

	1888	1889
<i>Executive Committee</i> .....	H. A. Racker.....	H. D. Forwood George Massey (Chairman).. George Massey (Chairman) H. T. S. Green..... Jno. Notman..... Harold A. Sanderson A. M. Townsend..... George T. Knight George T. Knight..... H. A. Racker Harold A. Sanderson..... Robert H. Turle
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	James Francis.....	Henry Hague Henry Hague..... John R. Waters John R. Waters..... Ed. H. Sewall
<i>Physicians</i> .....	J. W. Dowling M.D.....	T. H. Allen, M.D. T. H. Allen, M.D..... J. A. Irwin, M.D.
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.	Rev. D. Parker, Morgan, D.D. Rev. B. F. De Costa..... Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D. Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.

	1890	1891
<i>President</i> .....	F. W. J. Hurst.....	F. W. J. Hurst
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	A. M. Townsend.....	H. T. S. Green H. T. S. Green..... Harold A. Sanderson
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Thomas B. Bowring.....	Thomas B. Bowring
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Berkeley Mostyn.....	Berkeley Mostyn Henry Wreaks..... Henry Wreaks
<i>Executive Committee</i> .....	H. D. Forwood.....	R. Fleming Crooks E. F. Beddall (Chairman)... E. F. Beddall (Chairman) George Massey..... H. D. Forwood Harold A. Sanderson..... George Massey R. J. Fearon..... J. Bruce Ismay H. A. Racker..... Richard Henderson Robert H. Turle..... Frederick Lehmann
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Henry Hague.....	H. A. Racker John R. Waters..... A. M. Townsend Edward H. Sewall..... H. Stikeman
<i>Physicians</i> .....	T. H. Allen, M.D.....	T. H. Allen, M.D. J. A. Irwin, M.D..... J. A. Irwin, M.D.
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D. Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.... Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D. Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D. Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.

	1892	1893
<i>President</i> .....	W. Lane Booker, C.M.G....	W. Lane Booker, C.M.G.
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	Harold A. Sanderson.....	Harold A. Sanderson William M. Massey..... William M. Massey



## LIST OF OFFICERS

239

	1892	1893
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Thomas B. Bowring	E. F. Beddall
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Berkeley Mostyn	Berkeley Mostyn
	Henry Wreaks	Henry Wreaks
<i>Executive Committee</i> ....	H. S. Forwood	H. A. Racker
	H. A. Racker	George Massey (Chairman)
	Henry Hague	Oswald Sanderson
	Thos. E. Jevons (Chairman)	H. M. Kersey
	Fred. Lehmann	C. J. Hogan
	Oswald Sanderson	H. A. Simonds
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Henry Hague	Henry W. J. Bucknall
	A. M. Townsend	James T. Anyon
	H. Stikeman	A. M. Townsend
<i>Physicians</i> .....	T. H. Allen, M.D.	T. H. Allen, M.D.
	J. A. Irwin, M.D.	J. A. Irwin, M.D.
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.
	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.

	1894	1895
<i>President</i> .....	Harold A. Sanderson	F. W. J. Hurst
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	William M. Massey	Henry W. J. Bucknall
	H. A. Racker	H. A. Racker
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Edward Litchfield	Edward Litchfield
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Berkeley Mostyn	Berkeley Mostyn
	Henry Wreaks	Henry Wreaks
<i>Executive Committee</i> ....	F. S. Smithers	F. S. Smithers
	H. M. Kersey	H. M. Kersey
	George Massey (Chairman)	George Massey (Chairman)
	H. A. Simonds	John Smithers
	Oswald Sanderson	Oswald Sanderson
	H. W. J. Bucknall	George Gray Ward
		L. B. Stoddart
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Henry Hague	Henry Hague
	A. M. Townsend	A. M. Townsend
	E. F. Beddall	E. F. Beddall
<i>Physicians</i> .....	T. H. Allen, M.D.	T. H. Allen, M.D.
	J. A. Irwin, M.D.	J. A. Irwin, M.D.
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.
	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.

	1896	1897
<i>President</i> .....	F. W. J. Hurst.....	William M. Massey
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	H. W. J. Bucknall.....	Berkeley Mostyn
	H. A. Racker.....	George Gray Ward
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Edward Litchfield.....	Edward Litchfield
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	Berkeley Mostyn.....	H. Wreaks
	Henry Wreaks.....	E. K. Beddall
<i>Executive Committee</i> ....	F. S. Smithers.....	F. S. Smithers
	H. M. Kersey.....	George Clapperton
	George Massey (Chairman)	George Massey (Chairman)
	John Smithers.....	John Smithers
	Oswald Sanderson.....	Oswald Sanderson
	George Gray Ward.....	R. H. Turle
	L. B. Stoddart.....	
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	A. M. Townsend.....	C. D. Smithers
	Henry Hague.....	E. F. Beddall
	E. F. Beddall.....	R. Y. Hebden
<i>Physicians</i> .....	J. A. Irwin, M.D.....	J. A. Irwin, M.D.
	Thos. R. Pooley, M.D.....	Thos. R. Pooley, M.D.
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D..	Rev. D. Parker Morgan
		D.D.
	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D..	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.
	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D..	Rev. E. Walpole Warren
		D.D.

*Delegates to St. Luke's*

<i>Hospital</i> .....	F. W. J. Hurst.....	F. W. J. Hurst
	E. F. Beddall.....	E. F. Beddall

	1898	1899
<i>President</i> .....	William M. Massey.....	George Gray Ward
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	Berkeley Mostyn.....	George Coppel
	George Gray Ward.....	Edward Litchfield
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Edward Litchfield.....	Robert H. Turle
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	E. K. Beddall.....	E. K. Beddall
	L. B. Sanderson.....	L. B. Sanderson
<i>Executive Committee</i> ....	John Gault.....	H. Edwards-Ficken
		Geo. Massey (Chairman)
	R. H. Turle, (Chairman)....	L. B. Stoddart
	George Massey.....	H. Wreaks
	Harry Hooper.....	R. G. Winny
	George Clapperton.....	Thos. F. Main
	F. S. Smithers.....	E. F. Darrell
	J. Smithers.....	J. Smithers
	Oswald Sanderson.....	H. G. Kellock
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	H. T. S. Green.....	F. S. Smithers
	E. F. Beddall.....	R. Y. Hebden
	C. D. Smithers.....	John Gault

# LIST OF OFFICERS

241

	1898	1899
<i>Physicians</i> .....	R. W. Taylor, M.D.	R. W. Taylor, M.D.
	Luis P. Walton, M.D.	Luis P. Walton, M.D.
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev.D.Parker Morgan, D.D.	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
	Rev.E.Walpole Warren, D.D.	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.	Rev. B. F. De Costa, D.D.
<i>Delegates to St. Luke's</i>		
<i>Hospital</i> .....	F. W. J. Hurst.....	F. W. J. Hurst
	E. F. Beddall.....	E. F. Beddall
	1900	1901
<i>President</i> .....	George Gray Ward.....	Sir Percy Sanderson, K.C.M.G.
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	George Coppell.....	Robert H. Turle
	Edward Litchfield.....	E. K. Beddall
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Robt. H. Turle.....	John Gault
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	E. K. Beddall.....	L. B. Sanderson
	L. B. Sanderson.....	George K. Kirkham
<i>Executive Committee</i> ....	George K. Kirkham.....	R. H. Gemmell
	Geo. Massey (Chairman) ...	
	W. A. Shortt.....	George Woolley
	R. G. Winny.....	C. F. Shallcross
	Thos. F. Main.....	F. S. Smithers
	E. F. Darrell.....	C. W. Bowring
	H. Hooper.....	E. F. Darrell (Chairman)
	L. B. Stoddart.....	H. Hooper
	H. Edwards-Ficken.....	H. Edwards-Ficken
	H. Wreaks.....	H. Wreaks
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	F. S. Smithers.....	F. S. Smithers
	John Gault.....	Arthur Coppell
	Henry A. Murray.....	Henry A. Murray
<i>Physicians</i> .....	R. W. Taylor, M.D.....	R. W. Taylor, M.D.
	Luis P. Walton, M.D.....	Luis P. Walton, M.D.
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev.D.Parker Morgan, D.D.	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.
	Rev.E.Walpole Warren, D.D.	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.
<i>Delegates to St. Luke's</i>		
<i>Hospital</i> .....	F. W. J. Hurst.....	F. W. J. Hurst
	E. F. Beddall.....	E. F. Beddall
	1902	1903
<i>President</i> .....	Sir Percy Sanderson, K.C.M.G.	
		Robert H. Turle
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	R. H. Turle.....	E. F. Darrell
	E. F. Darrell.....	Thos. E. Jevons

	1902	1903
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	John Gault.....	Chas. W. Bowring
<i>Executive Committee</i> .....	E. K. Beddall (Chairman)...	J. E. G. Higgins
	W. P. Ritchey.....	L. B. Sanderson
	F. S. Smithers.....	Hon. R. M. Stuart-Wortley.
	C. F. Shallcross.....	H. W. H. Bucknall
	Chas. W. Bowring.....	F. S. Smithers
	Harry Hooper.....	E. K. Beddall (Chairman)
	W. A. Shortt.....	George K. Kirkham
	George L. Wooley.....	W. P. Ritchey
	George K. Kirkham.....	C. F. Shallcross
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	L. B. Sanderson.....	F. B. Thomason
	F. B. Thomason.....	C. D. Franks
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	Arthur Coppell.....	Arthur Coppell
	Henry A. Murray.....	Henry A. Murray
	Hon. R. M. Stuart-Wortley..	Clarence Whitman
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Luis P. Walton, M.D.....	Luis P. Walton, M.D.
	Thos. R. Pooley, M.D.....	Thos. R. Pooley, M.D.
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.	Rev. D. Parker Morgan D.D.
	Rev. E. Walpole Warren, D.D.	Rev. E. Walpole Warren D.D.
<i>Delegates to St. Luke's</i>		
<i>Hospital</i> .....	George Gray Ward.....	George Gray Ward
	Berkeley Mostyn.....	Berkeley Mostyn

	1904	1905
<i>President</i> .....	Robert H. Turle.....	Edward F. Darrell
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	Thos. E. Jevons.....	J. E. G. Higgins
	E. F. Darrell.....	E. K. Beddall
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	Chas. W. Bowring.....	Chas. W. Bowring
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	W. Allaire Shortt.....	C. Douglas Franks
	C. Douglas Franks.....	Gerald F. Earle
<i>Executive Committee</i> .....	E. K. Beddall.....	James Barber
	George K. Kirkham.....	W. W. Shaw
	J. E. G. Higgins (Chairman).	F. B. Thomason
	W. P. Ritchey.....	John Gault
	L. B. Sanderson.....	Thomas Beard
	H. W. J. Bucknall.....	Clarence Whitman
	James Barber.....	C. F. Shallcross
	W. W. Shaw.....	L. B. Sanderson
	F. B. Thomason.....	H. W. J. Bucknall (Chair- [man])
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	George Massey.....	C. C. Hiscoe
	Clarence Whitman.....	E. S. Twining
	S. A. Frith.....	S. A. Frith
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Thos. R. Pooley, M.D.....	Thos. R. Pooley, M.D.
	George Gray Ward, Jr., M.D.	George Gray Ward, Jr., M.D.

# LIST OF OFFICERS

243

1904

1905

*Chaplains*.....Rev.D.Parker Morgan,D.D...Rev. D. Parker Morgan,  
D.D.

Rev. F. L. Patton, D.D.....Rev. F. L. Patton, D.D.

*Delegates to St. Luke's*

*Hospital*.....George Gray Ward.....George Gray Ward  
Berkeley Mostyn.....Berkeley Mostyn

1906

1907

*President*.....Edward F. Darrell.....J. E. G. Higgins

*Vice-Presidents*.....J. E. G. Higgins.....E. K. Beddall

E. K. Beddall.....L. B. Sanderson

*Treasurer*.....H. W. J. Bucknall.....H. W. J. Bucknall

*Secretaries*.....C. Douglas Franks.....Chas. W. Bowring

Newton A. Couper.....Newton A. Couper

*Executive Committee*....James Barber.....L. B. Stoddart (Chairman)

W. W. Shaw.....Hon. Hugo Baring

F. B. Thomason.....F. Cunliffe Owen

John Gault.....F. H. Cauty

Thomas Beard.....F. L. Patton, Jr.

Clarence Whitman.....F. S. Wonham

L. B. Stoddart, (Chairman) ..J. D. Peterson

Hon. Hugo Baring.....Thos. Beard

F. Cunliffe Owen.....Clarence Whitman

*Com. of Accounts* .....Frederick Toppin.....F. Palmer Page

H. C. E. Hoskier.....Hon. R. M. Stuart-Wortley

Hon. R. M. Stuart-Wortley..H. C. E. Hoskier

*Physicians*.....Thos. R. Pooley, M.D.....Thos. R. Pooley, M.D.

George Gray Ward, Jr., M.D.George Gray Ward, Jr.,  
M.D.

*Chaplains*.....Rt. Rev. Fred. Courtney,D.D.Rt. Rev. Fred. Courtney,  
D.D.

Rev.D.Parker Morgan,D.D..Rev. D. Parker Morgan,  
D.D.

Rev. Francis L. Patton, D.D..Rev.Francis L.Patton,D.D.

*Delegates to St. Luke's*

*Hospital*.....George Gray Ward.....George Gray Ward  
Berkeley Mostyn.....Berkeley Mostyn

1908

1909

*President*.....J. E. G. Higgins.....E. K. Beddall

*Vice-Presidents*.....E. K. Beddall.....H. W. J. Bucknall

L. B. Sanderson.....L. B. Sanderson

*Treasurer*.....H. W. J. Bucknall.....L. B. Stoddart

*Secretaries*.....Chas. W. Bowring.....F. Cunliffe Owen

Frank L. Hughes.....Chas. F. Wreaks

	1908	1909
<i>Executive Committee</i> .....	F. C. Cauty.....	Hon. R. M. Stuart-Wortley
	L. B. Stoddart (Chairman).....	W. H. Macintyre
	F. S. Wonham.....	C. F. Shallcross
	Hon. R. M. Stuart-Wortley.....	W. A. Ross
	W. H. Macintyre.....	Henry A. Murray
	C. F. Shallcross.....	Chas. W. Bowring (Chair-
	Hon. Hugo Baring.....	F. H. Cauty [man]
	F. Cunliffe Owen.....	F. L. Patton, Jr.
	F. L. Patton, Jr.....	F. S. Wonham
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	F. Palmer Page.....	F. Palmer Page
	H. C. E. Hoskier.....	H. C. E. Hoskier
	C. Douglas Franks.....	Arthur W. Morriss
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rt. Rev. Frederick Courtney,	
	D.D.....	Rt. Rev. Frederick Court-
		ney, D.D.
	Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D.....	Rev. D. Parker Morgan,
		D.D.
	Rev. Francis L. Patton, D.D.....	Rev. Francis L. Patton, D.D.
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Thos. R. Pooley, M.D.....	Thos. R. Pooley, M.D.
	George Gray Ward, M.D....	George Gray Ward, M.D.
<i>Delegates to St. Luke's</i>		
<i>Hospital</i> .....	George Gray Ward.....	George Gray Ward
	Edward F. Darrell.....	Edward F. Darrell

	1910	1911
<i>President</i> .....	L. B. Sanderson.....	L. B. Sanderson
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	H. W. J. Bucknall.....	H. W. J. Bucknall
	Chas. W. Bowring.....	Chas. W. Bowring
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	L. B. Stoddart.....	L. B. Stoddart
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	F. H. Cauty.....	F. H. Cauty
	F. L. Patton, Jr.....	E. Burton Lyon
<i>Executive Committee</i> .....	W. A. Ross.....	Hon. Regd. Walsh, M.V.O.
	H. A. Murray.....	R. St. George Walker
		(Chairman)
	W. P. Lough.....	F. Cunliffe Owen
	Hon. Reginald Walsh, M.V.O.....	W. E. Lambert, M.D.
	R. St. George Walker (Chair-	
	man).....	Fred. Toppin
	F. Cunliffe Owen.....	F. H. Tabor
	Hon. R. M. Stuart-Wortley.....	W. A. Ross
	W. H. Macintyre.....	H. A. Murray
	C. F. Shallcross.....	W. P. Lough
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	F. Palmer Page.....	Hon. R. M. Stuart-Wortley
	H. C. E. Hoskier.....	H. M. Vickers
	Arthur W. Morriss.....	W. H. Macintyre



# LIST OF OFFICERS

245

	1910	1911
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rt. Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D.....	Rt. Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D. Rev. Francis L. Patton, D.D... Rev. Francis L. Patton, D.D. Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D... Rev. D. Parker Morgan D.D.
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Thos. R. Pooley, M.D.....	Parker Syms, M.D. G. Gray Ward, Jr., M.D... A. E. Gallant, M.D. George Gray Ward, Jr., M.D.
<i>Delegates to St. Luke's Hospital</i> .....	George Gray Ward.....	George Gray Ward Edward F. Darrell..... Edward F. Darrell
	1912	1913
<i>President</i> .....	Henry W. J. Bucknall.....	Henry W. J. Bucknall
<i>Vice-Presidents</i> .....	Chas. W. Bowring.....	Chas. W. Bowring Hon. R. M. Stuart-Wortley... Hon. R. M. Stuart-Wortley
<i>Treasurer</i> .....	L. B. Stoddart.....	L. B. Stoddart
<i>Secretaries</i> .....	F. H. Cauty.....	Frank H. Cauty E. Burton Lyon..... R. L. Nosworthy
<i>Executive Committee</i> ....	Walter E. Lambert, M.D... Walter E. Lambert, M.D. Frederick Toppin..... Frederick Toppin F. H. Tabor..... F. H. Tabor C. F. Shallcross (Chairman). C. F. Shallcross (Chairman) Chas. Smithers..... Chas. Smithers Norrie Sellar..... Norrie Sellar J. J. Broderick..... E. S. Marston R. St. George Walker..... J. H. Post F. Cunliffe Owen..... Henry P. Winter	
<i>Com. of Accounts</i> .....	H. M. Vickers.....	H. M. Vickers W. H. Macintyre..... Rupert S. Hughes H. A. Murray..... F. Cunliffe Owen Rupert S. Hughes..... R. St. George Walker
<i>Chaplains</i> .....	Rt. Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D.....	Rt. Rev. Frederick Courtney, D.D. Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D... Rev. D. Parker Morgan, D.D. Rev. Francis L. Patton, D.D... Rev. W. T. Manning, D.D.
<i>Physicians</i> .....	Ernest Fahnestock, M.D... Ernest Fahnestock, M.D. Parker Syms, M.D... Parker Syms, M.D. Austin W. Hollis, M.D... Austin W. Hollis, M.D.	
<i>Delegates to St. Luke's Hospital</i> .....	George Gray Ward.....	George Gray Ward Edward F. Darrell..... Edward F. Darrell

## The Old Badge



The badge, from which this facsimile was taken, was worn by Richard Pennell, Esq., M.D., who became a member of St. George's Society of New York in 1828 and was one of its physicians from 1830 to 1861.

## The New Badge



The badge, from which this facsimile was taken, was adopted by St. George's Society of New York in 1897, and is the one at present used by the members.



This is to Certify, that \_\_\_\_\_ was,  
 on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ One Thousand  
 Eight Hundred and \_\_\_\_\_, duly admitted a  
 Member of the St. George's Society of the City of New York.  
 Witness the hand of the President and the Seal of  
 the Society, with the countersign of one of the Secretaries.



\_\_\_\_\_  
 Secretary

\_\_\_\_\_  
 President

LIST OF HONORARY MEMBERS  
OF  
ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY  
OF NEW YORK  
FROM  
1786 to 1913

Barclay, Capt. Thomas, R.N. . . . .	1824	De Costa, Rev. B. F., D.D . . . .	1883
Macready, Wm. C., Esq. . . . .	1827	Herbert, Sir Michael H., C.B.,	
Hughes, James, Esq. . . . .	1827	G.C.M.G. . . . .	1902
Hughes, Ball, Esq. . . . .	1830	Durand, Sir Henry Mortimer,	
Atkinson, Geo., Esq. . . . .	1830	G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., K.C.	
Buckland, Henry, Esq. . . . .	1832	I.E. . . . .	1904
Frodsham, Ellison, Esq. . . . .	1835	Bryce, The Right Honorable	
Thornton, Sir Edward, K.C.B. .	1869	James, O.M. . . . .	1907
H.R.H. Arthur William Patrick			
Albert, Duke of Connaught,			
K.G., K.T., K.P. . . . .	1870		

# LIST OF MEMBERS

## OF

# ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY

## OF NEW YORK

### FROM

### 1786 to 1913

Showing Membership, whether Honorary, Life, or Annual, and all offices and positions held on committees.

Present members of the Society are indicated by a star (\*).

### ABBREVIATIONS

Pres.—President; V. P.—Vice-President; Treas.—Treasurer; Secy.—Secretary; Chap.—Chaplain; Phys.—Physician; E. C.—Executive Committee; C. C.—Charitable Committee; C. A.—Committee of Accounts; D. L.—Delegate to St. Luke's Hospital; L. M.—Life Member; Hon. Mem.—Honorary Member.

The dates under the heading "Elected" refer to the year of election as an ordinary member of the Society.

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Abbott, F. W.....	1903	*Adams, Cecil S.....	1910
Abbs, Edward J.....	1905	Adcock, H. W.....	1818
Abrams, Josiah.....	1793	Alden, Fred. T.....	1893
Adams, George.....	1829	Alderton, Chas.....	1865
Steward 1834		Alexandre, J. E.....	1880
Adams, James.....	1858	L. M. 1880	
Adams, Wm. E.....	1863	Allcock, R. E.....	1848
L. M. 1874		Allen, Geo. C.....	1880
*Adams, Oliver.....	1876	L. M. 1880	
Secy. 1885-89		Allen, Philip.....	1880
*Adams, Edward.....	1897	Allen, T. H., M.D.....	1884
L. M.		Phys. 1887-95	
*Adams, T. Albeus.....	1906	Allingham, Chas.....	1786



ELECTED		ELECTED	
Allport, James.....	1818	Ash, J. H.....	1846
Allsopp, Geo. A.....	1909	Steward 1847	
Allum, Walter E.....	1897	Ashley, John.....	1790
*Allum, W. L.....	1910	Ashmore, Sidney.....	1858
*Alton, Ralph.....	1910	*Ashmore, Henry B.....	1903
Amery, William.....	1861	Ashton, Robert.....	1816
Anderson, Samuel.....	1786	Ashton, Adam.....	1828
Steward 1806-07		Steward 1832	
Anderson, John A.....	1817	Ashworth, C.....	1870
Anderson, W. O.....	1851	Aspinwall, Thos.....	1873
Anderson, Henry.....	1900	*Astlett, H. A.....	1911
*Angel, E. M.....	1884	Astor, George.....	1822
*Anson, Hon. Alfred.....	1912	Atkinson, Francis.....	1786
Anstice, Moses.....	1836	Atkinson, John.....	1788
Anyon, James T.....	1887	V. P. 1792	
C. A. 1893		C. C. 1796-1803	
Appleby, Georg.....	1786	Steward 1807	
Apthorp, Col.....	1801	Atkinson, Geo. H.....	1815
Archibald, Sir Ed. M., C.B.,		Atkinson, John, Jr.....	1809
K.C.M.G.....	1857	C. C. 1810-12	
L. M. 1865		Atkinson, Wm. H.....	1816
Pres. 1867-70		Atkinson, Hon. George M.....	1830
E. C. 1879-84		*Atkinson, Chas. O.....	1910
Archibald, E. Brenton.....	1869	Atwood, Hermon W.....	1893
C. A. 1872-76		Auchincloss, Hugh D.....	1889
E. C. 1877-79		Auchincloss, E. S.....	1889
*Argent, Edward H.....	1910	*Auchincloss, S. S.....	1910
Arkill, James.....	1874	Audsley, Stuart R.....	1894
Armitage, Benj.....	1809	Austin, Thomas.....	1848
C. A. 1824		Aylwin, Horace.....	1860
Armstrong, William.....	1817		
Arnold, E., M.D.....	1851	Babbitt, Rev. F.....	1867
Steward 1852		Chap. 1868-77	
Phys. 1852-55		Bach, Robert.....	1809
Arnold, Aaron.....	1866	Bache, Theophylact.....	1786
L. M. 1866		V. P. 1786-87	
Arnold, Richard.....	1879	Pres. 1788-99	
L. M. 1879		Bache, Paul R.....	1791
Arrowsmith, L. Y. D.....	1848	Steward 1806-11	
Arthur William Patrick Albert,		Bache, Andrew.....	1793
Duke of Connaught, K.G.,		Bache, William.....	1794
K.T., K.P.....	1870	Secy. 1796-1801	
Hon. Mem. 1870		Badcock, Daniel.....	1787
Arthur, John.....	1850	Steward 1793-94; 1 98	

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Bage, Robert.....	1831	Barclay, Anthony.....	1835
L. M. 1865		L. M. 1835	
Steward 1842-51		Pres. 1837-39	
Treas. 1844-70		Barfe, Thomas.....	1804
Bagg, J. Herbert.....	1897	Barfe, Robert.....	1809
Baggot, Joseph.....	1831	Barham, F.....	1846
Bailey, Thomas.....	1860	Baring, Thos. C.....	1862
Bailey, G. F.....	1860	L. M. 1865	
*Baillie, Thomas J.....	1911	Baring, Alexander.....	1883
*Baily, Geo. W.....	1906	*Baring, Cecil.....	1893
Bainbridge, Absalom.....	1793	L. M. 1893	
C. C. 1797		*Baring, Hon. Hugo.....	1902
Bainbridge, Richard.....	1853	E. C. 1906-08	
Steward 1856		Barkenshaw, Wm. C.....	1873
Bainbridge, John G.....	1883	Barker, Luke.....	1825
Baker, Luke.....	1822	C. C. 1825	
L. M. 1822		Barker, J., M. D.....	1822
Baker, Edward.....	1860	L. M. 1832	
Steward 1862		Phys. 1828-38; 1849	
Baldwin, Edmund.....	1839	C. C. 1840-41	
Steward 1843		Barnard, Charles.....	1811
C. C. 1845-48		Barnes, Robert.....	1815
*Bale, Frank.....	1910	C. C. 1824-29	
Ball, F. W.....	1898	Barnett, Thomas.....	1827
Ballantine, H. F.....	1910	Barney, James.....	1809
Bamford, C. L.....	1871	Barr, Wm. S.....	1863
*Bangs, Geo. D.....	1909	Barraclough, Wm.....	1816
Banks, William.....	1826	Steward 1829-33	
V. P. 1830		*Barratt, T. J.....	1889
L. M. 1830		Barrow, Thomas.....	1786
Banyar, Goldsborough.....	1786	Steward 1786-87; 1812	
Pres. 1786-87		V. P. 1817-20	
Barber, Alfred.....	1824	Barry, John, Jr.....	1792
Barber, Thos. H.....	1840	Bartlett, John H., M. D.....	1824
Barber, James.....	1840	Steward 1828-29	
L. M. 1840		V. P. 1837 and 1846	
*Barber, Herbert.....	1882	Pres. 1847	
E. C. 1883-87		C. C. 1852-53	
*Barber, James.....	1898	Bascombe, Western J. D.....	1862
E. C. 1904-06		Bass, Charles.....	1847
*Barber, Edward J.....	1910	Bassett, Francis M.....	1872
Barbour, Thomas.....	1878	Batchelor, Charles.....	1859
Barclay, Capt. Thos. R. N....	1824	Bates, Joseph.....	1811
Hon. Mem. 1824		Baxter, Timothy.....	1838
		Baxter, John.....	1854

## LIST OF MEMBERS

253

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Baxter, Wm.....	1908	Beesley, James.....	1883
Bayard, Wm.....	1791	*Behrens, Ernest H.....	1906
Steward 1807-09		Bell, Henry.....	1896
Baylehole, Charles.....	1810	*Bell, E. Hamilton.....	1902
Bayley, Richard.....	1787	L. M. 1902	
*Bayley, C. Clive.....	1899	Bellamy, Samuel.....	1793
Baylis, Henry.....	1843	Bend, Wm. B.....	1873
Bazalgette, Daniel.....	1817	Benley, John H.....	1858
Beach, John H.....	1891	Bennett, Percy.....	1897
Beadeston, A. N.....	1892	Bennett, Francis.....	1910
Beale, J. H. G.....	1889	*Bennett, C. W., C.S.I.....	1907
Beale, A. M. A.....	1906	Benson, J. J.....	1860
Beales, John C., M.D.....	1835	Bent, Buckley.....	1828
L. M. 1835		Bent, W.....	1831
Steward 1837		Bentley, Henry.....	1840
Phys. 1837-78		Bentell, Alfred W.....	1908
V. P. 1848		Berdell, Theodore.....	1895
Pres. 1849-53; 1858-60		Berdell, C. P.....	1899
Beales, James A. G.....	1869	*Berresford, J. H.....	1899
L. M. 1869		Berry, John.....	1786
Beament, George.....	1873	Steward 1786-90	
*Beard, Thomas.....	1901	Berthoud, F.....	1900
E. C. 1905		Beste, Chas. F.....	1871
*Bearman, H. W.....	1907	*Betts, Clement H.....	1910
Beaumont, John P.....	1865	Beverley, John.....	1817
Beavan, Jeffrey.....	1885	Bicknell, David.....	1879
Secy. 1886-88		*Bigham, Henry I.....	1912
L. M. 1885		*Billin, Arthur J.....	1903
Becket Henry.....	1816	Bingham, D.....	1867
Beckley, John.....	1789	Bingley, Geo.....	1818
*Beddall, E. F.....	1880	Binney, Edward.....	1865
C. A. 1894-98		L. M. 1865	
D. L. 1896-1901		Bird, Robert.....	1801
E. C. 1881-82		Birkbeck, Alex.....	1835
Chair. E. C. 1883-86; 1890-91		Bishop, E. W.....	1845
V. P. 1885		Bissell, Peter.....	1831
Treas. 1887; 1893		Black, John.....	1799
Pres. 1888		Black, W. H.....	1899
*Beddall, E. K.....	1884	*Blackburn, Robt.....	1888
Secy. 1897-1900		L. M. 1888	
V. P. 1901		Blackburn, Thos.....	1859
Chair. E. C. 1902-03		Blackburn, Edward.....	1865
E. C. 1904		L. M. 1865	
V. P. 1905-08		*Blackburn, Arthur.....	1876
Bedford, T. Stanley.....	1850	L. M. 1876	

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Blackstock, Jas.....	1822	Bottomley, Jas., Jr.....	1835
C. A. 1824; 1828-33		Bottomley, Wm.....	1839
Steward 1826-27; 1833		Steward 1841	
Secy. 1834-35		Boulton, A. Watkin.....	1900
Blagdon, S. P.....	1885	*Bound, Charles F.....	1887
Blain, Joseph.....	1831	Bound, Walter.....	1893
L. M. 1832		Bowerbank, Thomas.....	1810
Steward 1838		Steward 1823-24	
*Blake, Arthur M.....	1908	*Bowring, Sir W. B., Bart.....	1868
Blatch, Wm. Lindsay.....	1877	E. C. 1870	
C. A. 1881-82		L. M. 1868	
Blechynden, R.....	1899	*Bowring, Sir Thomas B.....	1871
Bliss, Theodore E.....	1823	E. C. 1873 and 1885-87	
*Bliss, Ernest C.....	1884	Treas. 1888-92	
L. M. 1884		L. M. 1871	
Bloomfield, David.....	1858	*Bowring, F. C.....	1883
Bluhm, Otto.....	1883	*Bowring, Charles W.....	1898
*Blythe, C. A.....	1898	E. C. 1901-02	
Boardman, E. C.....	1883	Treas. 1903-05	
*Bogert, Beverly.....	1900	L. M. 1898	
Bond, Phineas.....	1790	Secy. 1907-08	
Bond, W. S.....	1852	V. P. 1910-13	
*Bond, F. E. Vivian.....	1897	Chair. E. C. 1909	
*Bond, Humphrey D.....	1907	Bowron, Wm. A.....	1882
*Bonner, G. T.....	1867	Boyle, Wm. Lewis.....	1889
L. M. 1909		*Brackenridge, C. D.....	1901
Bonner, E. H.....	1867	Bradbrook, G. A.....	1845
*Bonner, Chas. W.....	1910	Bradbury, John K.....	1841
*Bonner, Paul E.....	1910	Steward 1843	
Bonnor, Chas. S.....	1879	C. A. 1845-46	
C. A. 1883-85		Bradbury, E. H.....	1841
Boocock, J. A.....	1829	Bradbury, Samuel.....	1841
Booker, Sir Wm. Lane, K.C.M.G.	1883	Bradford, Geo.....	1865
L. M. 1883		Bradley, Geo. A.....	1876
Pres. 1892-93		Bradley, Orton.....	1898
Boorman, James.....	1810	*Bradley, Geo. A.....	1910
Boorman, Robert.....	1819	Bradshaw, J. W., M. D.....	1841
Boorman, James.....	1835	Phys. 1843-59	
L. M. 1865		Steward 1847-50	
C. C. 1838		V. P. 1854-55	
Boote, Edward.....	1877	Braine, Thos. M.....	1857
Booth, James.....	1874	L. M. 1862	
*Booth, G. M.....	1903	Steward 1859-60	
Borrows, W. B.....	1865	C. C. 1859-61	
L. M. 1867		Secy. 1861-73	
		C. A. 1874	

## LIST OF MEMBERS

255

ELECTED		ELECTED	
*Braithwaite, A. D.....	1904	*Browne, Stewart.....	1899
Brancher, J. Sefton.....	1866	Brownell, Wm.....	1858
E. C. 1871		Brownfield, Fred.....	1892
Brandreth, B. M.D.....	1847	Brownjohn, Samuel.....	1788
Brandreth, Wm.....	1882	Brownlow, E. B.....	1867
Branker, Wm.....	1839	Bryan, Thos.....	1826
*Brasier, John C.....	1910	Bryan, Wm.....	1829
Braunt, Jas. Ori.....	1893	Bryce, Rt. Hon. James.....	1907
Breckenridge, Chas. D.....	1900	Hon. Mem. 1907	
Breingan, A. S.....	1900	Buchanan, Robt. S.....	1835
*Brewer, Geo. J.....	1907	Steward 1837	
Bridge, Joel.....	1814	*Buchanan, S. E.....	1909
Brigg, Benj. L.....	1884	Buchanan, J. G.....	1902
Brimble, H. E.....	1883	*Buckley, Wilfred.....	1899
Brind, Henry.....	1845	Bucknall, J. Stafford.....	1894
Steward 1846		*Bucknall, H. W. J.....	1883
Brinkman, Wm.....	1870	C. A. 1893	
Bristed, Rev. John.....	1810	E. C. 1894; 1903-04	
C. C. 1818-21		V. P. 1895-96; 1909-11	
Bristow, Alfred.....	1870	Chair. E. C. 1905	
Broadbent, Abraham.....	1825	Treas. 1906-08	
Brock, John.....	1835	Pres. 1912-13	
*Broderick, J. Joyce.....	1909	L. M. 1883	
E. C. 1912		*Budd, Thos. C.....	1889
*Brodie, H. W.....	1900	L. M. 1889	
Brooking, Roope.....	1858	Budd, Palmer.....	1885
Brooks, Thos.....	1803	*Buffett, Benj. R.....	1911
Broom, Wm.....	1800	Bulfin, G.....	1852
Brophy, Gerald F.....	1908	Steward 1854	
*Broughton, Urban H.....	1901	*Bullen, Percy S.....	1910
Brown, Wm.....	1806	Bullock, Richard.....	1790
Brown, Thos.....	1815	Bullock, Thos.....	1791
Brown, John B.....	1833	Bumpus, Thos. T.....	1903
Brown, Robert.....	1840	Bunch, R.....	1849
Brown, John P.....	1843	C. C. 1850-53	
Brown, Geo. B.....	1847	Steward 1852	
Steward 1849		Burgh, Thomas.....	1875
Brown, Thos.....	1858	Burgess, Geo.....	1851
L. M. 1858		Burnaby, Geo. R.....	1874
Brown, James M.....	1894	Burnett, M. B.....	1852
*Brown, Vernon C.....	1910	Secy. 1854-57	
*Brown, James.....	1910	Steward 1854	
*Brown, J. S.....	1910	Burnley, Jas.....	1898
*Brown, W. Hargreaves.....	1907	Busch, Peter.....	1873
Brown, D. C.....	1900	*Busch, Briton N.....	1904

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Bushnall, Thos.....	1792	Capper, Walter S.....	1823
Busk, J. R.....	1875	Capron, Henry.....	1789
L. M. 1875		Carbutt, G. H.....	1860
*Busk, Fred. T.....	1899	Carey, John.....	1875
Butcher, Samuel.....	1824	L. M. 1875	
Steward 1829		V. P. 1878-79	
Butt, John.....	1816	*Carlisle, H. H.....	1910
Butterfield, Aubrey G.....	1862	Caroille, Chas.....	1830
Butterfield, Fred.....	1874	Carr, Geo.....	1860
L. M. 1874		Carr, Wm. R.....	1868
Butterfield, W. J.....	1907	Carr, Geo. W.....	1879
*Bywater, Selwyn.....	1911	Carrel, C.....	1831
		Carter, Matthew.....	1816
Cable, Thos. E.....	1871	Carter, Thos.....	1816
Cadman, Maurice D.....	1910	Steward 1824	
Cadman, Rev. S. P.....	1906	Carter, John.....	1819
Cairns, Wm.....	1809	Carter, Nicholas.....	1849
Steward 1829; 1833-34		Carter, R. A.....	1878
C. A. 1830-39		Cartledge, John.....	1900
Cairns, Geo.....	1816	L. M. 1900	
*Cairns, Robt. C.....	1912	Cartlidge, Chas.....	1840
Calder, Wm.....	1818	Cartmel, Robt.....	1818
Caldwell, Alex.....	1898	Cary, S. T.....	1835
*Callender, G. Rae.....	1910	Steward 1837	
Calrow, Richard.....	1822	Case, Wm. T.....	1899
*Camp, Hugh N.....	1910	Casey, James.....	1786
Campbell, Daniel.....	1811	Treas. 1792-95	
Campbell, John.....	1841	Steward 1797-98; 1809	
C. C. 1843-44		Casserly, Jas. A.....	1864
Campbell, Jas. M.....	1843	Castello, David.....	1836
Campbell, Alex.....	1843	Castle, John.....	1835
Campbell, Jas.....	1843	Cater, Aymar.....	1867
Campbell, J. N. C.....	1882	L. M. 1867	
*Campbell, Wm.....	1908	C. C. 1869-70	
L. M. 1908		*Cathcart, G. E.....	1905
*Campion, A. G.....	1905	Catherwood, Fred.....	1838
Canning, Edward W.....	1833	Cator, Arthur A.....	1891
L. M. 1833		Cattelle, Wallis R.....	1881
Steward 1836		*Cauty, Frank H.....	1900
Secy. 1837		E. C. 1907	
V. P. 1838		Secy. 1910-13	
C. C. 1862-68		Cawley, John.....	1897
C. A. 1869		*Challenger, Edgar O.....	1910
Cansdell, Dr. H. W.....	1860	Chamberlin, J. F.....	1895
Phys. 1860		*Chamberlin, Emerson.....	1893



# LIST OF MEMBERS

257

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Chambers, Jno. W.....	1848	Clark, W. J. H.....	1902
Chance, Geo.....	1817	Clark, W. A.....	1906
Steward 1822-23		Clarke, Richard.....	1840
V. P. 1825-29; 1839		*Clarke, C. Howell.....	1910
L. M. 1830		Clarke, Sir Caspar P.....	1906
C. C. 1832-34		Clatworthy, John.....	1863
*Chaplin, Ernest.....	1871	Clatworthy, Thos. B.....	1863
E. C. 1872		Clatworthy, Frank.....	1871
L. M. 1871		Clatworthy, Wm.....	1871
Chapman, Henry.....	1787	Clayton, Thos.....	1792
Chapman, Wm.....	1811	Clegg, Walter O.....	1864
Chapman, Benj.....	1820	*Clements, Jas. P.....	1910
Chapman, Robt.....	1848	Clifton, Chas.....	1841
Chase, E. E.....	1889	L. M. 1844	
*Chesebrough, Robt. A.....	1911	C. A. 1847-70	
Chesterman, J.....	1815	Clough, J. B.....	1809
C. C. 1816-26		Cobden, Henry A.....	1835
L. M. 1830		Cochran, Rupert L.....	1836
Treas. 1827-43		Cochrane, John W.....	1889
Child, Lewis.....	1817	Cockcroft, Jas.....	1789
*Chisholm, Hugh J.....	1910	Cockcroft, J. H. V.....	1888
Christianson, E. T.....	1860	Cocker, R.....	1843
Steward 1861		Cockle, Fred.....	1786
L. M. 1865		*Coe, W. R.....	1903
Christmas, Chas.....	1854	*Coe, Geo. V.....	1893
Steward 1855		Coffey, Arthur C.....	1897
Chubb, T. C.....	1876	Coggill, Geo.....	1815
*Chubb, Percy.....	1882	Colden, Cadwallader D.....	1793
Secy. 1884-85		Steward 1816-17; 1821	
*Chubb, Hendon.....	1909	Secy. 1818-20	
Church, Richard.....	1893	*Cole, Wm. H. J.....	1910
Clapham, Jos. G.....	1815	Coleman, Robt.....	1803
Clapham, Samuel.....	1835	Coles, John.....	1790
Steward 1838		Comer, John H.....	1887
C. A. 1840		*Cone, John.....	1910
Clapham, Glover.....	1838	*Congdon, Thos.....	1885
Steward 1840		Congdon, Ernest W.....	1900
Clapham, Jas. P.....	1839	Congroce, Chas.....	1822
Clapham, Samuel.....	1866	Congreve, C. M.....	1858
L. M. 1866		Congreve, Chas.....	1858
*Clapperton, Geo.....	1893	Connah, John.....	1831
E. C. 1897-98		Connah, John, Jr.....	1843
Clark, Chas. R.....	1816	Connah, John.....	1868
Clark, Richard.....	1842	Steward 1835	
Steward 1844		L. M. 1870	

ELECTED		ELECTED	
*Connor, Robt. H.....	1910	Corrie, Wm.....	1821
Constable, Jas. M.....	1878	Corrie, Geo. H.....	1822
L. M. 1881		Cortis, R. J.....	1859
Constable, A. G.....	1879	Steward 1860	
Converse, Chas. M.....	1867	Secy. 1860-62	
Conway, Jas.....	1840	L. M. 1865	
*Cook, David.....	1910	C. C. 1866-68	
Cook, John.....	1843	Treas. 1874-75	
Secy. 1863		V. P. 1881-82	
Cooke, Thos.....	1838	Pres. 1885-86	
*Cooke, H. J. W. S.....	1906	*Cortis, Samuel S.....	1865
Cooke, R. J. T.....	1910	*Cortis, A. E.....	1898
Cookman, Rev. F. S.....	1897	Costa De, Rev. B. F., D.D.....	1882
Coombe, H. L.....	1900	Hon. Mem. 1882	
Cooper, Joseph.....	1816	Chap. 1884-99	
Cooper, C.....	1845	*Cott, F. A. E.....	1898
Steward 1856		Coulson, John.....	1882
L. M. 1865		Couper, Newton A.....	1905
Cooper, Chas. W., M.D.....	1863	Secy. 1906-07	
Phys. 1857-64		Courtauld, Geo.....	1789
Cooper, H. P.....	1878	Courtney, J. J.....	1885
Cooper, Harry D.....	1893	*Courtney, Rt. Rev. Fdk., D.D..	1877
Cooper, Rev. Dr. Edmund D....	1889	Chap. 1877-80; 1906-13	
Coopley, James.....	1870	*Courtney, Reginald S.....	1909
E. C. 1870		*Courtney, Walter A.....	1909
Copcutt, W. H.....	1874	Couse, Capt. Charles.....	1790
Coplestone, R.....	1899	Cowley, E. J.....	1861
Coppell, Arthur.....	1899	Cowper, Geo.....	1831
L. M. 1899		Cox, John.....	1794
Coppell, Herbert.....	1899	Cox, Henry.....	1816
L. M. 1899		Cox, John.....	1822
Coppell, George.....	1869	Cox, Joseph.....	1823
V. P. 1899-1900		C. C. 1835-37	
Coppinger, J. B.....	1860	Cox, Chas.....	1831
Cordukes, Isaac.....	1879	C. C. 1838-40	
*Corning, John Jr.....	1899	*Cox, W. W.....	1897
L. M. 1899		*Cox, Geo., Jr.....	1901
*Cornwallis, Kinahan.....	1864	*Cox, Henry L.....	1910
Corp, Samuel.....	1786	Craigie, A. Walpole.....	1901
Steward 1788-96		Craske, Chas.....	1872
C. C. 1796-97; 1805-12; 1830-32		Cripps, Wm.....	1823
V. P. 1802-07; 1820		Cripps, Geo.....	1828
Pres. 1809-12; 1821; 24		C. C. 1836	
L. M. 1826		*Crompton, David.....	1912
		Crook, Wm. T.....	1835

# LIST OF MEMBERS

259

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Crookes, Septimus.....	1838	Dale, F. G.....	1884
Secy. 1841-42		Dally, Samuel.....	1873
Steward 1844		E. C. 1877	
V. P. 1845		*Dalziel, Fred. Y.....	1913
Pres. 1857		Dana, Geo. E.....	1897
Crookes, Geo. R.....	1854	Danby, Wm. H.....	1881
Steward 1855		*Dansey, Capt. Claude.....	1912
*Crooks, R. Fleming.....	1883	Darby, Abraham.....	1858
E. C. 1886; 1891		L. M. 1858	
V. P. 1887-88		Darlington, John E.....	1835
L. M. 1883		*Darrell, E. F.....	1897
*Crooks, J. Kirke.....	1889	L. M. 1897	
L. M. 1889		E. C. 1899-1900	
*Cross, Philip.....	1900	Chair. E. C. 1901	
Crosskill, Edward.....	1854	V. P. 1902-04	
L. M. 1854		Pres. 1905-06	
*Crossley, G. R.....	1898	D. L. 1908-13	
Crouch, Geo.....	1893	Darrell, Augustus.....	1866
Crow, Wm.....	1809	*Darrell, J. H.....	1902
Crowe, M. M.....	1896	Daulby, Wm.....	1816
Cruger, Henry.....	1791	David, Tucker.....	1874
Steward 1816		Davidson, D. M.....	1869
Crusoe, E. H.....	1871	*Davidson, W. L.....	1910
Cunard, Sir Edward.....	1847	Davies, Thos. E.....	1838
L. M. 1865		L. M. 1838	
Cunningham, Wm.....	1838	Davies, Jas.....	1841
Curphey, Jas.....	1865	Davies, R. J.....	1857
L. M. 1871		Davies, John T.....	1868
E. C. 1871-74		Davies, Acton.....	1897
Curren, D. E.....	1898	Davies, Wm. G.....	1900
Cuthbertson, Wm. D.....	1838	*Davies, W. Sanders.....	1901
C. C. 1839		*Davies, J. Vipond.....	1903
V. P. 1840-42		*Davies, Wm. J.....	1910
Pres. 1844-45		Davis, B. W.....	1838
Cuthbertson, W. F.....	1867	Steward 1839	
Cuttriss, Chas.....	1899	Davis, John H.....	1895
Cuyler, Jas.....	1796	Davis, Rufus.....	1901
		Dawson, Wm.....	1826
Dale, Robt.....	1787	Steward 1827-28; 1834	
Dale, J. G.....	1858	Secy. 1829-33	
L. M. 1858		L. M. 1831	
V. P. 1869-70		Dawson, Ben. F.....	1850
Pres. 1871-73		Dawson, Ben. F., M.D.....	1878
E. C. 1874-75		Phys. 1879-86	
Treas. 1876-83		*Dawson, Henry.....	1881

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Day, John.....	1800	*Dixon, Thos. ( <i>Cont'd</i> )	
V. P. 1821		Pres. 1825-34	
*Day, F. W.....	1900	C. C. 1839	
Dealey, Jas.....	1848	C. A. 1848-49	
Dean, Thos.....	1829	Dixon, John, Jr.....	1822
L. M. 1846		Dixon, Joshua.....	1828
*Dean, E. C.....	1910	L. M. 1828	
*Deane-Tanner, D.....	1912	Steward 1831	
*Dearbergh, R. E., M.D.....	1910	Secy. 1834	
L. M. 1910		Dixon, Henry.....	1841
*Dearborn, F. M., M.D.....	1905	Steward 1842	
De Cordova, R. J.....	1867	Dixon, John.....	1848
De Cordova, Alfred.....	1871	Dixon, John.....	1853
Deeley, Thos. E.....	1901	Dobell, Edward.....	1866
De Guise, Verner.....	1896	E. C. 1872	
Delafield, John.....	1788	Dobson, Thos.....	1851
Steward 1788-90		Dodd, J. B.....	1831
C. C. 1816-17		C. C. 1835	
Delves, Thomas.....	1802	Dodson, Nathaniel.....	1811
Secy. 1802-05		*Dolby, Geo. H.....	1902
*De Mercado, M. C.....	1904	Donnelly, Jas. A.....	1892
*De Mercado, Gerald.....	1904	Donnison, J. O.....	1903
*Deming, W. B.....	1894	*Dowdeswell, Chas.....	1903
Denby, Isaac.....	1901	Dowdney, Rev. John.....	1841
Denniston, Samuel.....	1841	Chap. 1843-47	
Denston, Chas.....	1809	Dowhurst, John.....	1786
Dent, Geo.....	1857	Dowler, Randolph A.....	1901
Despard, C. L.....	1892	*Dowler, A. E.....	1900
*Despard, W. D.....	1901	Dowling, J. W., M.D.....	1883
De Wolf, Chas. A.....	1865	Phys. 1886-88	
Dewhurst, John.....	1791	Downes, John.....	1809
Steward 1791-92		C. C. 1816-17	
Diaper, Fred.....	1838	Downing, B. H.....	1837
Steward 1845		Steward 1838	
V. P. 1847		Secy. 1839-41	
Dickenson, S. S.....	1904	C. C. 1845-47; 1838 and 1848	
Dickinson, Gilchrist.....	1786	Downing, E. B.....	1838
Dickinson, Henry.....	1858	Drake, Chris.....	1809
L. M. 1858		Drake, David.....	1826
*Dickinson, Arthur L.....	1908	Drake, H. J.....	1894
Dickson, Geo. M.....	1893	*Draper, Geo.....	1909
Dillon, St. George.....	1895	Drayton, Henry.....	1848
Dixon, Thos.....	1816	Drew, Thos.....	1863
Steward 1821;23		L. M. 1865	
L. M. 1824		Ducker, H. W.....	1870

ELECTED		ELECTED	
*Duckett, A. W.....	1904	Elliman, J. B. ( <i>Cont'd</i> )	
Duer, Wm.....	1788	C. A. 1841-44	
C. C. 1804		L. M. 1846	
Steward 1812-17		Elliman, Chas. B.....	1840
*Duff, Wm. H.....	1884	Secy. 1842-43	
L. M. 1884		C. C. 1849-53; 1856-58; 1868	
Dunderdale Joseph.....	1802	C. A. 1860-67	
Dunlea, Cornelius.....	1893	*Elliot, Arthur H., Ph.D.....	1894
Durand, Sir Mortimer.....	1904	Elliott, Wm.....	1866
Hon. Mem. 1904		Elliott, E. C.....	1869
Durbar, Augustus H.....	1899	*Elliott, R. H. E.....	1900
*Dutton, Frank T.....	1909	Ellis, John.....	1786
Duxbury, Giles.....	1845	Steward 1799-1806	
Dyson, Geo.....	1810	C. C. 1800-04	
Eade, George.....	1910	Ellis, John F.....	1799
Earl, John.....	1821	Ellis, David.....	1899
*Earle, Gerald F.....	1901	Ellis, Wm.....	1893
Secy. 1905		Elmes, Thos.....	1787
Earnshaw, John W. S.....	1865	*Elsmore, Thos.....	1902
L. M. 1865		Emanuel, J. M.....	1884
Eastburn, James.....	1809	England, J. W.....	1878
Steward 1816		English, Wm.....	1805
Eastburn, Rev. Manton, D.D... 1837		English, W. C. R.....	1846
Chap. 1837-43		Entwistle, J.....	1822
Eastwood, J. P. B.....	1913	Esterbrook, R., Jr.....	1867
*Eaton, Henry W.....	1880	Evans, C. J.....	1788
Edam, Samuel.....	1787	Evans, David.....	1831
*Edgar, H. I. M.....	1912	Steward 1838	
Edwards, Chas.....	1834	Evans, Wm.....	1873
Steward 1835		Evans, Thos.....	1874
V. P. 1836-38		E. C. 1876	
Pres. 1840-41		*Evans, Geo. E.....	1894
L. M. 1842		Evening, Abraham.....	1786
Edwards, Frank S.....	1850	Everall, George.....	1888
*Edwards, Pierrepont.....	1858	Evers, John.....	1786
Edwards, Abraham.....	1862	Steward 1786-92; 1802-06	
Edwards, G. A.....	1866	*Evers, Cecil C.....	1910
Edwards, H. T.....	1883	*Ewart, Talbot.....	1903
Edye, Henry W. O.....	1871	L. M. 1903	
E. C. 1882-85		*Ewart, Richard H.....	1893
V. P. 1886		L. M. 1893	
Pres. 1887		Eyre, Henry.....	1840
Elger, W. J.....	1867	L. M. 1852	
Elliman, J. B.....	1833	C. C. 1854-55	
Secy. 1835-38		Steward 1855	

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Eyre, Henry ( <i>Cont'd</i> )		*Finlay, Fred. W.....	1910
V. P. 1856-57		*Finlay, Geo. H.....	1910
Pres. 1861-66		Firth, John.....	1856
E. C. 1879-82		L. M. 1856	
Eyre, Henry M.....	1865	Firth, Archibald S.....	1863
L. M. 1865		*Fiske, Haley.....	1894
Eyre, Chas. G.....	1865	Fisher, James.....	1798
L. M. 1865		Fisher, Henry.....	1798
*Eyre, Maynard C.....	1865	Fisher, Jos., M.D.....	1806
L. M. 1865		C. C. 1816-21	
Secy. 1876		Phys. 1822; 1828-31	
*Eyre, John Jas.....	1865	L. M. 1829	
L. M. 1865		Fisher, Thos.....	1819
Eyre, Geo. Arthur.....	1865	Fitch, Joseph.....	1799
L. M. 1865		Fitch, John.....	1871
		L. M. 1872	
*Fahnestock, Ernest H., M.D..	1910	*Fitz Gibbon, F. D.....	1909
Phys. 1912-13		*Fitzroy, Alfred.....	1910
Fairbank, Henry.....	1836	Fleming, Howard.....	1883
Fairchild, P. F.....	1888	Fleming, Wilfred H.....	1900
Fairchild, H. J.....	1897	Foot, John F.....	1824
Fanshaw, John.....	1819	Foote, Randal H.....	1867
Farmeloe, James.....	1877	Force, John C.....	1856
*Farr, John.....	1910	Forrest, H. A.....	1884
*Farris, M.....	1905	*Forrest, Fred. W.....	1910
*Fawcett, Geo. E.....	1902	Forwood, Geo. P.....	1880
Fay, John E.....	1879	*Forwood, T. Britain.....	1884
L. M. 1882		L. M. 1884	
Fearon, R. J.....	1885	Forwood, H. S.....	1886
E. C. 1890		E. C. 1889-92	
Fearon, Jas. S.....	1889	Foster, Jas.....	1893
Fenno, John W.....	1801	Foster, Frank.....	1895
Fenwick, Geo. J.....	1888	Foster, Clarendon A., M.D....	1903
*Fenwick, Arnold G.....	1900	Fowler, Anderson.....	1894
Ferguson, Samuel.....	1803	*Fowler, Harry K.....	1901
V. P. 1809-11		Fowler, Joseph.....	1822
Ferguson, John.....	1829	V. P. 1825-34	
Ferguson, Dr. Farquhar.....	1898	L. M. 1835	
Ferguson, F. M.....	1898	Pres. 1835-36; 1843-46; 1856	
Fernie, Arthur K.....	1901	Fowler, Richard.....	1856
Ferrand, Benj. F.....	1810	*Fowles, Chas. F.....	1910
Ferrers, John.....	1788	Fox, James.....	1822
Treas. 1796-1812		Fox, Geo. W.....	1848
Ficken, H. Edwards.....	1895	*Fox, B. W. J.....	1910
E. C. 1899-1901			



# LIST OF MEMBERS

263

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Francis, Arthur W., M.D.....	1849	Gandry, Arthur.....	1816
Phys. 1849		Gandy, Wm.....	1816
Francis, James.....	1879	*Gardiner, Clement E.....	1898
C. A. 1886-88		*Gardiner, A. K.....	1904
*Franklyn, C. G.....	1869	Gardner, Henry.....	1810
L. M. 1869		Gardner, H. P.....	1854
Francklyn, Reginald.....	1884	Gardner, Wm. C.....	1896
Frank, Thos. F.....	1860	*Gardner, Wm. C.....	1910
C. C. 1861-68		Garlick, J. H.....	1911
L. M. 1865		Garnar, Thos.....	1837
C. A. 1869-73		Garner, Thos.....	1866
Franklyn, Joseph.....	1875	L. M. 1866	
*Franks, C. Douglas.....	1894	Garr, Andrew S.....	1810
Secy. 1903-06		Secy. 1824-29	
C. A. 1908		V. P. 1832	
Fraser, Gilbert.....	1883	Garread, John.....	1867
*Fraser, Geo. H.....	1894	L. M. 1867	
*Fraser, Alfred.....	1879	Garrett, Fred. A.....	1837
L. M. 1879		Garsed, John.....	1812
Frear, R. W.....	1816	Garsia, Edwin C. B.....	1867
Frederickson, C. W.....	1858	Garsia, Alfred C.....	1869
Steward 1860-61		Gascoyne, Jas. B.....	1823
L. M. 1865		*Gash, Joseph G.....	1901
*Freeman, W. W.....	1909	Gates, Geo. H.....	1792
Freeman, Edgar.....	1910	*Gault, John.....	1897
French, Chas. S. Le P.....	1892	L. M. 1897	
Frith, Edward.....	1835	C. A. 1899-1900	
Secy. 1838		Treas. 1901-02	
Frith, Samuel S. J.....	1855	E. C. 1898; 1905-06	
C. C. 1861		Gellibrand, Edward.....	1863
*Frith, S. Archibald.....	1863	*Gemmell, R. G.....	1894
C. A. 1904-05		E. C. 1901	
Frith, Thos. T.....	1867	Georgen, W. T.....	1900
Frodsham, Ellison.....	1835	Georges, Wm. P.....	1789
Hon. Mem. 1835		Georges, Wm. P., Jr.....	1789
Frost, John.....	1790	Gerrard, Geo. L.....	1863
Froste, Joseph.....	1826	Gibbes, A. H.....	1856
Fry, C. A.....	1897	L. M. 1865	
Fuller, Wm.....	1834	Gibbons, Thos.....	1823
*Fulton, R. A.....	1912	C. C. 1824	
Furness, Thos. S.....	1858	Gibbs, H. C.....	1899
L. M. 1868		*Gibson, R. W.....	1902
Galerey, Wm. T.....	1867	Gibson, F. James.....	1901
*Gallant, A. E., M.D.....	1906	Gilbert, John A.....	1907
Phys. 1911		*Gilbertson, John S.....	1910

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Giles, Aquila.....	1790	*Gould, E. R. L.....	1901
Steward 1799-1801		Gowland, G. N.....	1913
Gillespie, A. M.....	1908	*Grace, Morgan H.....	1910
Gillespie, David B.....	1901	Graham, J. L.....	1841
Gilley, Wm. B.....	1822	L. M. 1841	
Gillham, Edward.....	1873	*Graham, L. H.....	1899
Gillilan, W. H.....	1889	*Grainger, John E. I.....	1868
Gillott, Jos.....	1839	L. M. 1871	
L. M. 1839		Grant, James.....	1867
Glass, Jas. W.....	1822	Grant, Wm. W.....	1899
*Glassup, F.....	1896	Gray, Chas. B.....	1867
Glentrooth, Jas. B.....	1838	Gray, Bryce.....	1869
Glyn, W. E.....	1885	L. M. 1869	
Godwin, R. J.....	1860	Gray, Austin.....	1883
L. M. 1860		Greata, John M.....	1897
C. A. 1871-75		Green, T. G. S.....	1886
E. C. 1876-77		Green, H. F. L.....	1892
Godwin, John D.....	1873	*Green, Gustavus.....	1911
Godwin, Allan W.....	1892	*Green, T. E.....	1909
Goldingham, Percival.....	1900	Green, Joseph.....	1826
*Gooch, W. T.....	1896	Steward 1828	
L. M. 1896		Green, Thos. F.....	1835
*Good, Brent.....	1895	Steward 1839	
*Good, Henry.....	1896	Green, Jesse.....	1835
Goodbody, Robt.....	1887	Green, John.....	1883
Goodchild, Jno. A.....	1849	Green, L. A.....	1884
Goodeve, John.....	1788	*Green, H. T. S.....	1910
C. C. 1816-17		E. C. 1888	
Goodeve, Jas.....	1869	V. P. 1889-91	
Goodwin, Daniel.....	1862	Greenup, Wm. M.....	1824
Steward 1862		Greenup, Geo.....	1825
*Gordon, Robt.....	1869	Greenwood, R.....	1815
L. M. 1871		*Gregory, Charles.....	1896
Gordon, Wm.....	1861	Gregory, C. F.....	1909
Gordon, Geo. O.....	1890	Gregory, Henry.....	1873
Gosley, Geo.....	1797	Gresham, Geo.....	1839
Gostenhofer, Chas. T.....	1865	Gresham, John H.....	1906
L. M. 1865		Grey, Robin.....	1903
E. C. 1871 and 1874		Gribble, Henry.....	1890
V. P. 1872-73		Grice, Chas. C.....	1846
C. A. 1878-85		Grierson, M.....	1899
Gostenhofer, F. C.....	1875	Grierson, Samuel.....	1860
*Gostenhofer, C. H.....	1906	*Grieve, Richard A.....	1908
*Gough, Richard.....	1892	*Griffin, Wm. A.....	1892
*Gough, Wm. T.....	1912		

# LIST OF MEMBERS

265

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Griffith, J. R.....	1858	Hamersley, Andrew.....	1786
C. C. 1862-67		Steward 1817	
L. M. 1865		Hamilton, His Ex. Geo.....	1792
Steward 1867		Hamilton, Geo.....	1848
V. P. 1868		Hamilton, C. K.....	1848
Griffith, T. W.....	1887	L. M. 1868	
Griffiths, Percival D.....	1893	Hamilton, R. W.....	1851
Grimson, Joseph.....	1819	Hamitt, John.....	1818
*Grinnell, Wm. M.....	1910	Hancock, C.....	1816
Grocer, Geo. B.....	1848	*Hancock, La Touche.....	1911
Grose, J.....	1884	Handren, J. H.....	1885
*Guile, John J.....	1888	*Harcourt, Vivian.....	1897
*Guinness, Benj. S.....	1910	Hardcastle, Thos. H.....	1859
*Guiscard, A. K. de.....	1911	Harding, E. J.....	1873
*Gulick, John C.....	1910	Harding, W. J.....	1870
Gundry, Frank.....	1869	Harding, Dudley P.....	1904
Gunning, T. B., M.D.....	1862	Harding, Herbert B.....	1901
L. M. 1865		Hardy, Wm. H.....	1816
Gunning, T. B., Jr.....	1883	Steward 1825	
Gurney, B. F.....	1852	Hardy, Edward.....	1822
Gurney, Victor R.....	1881	L. M. 1822	
*Guttridge, Frank.....	1910	Steward 1826-27; 1830; 1835	
		C. A. 1833-34	
Haddan, Wm.....	1844	C. C. 1840-41	
Haddon, Jas.....	1872	Harrison, Richard.....	1787
*Haddow, John.....	1901	Steward 1817	
Hadley, F. E.....	1898	Harper, J. G.....	1876
Hague, John.....	1844	C. A. 1880-81	
Hague, H. W.....	1894	Harriman, J. B.....	1895
Hague, Henry.....	1879	Harriman, Edward H.....	1895
C. A. 1886-90; 1892-96		*Harrington, Howard S.....	1912
E. C. 1892		Harris, W. A.....	1875
Haigh, John, Jr.....	1866	Harrison, Joseph S.....	1816
Halcomb, E. H.....	1897	Harrison, Charles.....	1857
Hall, Joseph.....	1822	*Harrison, Fred.....	1960
Hall, Thos. D.....	1866	L. M. 1900	
L. M. 1866		Harrison, George.....	1865
Hall, Lewis A.....	1887	*Harrison, H. B.....	1906
Hall, Wm. C.....	1893	*Harrison, R. L.....	1896
Hall, Frank L.....	1894	*Harrison, Geo. T.....	1911
Hall, C. Montague.....	1895	Harrold, John.....	1838
Hallam, Lewis.....	1792	Harst, Arthur.....	1842
*Hallé, A.....	1910	L. M. 1842	
Hally, Wm.....	1817	Hart, Bernard.....	1793
		Hart, D., M.D.....	1852

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Hartford, Jas.....	1898	*Heckscher, Jas.....	1910
Hartley, R. W.....	1852	Heimann, Chas. A.....	1887
Hartman, Chas. J.....	1881	*Hely-Hutchinson, M. R.....	1910
Harvey, Wm.....	1815	Hemming, D. W.....	1894
Harvey, Chas. C.....	1850	*Henderson, Richard.....	1889
Steward 1851-52		E. C. 1891	
C. C. 1851-52		L. M. 1889	
Harvey, Joseph.....	1839	*Henderson, David G.....	1890
Steward 1844		L. M. 1890	
*Harvey, Willoughby.....	1894	Henry, M. H., M.D.....	1867
Harvey, Joseph N.....	1863	Steward 1868	
L. M. 1863		Phys. 1868-70	
Steward 1864		Hepburn, A. E.....	1900
Harvey, Robt. H.....	1866	Herbert, Sir Michael H.....	1902
*Harvey, Eugene.....	1900	Hon. Mem. 1902	
*Harvey, G. B. M.....	1900	Herbert, H. W.....	1834
Hasbrouck, J. C.....	1893	Herring, R. G.....	1823
*Haslar, Thos. B.....	1905	Heward, Alfred H.....	1884
Hasler, F. E.....	1913	*Hewetson, Walter.....	1911
Hassall, Wm.....	1864	*Hewitt, C. H.....	1898
Hastie, Henry.....	1801	Hewitt, Jas.....	1793
*Hastings, Solon S.....	1910	Hewitt, Alex.....	1822
Hatfield, Jos.....	1788	Heycock, Henry.....	1824
Hawke, Madison G.....	1900	Steward 1826-27	
Hawkes, Geo. W.....	1815	Hicks, Chas. A.....	1910
Hawkes, W. W.....	1835	*Higerty, Alex. C. A.....	1910
Hawkes, Rev. F. L., D.D.....	1836	Higgins, J. E. Grote.....	1889
Chap. 1836-43; 1855-62		L. M. 1889	
C. C. 1837		E. C. 1903	
Hawkins, B.W., F.R.S.....	1870	Chair. E. C. 1904	
Hay, S. H.....	1900	V. P. 1905-06	
Hayden, J. A.....	1894	Pres. 1907-09	
Hayne, H. J.....	1870	Higginson, Jas. P.....	1851
Hayward, J. W.....	1882	Higgs, Benj. W.....	1865
Hearn, Arthur H.....	1893	*Higham, Neville G.....	1906
L. M. 1893		Hildich, A. H.....	1866
*Hearn, Geo. A.....	1891	Hill, Thos.....	1839
L. M. 1891		Hill, Edward.....	1856
Heath, John.....	1852	C. C. 1862-69	
Heath, Noble.....	1874	L. M. 1865	
Heather, W. J.....	1844	E. C. 1877-78	
Steward 1848		V. P. 1880-82; 1874-76	
Heaton, E. P.....	1888	Pres. 1883-84	
*Hebden, R. Y.....	1893	Treas. 1885-86	
C. A. 1897-99		Hill, R. W.....	1861

## LIST OF MEMBERS

267

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Hill, Alfred B.....	1882	Holden, Edward.....	1830
*Hill, Hugh R.....	1884	Holden, Thomas.....	1831
L. M. 1884		Holder, Fred D.....	1899
*Hill, Frank.....	1885	Holland, Jas. C.....	1872
L. M. 1885		*Holland, Chas. H.....	1911
*Hill, Fred Trevor.....	1910	*Holland, Wilfred.....	1904
L. M. 1910		*Hollis, Austin W., M.D.....	1907
Hillyer, John.....	1859	Phys. 1912-13	
Hincken, Edward.....	1867	*Hollis, H. Stuart.....	1905
Hinckley, W. J.....	1887	Holmes, Charles.....	1801
Hindhaugh, Wm.....	1843	Holmes, Thos., Jr.....	1809
Steward 1845		Holyoake, Thos.....	1842
C. C. 1846-47		Homer, Joseph.....	1819
Hiscoe, C. C.....	1898	Hook, Andrew.....	1817
C. A. 1905		Hook, C. G.....	1852
Hitchcock, H. M.....	1897	Steward 1854	
Hitchcock, Henry.....	1849	Hoole, John R.....	1848
Hoansfield, Bart.....	1803	L. M. 1865	
Hoare, W. R.....	1877	*Hooley, Vernon.....	1912
*Hoban, J. W.....	1910	Hooley, Abraham.....	1866
Hobart, H. C.....	1839	*Hooper, Henry.....	1882
Steward 1843		E. C. 1898-1902	
Hobbs, John.....	1859	*Hooper, Alfred.....	1887
L. M. 1865		L. M. 1887	
Steward 1867		*Hooper, R. H.....	1901
V. P. 1868-69		Horse, Josiah A.....	1893
E. C. 1870		Horton, John.....	1865
Treas. 1871-73		*Hosford, Albert R.....	1912
Hobbs, R. M.....	1870	*Hoskier, H. C. E.....	1896
Hobson, Jonathan.....	1788	C. A. 1906-10	
*Hockmeyer, Vincent.....	1905	L. M. 1896	
*Hockridge, W. G.....	1909	Hoskins, Ed. W.....	1833
*Hoccombe, Bexley.....	1905	C. A. 1844	
Hodges, Chas.....	1857	Hounsfield, Ezra.....	1794
Hodgkinson, John.....	1795	C. C. 1805-12	
Hodgskin, Jas. B.....	1863	Hovey, Franklin S.....	1874
Steward 1865-66		How, Francis.....	1893
Hogan, Wm.....	1840	Howard, Henry.....	1824
Hogan, John.....	1865	Hudson, Samuel.....	1815
Hogan, Thos.....	1883	Hudson, John.....	1816
*Hogan, C. W.....	1883	Hudson, Joseph.....	1818
E. C. 1893		Hudson, Joseph.....	1836
*Hogan, Jefferson.....	1885	Hudson, J. D.....	1870
Holbrook, Henry.....	1890	Hughes, J. O.....	1808
*Holcombe, C. Herbert.....	1896		

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Hughes, James.....	1827	Ireland, Wm. M., Dr.....	1822
Hon. Mem. 1827		Phys. 1828-35	
Hughes, Ball.....	1830	Irish, Charles.....	1821
Hon. Mem. 1830		Irving, Sir Henry.....	1894
Hughes, John.....	1836	L. M. 1894	
Hughes, T. W. B.....	1873	Irving, Wm.....	1866
L. M. 1880		Irving, G. A.....	1889
Hughes, Wm. H. T.....	1879	Irvine, Geo.....	1885
L. M. 1882		Irwin, J. A., M.D.....	1885
Hughes, Thos.....	1900	Phys. 1889-97	
*Hughes, Frank L.....	1900	Isaac, Edward.....	1793
Secy. 1908		Isaacs, Moses.....	1834
*Hughes, R. S.....	1898	C. A. 1837	
C. A. 1912-13		Isaacs, Henry.....	1842
Hunt, Edwin.....	1835	*Ismay, J. Bruce.....	1887
L. M. 1835		E. C. 1891	
Hunter, H. C.....	1900	L. M. 1909	
Hurry, Edmund A.....	1900		
Hurst, F. W. J.....	1866	Jacka, Edgar V.....	1909
L. M. 1866		Jackson, James.....	1804
Secy. 1867		Jackson, John.....	1810
Steward 1867		Jackson, Henry.....	1815
E. C. 1868-69; 1883-85		Steward 1829-30	
V. P. 1870-73		V. P. 1833-34	
Pres. 1880-82		Jackson, Benj.....	1818
Treas. 1884		Jackson, Edward.....	1824
Pres. 1889-91; 1895-96		Jackson, Matthew.....	1824
D. L. 1896-1901		Jackson, Wm.....	1834
Hutchinson, John.....	1830	C. C. 1838; 1840-45	
Hutchinson, E. B.....	1906	Jackson, Job.....	1841
Huth, Henry.....	1840	Jackson, John C.....	1835
L. M. 1843		Jackson, F. H., M.D.....	1845
Hyde, John.....	1795	Phys. 1846-52	
Hyland, Wm. C.....	1864	Jackson, Robt.....	1856
Hyman, L.....	1848	L. M. 1861	
		Jackson, Arthur.....	1864
Ibbotson, Henry.....	1829	Jackson, H. C. H.....	1903
Ibbotson, Robert.....	1833	*Jackson, Herbert E.....	1910
Iles, Wm.....	1873	Jacob, Leonard.....	1878
Ingham, Benj., Jr.....	1839	*Jacob, Bartholomew.....	1910
Inman, Wm.....	1815	*Jacobs, Chas. M.....	1903
Inman, Herbert.....	1879	Jaffray, John R.....	1855
Innes, John.....	1822	L. M. 1855	
Ireland, Rev. John.....	1806	Jaffray, Edward R.....	1856
		L. M. 1856	



## LIST OF MEMBERS

269

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Jaffray, Richmond W.....	1856	Johnson, Digby.....	1894
L. M. 1856		*Johnson, Willis F., M.D.....	1910
*Jaffray, Howard S.....	1872	Johnston, John.....	1806
L. M. 1872		*Johnston, Cyril E.....	1882
Jaffray, Wm. P.....	1872	L. M. 1882	
L. M. 1872		Johnston, Hayward.....	1899
James, Thos.....	1862	Johnstone, R. L.....	1896
James, Fred.....	1871	Johnstone, Rev. J.....	1896
James, H. Whitehouse.....	1888	Johnstone, Henry.....	1906
Jardine, Geo.....	1862	Jones, Captain.....	1792
L. M. 1865		Jones, Jonathan.....	1857
*Jarrett, Henry T.....	1893	Jones, S. J.....	1866
*Jarvie, Dr. Wm. T.....	1888	Secy. 1868-69	
*Jarvie, Jas. N.....	1884	Steward 1868	
L. M. 1884		Jones, Peter.....	1867
*Jasper, E. W. S.....	1910	Secy. 1870-75	
Jee, E. A.....	1830	Jones, C. O.....	1869
Jee, Arthur W.....	1835	Jones, Joshua T.....	1894
Steward 1839		Jones, Albert C.....	1901
Jenkins, Frank.....	1886	Jones, Philip H. W.....	1903
Jenkins, J. M.....	1897	*Jones, Clement W.....	1900
*Jenkins, J. C.....	1906	*Jones, A. Preston.....	1907
Jersey, Arthur F. De.....	1901	*Jones, A. Wallace.....	1910
Jessop, Henry.....	1835	Jordan, Arthur M.....	1904
Steward 1837-49			
Secy. 1839-40		*Kahn, Otto H.....	1907
V. P. 1844-45		Kamp, John.....	1806
Jessop, Sidney.....	1867	Kay, Edward.....	1850
L. M. 1867		Kean, Charles.....	1865
Jessop, Thos.....	1867	L. M. 1865	
L. M. 1867		Keene, Jas. R.....	1880
*Jevons, Thos. E.....	1871	L. M. 1880	
V. P. 1880		*Kelcey, Herbert.....	1897
Chair. E. C. 1892		Kellock, Henry G.....	1894
V. P. 1903-04		E. C. 1899	
*Jevons, Thos. S.....	1897	Kelly, Wm.....	1823
Jex, Josiah.....	1868	Kelly, Horace R.....	1871
Johnson, Jas.....	1786	Kemble, Robt.....	1789
Johnson, Geo.....	1835	Steward 1793-94	
Johnson, Geo.....	1844	Kemble, Peter.....	1790
Steward 1847		V. P. 1792	
L. M. 1867		Kemble, Col.....	1806
Johnson, H.....	1816	Kendall, Arthur.....	1856
Johnson, John A.....	1863	Steward 1857	
Johnson, Edward H.....	1879	C. C. 1858-69	

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Kendall, Arthur ( <i>Cont'd</i> )		*Kirkham, H. P.	1882
C. A. 1861-68		L. M. 1882	
L. M. 1865		Kirkland, Samuel	1787
Kendle, Thos.	1846	Kirkman, John	1786
Kennedy, T.	1839	Kirkpatrick, Edward	1857
Kennin, John L.	1860	Kitching, Geo.	1835
Kenvill, F.	1848	Knevitt, Geo. M.	1856
Kent, Thos.	1825	Steward 1858	
Kenworthy, Chas. F.	1841	C. C. 1859-60	
Kenyon, Wm.	1786	L. M. 1865	
C. C. 1796		Knight, Edward	1827
Kenyon, Wm. B.	1815	Knight, Robert	1854
Kepling, Rich., Jr.	1851	Knight, Alfred	1872
Kerr, John E., Jr.	1889	Knight, Geo. W.	1882
*Kerr, R. B.	1894	*Knight, Geo. T.	1883
Kersey, H. Maitland	1892	L. M. 1883	
E. C. 1893-96		E. C. 1888-89	
Kershaw, Joseph	1850	*Knight, Camille B.	1887
Steward 1851		L. M. 1887	
*Kessler, Alfred	1892	Knight, Herbert	1894
Kessler, Edward	1884	Knock, Thos.	1837
*Kessler, Albert	1906	Steward 1848-49	
Ketland, Thos.	1787	V. P. 1854-55	
Ketland, John	1794	Kortbright, G.	1882
Key, Edward	1864	Kortright, Capt.	1789
*Kiddle, Alfred W.	1898		
Kighley, John	1809	Labron, John	1829
Kighley, Geo.	1809	Laffin, Chas. J.	1901
Kimber, Alfred	1882	Lahrush, Capt. F. de	1858
Kimber, Arthur	1867	Laight, Wm.	1787
Kinder, Thos.	1805	Laird, J.	1845
Kinder, Arthur	1805	*Lambert, C.	1877
King, Joseph	1799	*Lambert, W. E., M.D.	1905
King, J. F.	1848	E. C. 1911-13	
King, John	1897	*Lance, Dr. H.	1911
*King, Norman	1908	*Lancy, Robt. C.	1863
Kingsford, J. J.	1844	L. M. 1863	
Kinworthy, A. W.	1891	*Landale, Russell H.	1905
Kirby, Jos.	1822	*Landale, Cecil D.	1905
Kirby, H. G.	1866	*Landon, A. R. W.	1910
*Kirkaldy, Jas. B.	1909	Lang, Thos.	1794
*Kirkham, Geo. K.	1889	Lang, Wm.	1810
E. C. 1900; 1902-04		C. A. 1828	
Secy. 1901		*Langshaw, Walter H.	1910
L. M. 1889		*Langton, John	1904

## LIST OF MEMBERS

271

ELECTED		ELECTED	
*Lanskail, C. E.....	1905	Leonard, Rev. A. S., D.D.....	1859
Large, Alfred.....	1848	Chap. 1863-66	
Steward 1853		*Lester, J. B. Garland.....	1910
Lauder, F. V.....	1909	Lethbridge, Richard.....	1852
Laurie, John.....	1887	Steward 1853	
*Lawford, Hugh R.....	1909	Lethbridge, Robt. P.....	1886
Lawrance, John.....	1788	Lethbridge, Geo.....	1900
Lawrence, Nat.....	1808	*Lever, Samuel H.....	1912
Lawrence, E. B.....	1812	Levinges, Thos.....	1856
Lawrence, Benj.....	1856	Levitt, Morriss.....	1838
Lawrence, Phineas.....	1856	Levy, Mark.....	1848
Lawrence, John M.....	1858	Levy, Isaac.....	1860
*Lawrence, A. M.....	1906	Lewin, Robt.....	1841
Lawson, Robt.....	1868	Lewis, Robt.....	1788
*Lawson, J. Levy.....	1898	Lewis, Morgan.....	1788
*Lawson, Wendell H.....	1910	Lewis, Geo.....	1790
Leake, John.....	1788	Lewis, Jas.....	1791
Leaman, A.....	1859	Lewis, Thos.....	1809
Leaman, Richard C.....	1901	Lewis, Thos.....	1860
Leaward, Benj.....	1892	Lightbody, J. G.....	1860
Leaycraft, Jeremiah.....	1856	Lindam, Robt. H.....	1840
L. M. 1865		L. M. 1864	
Leaycraft, Charles R.....	1877	Lindam, Augustus.....	1903
Ledyard, Geo. H.....	1909	Linder, Joseph.....	1863
Lee, David R.....	1847	Linder, Jos., Jr.....	1872
*Lee, Samuel.....	1876	Lindsay, Joseph.....	1809
Secy. 1879		Lingham, John S.....	1838
*Lee, Donald S. L.....	1889	Linton, H. G. M.....	1873
*Leech, Robt.....	1853	Secy. 1874-75	
L. M. 1853		Lister, H. J.....	1868
C. C. 1854-55		*Litchfield, Edward.....	1883
Steward 1855		Treas. 1894-98	
Leeming, Thos.....	1894	V. P. 1899-1900	
Leeming, Wm.....	1910	L. M. 1913	
*Legg, Geo.....	1881	*Little, R. W.....	1869
*Legg, H. Bertram.....	1909	L. M. 1869	
*Legg, Geo. A.....	1909	Livermore, E. R.....	1889
Lehmann, Fred.....	1889	Loch, John C.....	1854
Secy. 1891-92		Steward 1855	
Leith, Alex. J.....	1888	Secy. 1856	
Læ Jeune, G. F.....	1904	Lock, Chas.....	1858
*Lemon, Edward A.....	1911	Lock, Frank.....	1886
Leng, John S.....	1869	Lockett, B. C.....	1898
L. M. 1876		*Lockett, A. H.....	1907
Leo, Richard L.....	1809		

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Loder, Geo.....	1845	Lund, John.....	1893
Steward 1846		*Lund, Capt. F. B.....	1901
Lodge, Wm.....	1796	*Lydecker, Chas. E.....	1897
Lomax, Howell J.....	1909	L. M. 1897	
Longcraft, Chas.....	1877	Lyman, Francis.....	1815
*Longman, Walter.....	1903	*Lynch, W. J. T.....	1907
Longsdon, Wm.....	1817	*Lyon, E. Burton.....	1907
Lonsdale, Wm.....	1808	Secy. 1911-12	
*Lothian, Jas.....	1910	*Lyons, W. W.....	1895
Louck, Thos. E.....	1850		
Lough, Geo. F.....	1857	Macban, Geo. H.....	1878
L. M. 1865		*MacCallum Dougall.....	1909
Lough, Inglis, M.D.....	1862	*MacCutcheon, Geo. W.....	1910
Phys. 1863		Macdonald, H. J.....	1868
Lough, E. St. George.....	1893	Macdonald, A. J.....	1884
*Lough, Wm. P.....	1901	*Macdonald, J. Brewster.....	1911
E. C. 1910-11		*Macdonald, N. M.....	1899
*Lovejoy, Ernest Wm.....	1908	Machen, Chas. W.....	1871
Low, Oscar F.....	1858	*Macintyre, W. H.....	1898
Lowe, Joseph.....	1835	E. C. 1908-10	
Steward 1836		C. A. 1911-12	
*Lowe, Henry W.....	1910	*Macintyre, Gerald R.....	1909
*Lowndes, Rev. A., D.D.....	1900	*Mackarness, H. J. C.....	1911
L. M. 1900		*Mackay, F. B.....	1898
Lowrie, Julius.....	1872	*Mackenzie, Henry.....	1910
Lowther, W.....	1845	*Mackenzie, Thomas A.....	1910
Lowther, Chas.....	1845	Mackie, Robt.....	1863
Steward 1846		L. M. 1863	
C. C. 1849-50		E. C. 1869-70	
L. M. 1865		Ch. E. C. 1871	
*Lowther, Albert.....	1911	*Mackie, Geo. B.....	1866
Lubeck, Rev. H.....	1900	L. M. 1866	
Lucas, David.....	1787	Mackie, S. F.....	1866
*Lucey, Fred S.....	1911	L. M. 1866	
Ludlow, Gab. W.....	1787	*Mackie, Alex. L. A.....	1868
Ludlow, W. W.....	1787	L. M. 1868	
Ludlow, Geo.....	1787	Macmahon, T. J.....	1893
Ludlow, Daniel.....	1787	Macpherson, R. B.....	1894
Ludlow, Cary.....	1787	Macready, W. C.....	1827
Ludlow, G.....	1791	Hon. Mem. 1827	
Ludlow, Peter.....	1793	*McAlpine, C. S.....	1898
Ludlow, G. V.....	1796	McAndrew, Jas. C.....	1892
Ludlow, Edward H.....	1838	L. M. 1892	
Ludlow, E. H.....	1861	*McClure, Hugh S.....	1900
*Ludlow, W. B.....	1905	McDougal, Campbell.....	1867

## LIST OF MEMBERS

273

ELECTED		ELECTED	
McEwen, J. P.....	1900	Marling, Chas. E.....	1894
McFarland, Thos.....	1850	*Marling, Alfred E.....	1894
McGeorge, Arthur J.....	1898	L. M. 1912	
*McGinley, Jas. M.....	1906	Marr, Wm.....	1862
*McGregor, John A.....	1901	Marsden, John.....	1857
McIntosh, W. E. A.....	1867	*Marsden, A. M.....	1911
McIntyre, Peter.....	1822	Marsh, E. Y.....	1819
*McIntyre, Ewen, Jr.....	1911	Marsh, Thos. E.....	1819
McKay, John.....	1839	Marsh, Isaiah.....	1867
McKay, John Angus.....	1901	Marshall, Chas. W.....	1877
McKinnon, Daniel.....	1787	Marshall, Wm. L.....	1893
McLellan, Hugh.....	1871	Marsland, Stephen.....	1827
*McMullen, Arthur.....	1898	*Marson, T. M.....	1910
McStea, J. B.....	1882	Marston, Thos. Jr.....	1798
McVickar, Jas.....	1881	Steward 1819-20	
Maddock, Thos.....	1877	*Marston, Edwin S.....	1901
*Main, Thos. F.....	1894	E. C. 1913	
E. C. 1899-1900		Martey, John.....	1793
L. M. 1894		Martin, R.....	1847
*Maitland, J. Digby.....	1910	Steward 1848	
Makin, Richard.....	1867	*Martin, Robt.....	1873
Malcomson, Alfred S.....	1894	L. M. 1873	
Male, Wm. H.....	1904	Martin, John J.....	1894
Mallard, Edward.....	1827	Martin, Henry.....	1898
*Manders, V. E. C.....	1912	Martin, W. Wallace.....	1910
Manks, Wm.....	1816	*Martin, G. Napier.....	1912
*Manley, H.....	1906	Martyn, Geo. D.....	1899
Manners, A. C. S.....	1899	Mascord, Edward W.....	1871
Manners, Robt R.....	1913	E. C. 1874-76; 1880-81	
Manning, Alfred.....	1884	C. A. 1882-83	
Manning, Thos.....	1885	Mason, Alfred H.....	1892
*Manning, Rev. W. T., D.D.....	1910	Mason, Wm.....	1894
Chap. 1913		Mason, Jos.....	1841
Marc, Theophilus M.....	1903	*Massey, Wm. M.....	1873
L. M. 1903		Secy. 1889	
March, Samuel.....	1792	V. P. 1892-94	
C. C. 1796-7		Pres. 1897-98	
Steward 1798; and 1809		*Massey, Geo.....	1880
Marcus, Rev. Moses.....	1845	Ch. E. C. 1887-89	
L. M. 1846		E. C. 1890-1898	
Chap. 1846		C. A. 1904	
Secy. 1847-48		Massey, Lieut. Col., Fredk.....	1894
Markland, Bertie.....	1817	*Massey, John.....	1894
Marks, Geo. H.....	1886	*Mather, Frank H.....	1910
Marle, Robt.....	1849	Mathew, G. C.....	1858

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Matthew, Rob't.....	1879	Milford J. Stanley.....	1850
Matthews, Joseph.....	1822	Steward 1856-57	
Steward 1822		Milford, B. E.....	1877
Matthews, Chas. F.....	1894	Miller, Peter.....	1854
Matthews, Jas.....	1911	Miller, John Doull.....	1894
Maule, Thos.....	1786	L. M. 1894	
Maurice, Wm.....	1796	*Miller, Constantine S.....	1905
Mawson, E. S.....	1849	Mills, C. T.....	1877
Mawson, Lewis.....	1849	*Mills, David B.....	1910
Maxwell, Wm., Jr.....	1788	*Mills, Robt. E.....	1910
Maxwell, Jas. H.....	1788	*Mills, J. Clawson.....	1910
*May, Geo. O.....	1908	Minton, Herbert.....	1853
Maycock, Samuel.....	1838	L. M. 1853	
Mayer, John.....	1831	Mitchell, Wm.....	1816
Maynard, Rev. N.....	1878	Mitchell, W.....	1845
Meade, Henry.....	1853	Moat, H. S.....	1837
Medhurst, R. F.....	1853	Moeran, E. H.....	1882
Meglaughlin, W. T.....	1899	Mohun, John.....	1897
Mellis, J. M.....	1860	Moir, W. W.....	1877
Melville, Dr. A.....	1859	Moke, Geo.....	1865
Melward, John F.....	1860	L. M. 1865	
Merrett, T. E.....	1898	*Molineux, John T.....	1897
Merrylees, J.....	1899	*Molloy, Maurice.....	1906
*Merryweather, Weir.....	1910	Moltey, Jas.....	1893
Metcalfe, Bernard.....	1797	Monk, Joseph.....	1846
Steward 1819		Monserrat, N.....	1870
Mettam, Wilford.....	1835	Montanya, E. P.....	1846
Mewburn, Arthur.....	1867	*Mooney, Edmund L.....	1900
Meyers, Julian L.....	1881	Moore, Rev. Benj., D.D.....	1787
*Michell, Arthur A.....	1903	C. C. 1796-1809	
Middlebrook, S.....	1848	Moore, T. W.....	1802
Middleton, John.....	1835	Steward 1818; 1828	
Middleton, John N. B.....	1858	V. P. 1819; 1822-24	
Steward 1861		C. C. 1820	
L. M. 1865		Moore, Lucas E.....	1874
Middleton, Thos. D.....	1858	*Moore, F. P.....	1910
V. P. 1864; 1871		Moran, Rev. F. J. E.....	1900
L. M. 1865		Moran, Robt. G.....	1905
Steward 1867		*Morel, A. P.....	1894
*Middleton, Austin D.....	1872	Morewood, Gilbert.....	1786
L. M. 1872		Steward 1793-96	
Miles, John.....	1894	Morewood, Geo.....	1788
*Miles, S. A.....	1909	Morewood, Edward.....	1790
Milford, Edward.....	1834	Morewood, Geo. B.....	1835
		Morewood, J. R.....	1859



# LIST OF MEMBERS

275

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Morewood, Wm. B.....	1872	Moulson, John.....	1857
Morgan, Thos.....	1810	Steward	1860
Morgan, H. M.....	1882	L. M.	1865
*Morgan, Rev. D. P., D.D.....	1882	E. C.	1874-78; 1882-84
Chap. 1883-1913		V. P.	1877
*Morgan, J. W.....	1903	Moulton, Chas.....	1793
Morgan, H. Grace.....	1910	Moulton, Stephen.....	1836
Morgan, Thos.....	1810	Mountain, G. F.....	1848
*Morley, The Earl of.....	1910	*Muir, Kenneth <sup>1</sup> .....	1910
*Morrell, Wm. H.....	1865	*Muir, Reginald L.....	1911
L. M.	1865	Mullender, Samuel.....	1827
Morris, Chief Justice R.....	1788	*Mullins, Hugh A.....	1911
Morris, Richard.....	1791	Mumford, W. C.....	1864
*Morris, Fred P.....	1903	C. C.	1868
Morrison, Lewis M.....	1850	E. C.	1870-71
*Morrison, Geo. Austin.....	1895	Munn, Harry A.....	1894
*Morrison, Geo. Austin, Jr.....	1901	Munn, Ernest M.....	1894
*Morriss, Arthur W.....	1906	Munro, David A.....	1898
C. A.	1909-10	Munroe, Geo. E., M.D.....	1894
*Morriss, Arthur D.....	1910	Murray, Wm. S.....	1841
Morse, A. W.....	1859	Murray, W. S.....	1848
*Morse, Edward P.....	1912	Murray, F. Temple.....	1893
Mortimer, R.....	1817	*Murray, Henry A.....	1897
L. M.	1832	L. M.	1897
Mortimer, John Jr.,.....	1822	C. A.	1900-03; 1912
Steward	1832	E. C.	1909-11
C. A.	1835-44	Musgrave, Thos. B.....	1884
Mortimer, Rev. A. G.....	1881	L. M.	1884
Chap. 1881-82		Musgrove, John.....	1830
Morton, Thomas.....	1870	Myers, Geo.....	1910
Moss, Joshua.....	1828		
Moss, F. W.....	1883	Napier, James.....	1858
L. M.	1883	Steward	1859
Mostyn, Berkeley.....	1877	C. C.	1859-61
C. A.	1879	Nase, Matthew H.....	1899
E. C.	1880-82	Nash, Henry.....	1787
Secy. 1883-84; 1890-96		Nash, J. R.....	1833
V. P. 1885-87; 1897-98		Naylor, Wm.....	1794
D. L.	1902-07	Neil, Walter P.....	1895
Mote, Henry.....	1888	Neill, Wm. M.....	1858
*Motley, Jas. M.....	1893	Nelson, Wm. S.....	1892
*Mott, H. C.....	1900	*Nelson, J. P.....	1910
Mottram, Matthew.....	1843	Nevins, Pim., Jr.....	1816
Steward	1846	Neville, Rev. D.,.....	1853
		Chap. 1853-56	

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Newberry, W. B.....	1849	Oakley, Alex.....	1831
Newbould, G. H.....	1810	*Oastler, Frank R., M. D.....	1911
Steward, 1826		Oates, Geo.....	1816
C. C. 1835		Oddie, Orville.....	1861
Newbould, Thos.....	1822	Steward 1862-65	
Steward, 1824-25		L. M. 1865	
C. A. 1827-28		*Offord, John H.....	1910
Newbould, Edward M.....	1857	Ogden, Jonathan.....	1791
C. C. 1859		C. C. 1805-12	
Newby, Robt. S.....	1801	Pres. 1816-20	
Secy. 1806-17		L. M. 1832	
Newman, John.....	1809	Ogden, David.....	1798
Newman, Capt. S.....	1809	Ogden, Wm.....	1801
Nicholl, Alex.....	1885	Ogden, Robt.....	1803
L. M. 1885		C. C. 1818-21	
Nichols, Fred.....	1887	Ogden, David.....	1835
Nicoll, Donald.....	1908	Ogden, Jonathan.....	1835
Nightingale, J. W.....	1877	Ogden, Ludlow.....	1893
Noble, John.....	1810	Ogilvie, James H.....	1894
Treas. 1816-23		Okill, John.....	1803
L. M. 1824		C. C. 1820-21	
C. C. 1824-31		Oldham, John.....	1811
C. A. 1825		Orchard, Samuel.....	1858
Noble, J. F.....	1857	Orgill, Fred.....	1859
Norman, Robt.....	1871	Orgill, Wm.....	1861
*Norman, Capt. Francis.....	1902	L. M. 1866	
Norris, Henry.....	1830	Orgill, Joseph.....	1861
L. M. 1830		Orgill, Edmund.....	1868
C. A. 1835-43		L. M. 1868	
Norris, Edward.....	1873	*O'Rorke, J. J.....	1899
Northcote, H. O.....	1882	Orpe, John.....	1871
L. M. 1882		C. A. 1875-77	
E. C. 1885		E. C. 1886-87	
Norton, Arthur.....	1887	Osborn, John.....	1858
*Nosworthy, R. L.....	1911	Osborn, R. A.....	1893
Secy. 1913		Osborn, Chas. S.....	1893
Notman, John.....	1884	Osborne, Percival.....	1861
E. C. 1888		Osborne, Francis P.....	1889
Nott, Fred J., M.D.....	1894	L. M. 1889	
Nuttall, Thos. C.....	1856	Ould, Thos.....	1894
Oakey, Daniel.....	1802	*Outerbridge, Eugene H.....	1908
C. C. 1818-19; 1826-36		Overing, Henry.....	1796
V. P. 1821-24		Owen, Henry.....	1838
C. A. 1825		Steward 1842	

	ELECTED		ELECTED
Owen, Henry ( <i>Cont'd</i> )		*Parsons, John ( <i>Cont'd</i> )	
Secy. 1843-46		E. C. 1885-87	
V. P. 1856		V. P. 1888	
Owen, James.....	1838	*Parsons, Kenyon.....	1902
Steward 1844		Partridge, W.....	1831
*Owen, F. Cunliffe.....	1901	Paterson, H. D.....	1840
E. C. 1906-08; 1910-11		Patterson, Stephen.....	1791
Secy. 1909		Patterson, Walter.....	1809
C. A. 1913		*Patton, Rev. F. L., D.D.....	1898
Owen, A. Cunliffe.....	1907	Chap. 1904-12	
*Owen, Hugo Cunliffe.....	1910	*Patton, Francis L., Jr.....	1903
		E. C. 1907-09	
Paddon, Wm.....	1837	Secy. 1910	
Page, J. Seaver.....	1886	Paulson, Chas.....	1850
*Page, Fred. P.....	1897	C. C. 1862-69	
L. M. 1897		L. M. 1863	
C. A. 1907-10		Pauw, J. K.....	1907
*Page, Henry W. A.....	1896	Pears, Andrew.....	1901
L. M. 1896		Pearce, Rev. W. J.....	1875
*Paget, Almeric H.....	1900	Pearse, H. F.....	1882
L. M. 1900		*Pearson, Chas.....	1901
Pain, Henry J.....	1898	*Pearson, Jas. J.....	1902
*Palmer, W. J.....	1909	*Pearson, John B.....	1906
Pardow, Geo.....	1822	Pease, Chas., Jr.....	1868
Steward 1828		Pease, Daniel P., M.D.....	1899
Pardow, Robt.....	1841	L. M. 1899	
Paris, David.....	1789	*Pedder, H. C.....	1883
Park, James.....	1900	L. M. 1883	
Parker, Wm.....	1849	Pelham, J. C.....	1837
Parker, Thos. F. B.....	1867	*Pelham, Geo. F.....	1907
L. M. 1867		Pell, W. F.....	1837
*Parker, Robt. A.....	1911	*Pellew, Henry E.....	1857
*Parker, Hon. M. B.....	1910	Steward 1858	
*Parker, Hon. John.....	1910	Secy. 1858-59	
*Parker, M. P.....	1902	L. M. 1862	
Parkinson, Leonard.....	1811	Pres. 1874-77	
Parkinson, Robt.....	1873	E. C. 1878-85	
Parr, James.....	1846	Pellew, Chas. E.....	1894
Parsons, Wm.....	1787	*Pells, John.....	1910
Parsons, Edward L.....	1827	Pemberton, J.....	1882
Parsons, Arthur.....	1836	Pennell, Richard, M.D.....	1828
Parsons, Jas. H.....	1841	Steward 1830-31; 1844-45	
*Parsons, John.....	1883	Phys. 1830-61	
L. M. 1883		C. C. 1836-37	

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Pennell, Rev. G. C.....	1858	Phillips, Wm. D.....	1903
Chap. 1858-61		*Phillips, L. Rowley.....	1903
C. C. 1860		Phillips, Chas. S.....	1903
*Pennell, Geo. C.....	1907	Phipps, W. W.....	1875
Penninger, Herbert W.....	1893	Secy. 1878	
Penrice, Wm.....	1863	E. C. 1879-80	
Pepper, Harry.....	1894	L. M. 1882	
*Pepper, Chas. H.....	1898	Phipps, E. A. C.....	1889
Percy, Samuel R., M.D.....	1864	Picard, Jesse.....	1873
Phys. 1865-66		L. M. 1873	
Percival, C. A. S.....	1898	Pickerskill, W. C.....	1835
Perkins, R. C.....	1894	L. M. 1865	
Perring, J. Frederick.....	1883	*Picke, Herbert L.....	1911
Perry, Robt.....	1806	Pigot, Capt.....	1810
Perry, S.....	1817	*Pike, Henry H.....	1910
*Perry, Richard D.....	1872	*Pike, Herbert P.....	1910
L. M. 1872		Pilkington, Jas.....	1816
E. C. 1875-77		Pilkington, Daniel.....	1849
Ch. E. C. 1878-79		Pim, Geo. F.....	1872
Perry, Edward.....	1885	E. C. 1873	
Peterson, J. D.....	1904	Piper, Lewis H.....	1839
E. C. 1907		Pirsson, Chas.....	1847
Petrie, G. D.....	1897	*Pitman, Clarence A.....	1907
Petrie, Major C. L., D.S.O.....	1907	Pitt, C.....	1845
Pettet, Chas.....	1838	C. C. 1848-55	
Phillips, Henry.....	1787	V. P. 1850-53	
Phillips, Frederick.....	1788	Platt, Jas. B.....	1885
Steward 1791-92		Platt, John.....	1841
V. P. 1798-1801		Platt, John.....	1900
C. C. 1805-12		*Playfair, Sidney.....	1911
Phillips, Nathan.....	1791	Plumb, R. E.....	1888
Phillips, Samuel.....	1834	*Plumb, Chas. L.....	1910
Phillis, Francis.....	1859	Plynth, Chas.....	1811
Phillips, H. J., M.D.....	1861	Pollard, H. L.....	1902
Phys. 1864-65		*Pooley, Thos. R., M.D.....	1894
Phillips, Edward.....	1864	Phys. 1896-97; 1902-10	
E. C. 1871-73		Porter, Thos.....	1819
L. M. 1880		*Post, Jas. H.....	1910
Phillips, Arthur E. P.....	1865	E. C. 1913	
L. M. 1865		Postlethwaite, G. T.....	1893
Phillips, Lawrence.....	1871	Potter, Joseph.....	1796
*Phillips, Alexander.....	1899	Potter, Chas.....	1848
Phillips, Frederick.....	1899	*Potter, E. Clifford.....	1910
*Phillips, Chas. E. H., M.D....	1901	Potts, R. H.....	1824

## LIST OF MEMBERS

279

ELECTED		ELECTED	
*Potts, Thos.....	1897	Rabone, Jas.....	1812
*Pouch, Alonzo B.....	1910	Racker, H. A.....	1874
Pound, Rev. Jesse.....	1847	L. M. 1874	
Chap. 1848-49		E. C. 1882-90; 1892-93	
Powell, R. Hare.....	1876	C. A. 1891	
L. M. 1876		V. P. 1894-96	
Powell, Wm.....	1873	Rae, G. Bentham.....	1876
Powell-Rees H. P.....	1899	E. C. 1879-80	
*Powell, R. W. R.....	1909	Railton, Henry, M.D.....	1865
*Power, W. H.....	1863	Phys. 1866-67	
Power, Edward P.....	1894	Rainsford, Geo. S.....	1848
Power, W. B., M.D.....	1900	C. C. 1854-58	
Pratchatt, Wm.....	1858	L. M. 1863	
Pratt, E. D.....	1866	*Ralph, Jas. H.....	1900
Pratt, T. H.....	1899	Randall, Thos.....	1786
Prentice, Jas.....	1870	Randall, Paul R.....	1787
*Prentiss, John W.....	1910	Randall, E. J.....	1883
*Prichard, H. Adye.....	1912	Rann, R. C.....	1913
Prince, J. D.....	1895	Raper, H. H.....	1899
Pringle, Harold D.....	1904	Rathbone, W. G.....	1875
Pritchard, Thos.....	1822	Rathborne, Chas. L.....	1865
Pritchard, Philip.....	1849	*Rathborne, Richard C.....	1910
Steward 1859		*Rauch, Wm.....	1910
Secy. 1859-60		Rawlings, Thos.....	1851
C. C. 1859-61		Rawlins, Wm.....	1860
V. P. 1861-63		Rawlins, Henry.....	1892
Pritchard, Geo.....	1885	*Rawlins, J. Armstrong.....	1894
*Probst, A. O.....	1901	*Rawlins, Herbert N.....	1907
Proctor, Thos.....	1806	*Rawlins, G. Foster.....	1911
Steward 1808-11		Rayner, John.....	1824
Secy. 1821-23		Rayner, Wm. S.....	1829
Proctor, Wm.....	1816	*Read, Clark Potter.....	1911
Prosser, L. Kemp.....	1894	Reade, John.....	1788
Prout, J. Hooper.....	1858	Reade, Wm.....	1867
Secy. 1859		Reade, Robt. L.....	1891
Puffer, Geo.....	1816	*Reeks, Edmund.....	1899
Pulsford, Jas. E.....	1877	*Reimer, Otto E.....	1894
C. A. 1879		Rendle, Arthur C.....	1884
Purkis, Thornton.....	1910	*Reville, Fred. J.....	1906
Purton, Matthias.....	1833	Reynolds, Fred.....	1835
Purton, Henry J.....	1865	Reynolds, Thos.....	1843
Pycock, B. W.....	1859	Secy. 1846-47	
		Reynolds, John.....	1851
		*Rhineland, Philip.....	1909
*Quirk, George.....	1903	Rhoades, Wm.....	1789

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Rhoades, John.....	1796	*Roberts, John E.....	1897
Rhodes, Jos.....	1840	L. M. 1897	
Steward 1841		*Roberts, Jas. S.....	1899
Secy. 1844		*Roberts, W. J.....	1909
Richards, John.....	1791	*Roberts, Franklyn.....	1910
Richards, W. W.....	1897	Robertson, John A.....	1816
Richardson, Ed. J.....	1847	Robertson, John.....	1867
C. C. 1848		Robertson, Henry.....	1876
Richardson, Briton.....	1863	Robins, John W.....	1882
V. P. 1874-77		Robinson, Jas.....	1809
Pres. 1878-79		Robinson, J., Jr.....	1822
E. C. 1880-85		Steward 1834	
Richardson, Frank G.....	1873	Robinson, H. W.....	1838
Secy. 1880-82		Robinson, Geo.....	1848
*Richardson, B. H.....	1879	Robinson, Joseph.....	1858
Richardson, S. W.....	1894	L. M. 1858	
*Richardson, Stewart.....	1910	Robinson, A. R., M.D.....	1903
Rideing, Wm. H.....	1898	Robinson, John.....	1904
Rider, Francis.....	1853	Robinson, Sir J. B., Bart.....	1906
*Ridgeway, E. J.....	1903	Roche, Wm.....	1839
Ridgeway, Chas.....	1848	Rodgers, Jos.....	1819
*Ripley, Arthur P.....	1903	Roe, Wm. B.....	1893
*Ritchey, Wm. P.....	1897	Rogers, Wm.....	1788
E. C. 1902-04		Rogers, Langdon M.....	1850
Ritchie, Edmund L.....	1867	Rogers, John.....	1856
Rivington, Jas.....	1786	L. M. 1856	
Rivington, Jas., Jr.....	1793	*Rokeby, Ralph T.....	1903
*Roach, O. C.....	1911	Rolfe, John.....	1838
Robbins, Fred B.....	1903	Rolfe, Geo. B.....	1871
Roberton, John.....	1867	Romilly, Hon. Henry.....	1873
Roberts, Michael.....	1786	L. M. 1874	
Roberts, Thos.....	1787	E. C. 1875-79	
C. C. 1797-1805		Secy. 1876	
Roberts, Wm.....	1816	Rooke, John.....	1810
Steward 1823; 1829-33		Roquette, W. F. B.....	1885
Treas. 1824-6		Rosevear, Thos.....	1886
V. P. 1831		Ross, W. A.....	1884
Roberts, W. C., M.D.....	1833	L. M. 1884	
Phys. 1836-42		E. C. 1909-11	
Roberts, Job.....	1847	*Ross, Wetherald A.....	1907
Steward 1855		Roston, Edward K.....	1786
Roberts, Joseph.....	1848	Rotton, Otto, M.D.....	1852
Roberts, John P.....	1852	Phys. 1852-70	
Roberts, Wm. Lea.....	1872	C. C. 1856	



## LIST OF MEMBERS

281

ELECTED		ELECTED	
*Roughton, Roger.....	1909	Sager, R. H.....	1809
L. M. 1909		Sager, James.....	1835
Round, Chas. F.....	1887	Sagner, Geo.....	1816
Roussell, Henry.....	1871	Salaman, F. N.....	1901
Routh, H. L.....	1844	Salomans, Fred.....	1860
Routh, Henry DeBeauvoir. ....	1849	*Salvage, Samuel A.....	1910
L. M. 1865		Sancton, W. B.....	1867
V. P. 1865-67		Sanderson, James.....	1811
Rowan, John R.....	1867	Steward 1819	
Rowe, Reginald P.....	1901	Sanderson, E. F.....	1825
Rowlett, Wm.....	1787	Steward 1829-34; 1837-38	
Rowson, Cecil.....	1874	L. M. 1831	
Royse, Samuel C.....	1866	V. P. 1840-41	
Rudge, Henry.....	1865	Pres. 1842 and 1848	
L. M. 1865		C. A. 1850-53	
Rudsdale, Matthew.....	1833	Sanderson, Geo.....	1866
Rumsey, Alex.....	1858	Sanderson, Geo.....	1874
Rundle, Richard P.....	1865	*Sanderson, Richard.....	1879
L. M. 1865		C. A. 1880	
Rushton, Wm.....	1834	*Sanderson, Harold A.....	1879
Russell, R. W.....	1856	L. M. 1879	
L. M. 1865		E. C. 1888-90	
Russell, C. H.....	1861	V. P. 1891-93	
Russell, Richard.....	1866	Pres. 1894	
Rutherford, T.....	1808	*Sanderson, Oswald.....	1883
C. C. 1821		L. M. 1883	
Rutter, John.....	1840	E. C. 1892-98	
Rutter, Thos.....	1890	*Sanderson, L. B.....	1894
Rutty, Wm. H.....	1894	Secy. 1898-1902	
Rycroft, Chas. E.....	1888	E. C. 1903-05	
Rylance, Rev. J. H., D.D.....	1874	V. P. 1907-09	
Chap. 1875-81		Pres. 1910-11	
Ryle, Wm.....	1877	*Sanderson, Sir Percy, K.C.M.G..	1895
Ryle, Wm. T.....	1879	L. M. 1895	
*Ryle, A.....	1899	Pres. 1901-02	
*Ryle, Graham.....	1910	Sands, Thos.....	1816
L. M. 1910		C. C. 1818-19	
Ryley, R. A.....	1887	Steward 1824-25	
		Sands, Jos.....	1819
*Sabin, Chas. H.....	1910	Steward 1830	
Sabine, Dr. Geo. A.....	1839	Secy. 1831-33	
Phys. 1841-52		C. C. 1834	
*Sackett, Henry W.....	1898	*Santer, A. Gledde.....	1910
Sadler, John.....	1787	Sargeant, Thos.....	1817
Steward 1808		Satterthwaite, Thos. W.....	1797

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Satterthwaite, Thos. W.....	1856	Shannon, Wm., M.D.....	1910
Satterthwaite, Franklyn.....	1873	Sharp, Henry.....	1854
Saunders, S. M.....	1893	Sharp, Chas. S.....	1866
Saunders, John.....	1858	*Sharp, Colin B.....	1910
Saunders, Henry.....	1860	Shaw, John C.....	1786
Saunders, F. N.....	1882	Steward 1786-96	
*Saunders, R. E.....	1908	V. P. 1808-16	
Saward, Wm.....	1865	Shaw, Charles.....	1787
Sayce, Montford P.....	1889	Steward 1810-11	
Sayce, M. P.....	1900	Shaw, Samuel.....	1835
Schedel, Geo.....	1854	Shaw, George.....	1838
C. C. 1855		C. C. 1846-49	
Schermerhorn, J. M.....	1873	Shaw, Samuel C.....	1841
Schmidt, O. E.....	1885	Shaw, Jas., Jr.....	1841
*Schoonmaker, Frank.....	1910	Shaw, Samuel.....	1869
Schriener, Richard.....	1854	Shaw, Wm. Geo.....	1873
Scott, J. J.....	1877	Shaw, John.....	1879
Scott, T. O.....	1898	Shaw, Thos. F.....	1894
Scribner, G.....	1861	Shaw, Walter W.....	1900
*Seager, John C.....	1871	E. C. 1904-06	
L. M. 1896		*Shaw, R. E., M.D.....	1907
Seager, Mark.....	1871	Shawcross, R.....	1871
Seager, John C.....	1896	Shearson, Chas. A.....	1904
*Seale, Chas. L.....	1907	*Shebbeare, R. A.....	1908
Secord, Dr. F. L.....	1898	Shephard, John.....	1792
Sedgfield, John.....	1809	Shepherd, Thos. S.....	1868
*Seed, John H.....	1906	Sheppard, G. G.....	1835
Sellar, W. C.....	1887	Sherbrook, Miles.....	1787
*Sellar, Norrie.....	1905	V. P. 1793-99	
E. C. 1912-13		Pres. 1800-01	
Semple, Lorenzo.....	1895	Sheriff, A. G.....	1899
Seton, Wm.....	1786	Sherman, Geo.....	1893
V. P. 1786-91		Shermer, Wm.....	1793
Seton, Wm. M.....	1792	Sherwin, John.....	1813
Seton, Jas.....	1792	Sheward, Jas.....	1831
Steward 1810-11; 1821		Steward 1839	
*Seton, Mgr., D.D.....	1895	C. C. 1844	
L. M. 1895		Secy. 1845	
Sevening, H. W.....	1905	Shipman, W. H.....	1815
Sewell, Adam.....	1805	Secy. 1824-28	
Sewell, E. H.....	1881	Shirley, W. W.....	1822
C. A. 1889-90		C. C. 1827-28	
*Seward, Benjamin.....	1892	Steward 1831-32	
*Shallcross, C. F.....	1900	*Shirley, R. G.....	1905
E. C. 1901-03; 1905; 1908-10		L. M. 1905	
Ch. E. C. 1912-13			

## LIST OF MEMBERS

283

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Shoosmith, John.....	1870	Smith, Wm.....	1791
Shortt, Wm. A.....	1897	Smith, Henry.....	1823
E. C. 1900-02		Smith, John P.....	1840
Secy. 1904		Smith, Jas. S.....	1850
Siffkin, Fran. E.....	1838	Smith, W. M.....	1855
Sill, Rev. Frederick.....	1873	Steward 1856	
Chap. 1873-74		Secy. 1857	
Simes, Chas. F.....	1878	Smith, Wm. T.....	1862
Simes, Edward J.....	1879	Steward 1864	
Simes, Rowland J.....	1879	Secy. 1864-66	
Simes, Fred. W.....	1895	L. M. 1865	
Simonds, H. A.....	1885	Smith, Chas.....	1877
E. C. 1893-94		Smith, Arthur W.....	1890
Simpson, Thos.....	1816	Smith, J. Galt.....	1894
*Simpson, T. S. H.....	1890	*Smith, Alfred G.....	1905
*Simpson, E. L.....	1894	*Smith, Edwin G.....	1908
*Simpson, Wm. Hope.....	1901	*Smithers, F. S.....	1876
Sinclair, John.....	1894	C. A. 1884-85	
Sinclair, Donald G. C.....	1910	L. M. 1876	
Sinclair, Thos.....	1907	E. C. 1894-98; 1901-03	
Sinclair, Jas. H.....	1901	Smithers, John.....	1879
Sintzenick, E.....	1854	E. C. 1895-99	
Sketchley, Capt. Wm.....	1810	*Smithers, Rev. F. S., Jr.....	1893
*Skimming, E. H. B.....	1901	L. M. 1893	
L. M. 1901		*Smithers, Chris. D.....	1893
Skinner, Wm.....	1859	L. M. 1893	
Skinner, Geo. B.....	1873	C. A. 1897-98	
Slater, Sidney P.....	1880	*Smithers, Chas.....	1895
*Slazenger, Frank L.....	1910	L. M. 1895	
Slinn, Benj. S., Jr.....	1904	E. C. 1912-13	
Smales, Holbert.....	1851	*Smithers, Herbert B.....	1912
Steward 1852		Soloman, John.....	1816
L. M. 1865		Somersgill, H.....	1850
Smart, Jos.....	1822	Sother, T. M.....	1848
Smart, John H.....	1897	C. C. 1849-55	
Smedley, J. V.....	1857	Steward 1853	
Snellie, Ernest.....	1908	Southack, Eugene.....	1889
*Smiles, A. R.....	1911	*Sowter, E. T.....	1911
Smith, Richard.....	1786	Sparks, Jos. H.....	1871
Smith, John.....	1786	E. C. 1872-73	
Smith, Dr. Wm.....	1787	Sparks, W. J.....	1913
Smith, Jas. S.....	1787	*Sparks, T. Ashley.....	1899
Smith, Thos.....	1788	Spawforth, John.....	1841
Smith, Abraham.....	1788	Speakman, Lee.....	1818
Smith, Thos., Jr.....	1788		

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Spence, Chas. J.....	1869	Stevens, Thos. H.....	1871
L. M. 1869		Stevenson, H. J.....	1869
*Spence, L. H.....	1899	Stikeman, H.....	1889
Speyers, Albert G. P.....	1887	C. A. 1891-92	
*Spicer, H. W.....	1910	*Stitt, Jos.....	1859
Spies, Francis F.....	1901	L. M. 1862	
Spring, Fred.....	1858	Stodart, Wm.....	1818
Spooner, Hugh.....	1819	L. M. 1835	
C. A. 1826-29		*Stoddart, Lawrence Bowring....	1892
Steward 1828		L. M. 1892	
Secy. 1830		E. C. 1895-96; 1899-1900	
Spurgeon, Robt. H.....	1903	Ch. E. C. 1906-08	
Spurr, Jos.....	1817	Treas. 1909-13	
Stabb, N. S.....	1883	Stoddard, John H.....	1894
Stabler, Wm.....	1791	Stokes, Anson Phelps.....	1895
Stables, Wm.....	1786	Stokes, James.....	1847
Stagge, Jos.....	1843	V. P. 1847	
Stalker, Thos.....	1838	Stokes, Henry.....	1842
V. P. 1839		Stokes, Chas.....	1866
*Staniland, W. G.....	1905	Stokes, Geo.....	1869
Stansbie, Luke.....	1817	*Stonhan, Arthur.....	1904
Stansfield, Abraham.....	1822	Stothard, Geo.....	1839
Stanton, Stephen P.....	1846	Steward 1840	
*Stanton, John R.....	1901	C. C. 1841-43	
*Stanton, F. M.....	1901	Stott, Jas. J.....	1841
Starey, Alfred B.....	1893	Stranack, John R.....	1878
Starr, Leander J.....	1847	Strange, E. B.....	1857
V. P. 1848-49		L. M. 1857	
Startin, Chas.....	1787	Strange, Theo. H.....	1878
Staveley, Richard.....	1794	L. M. 1883	
Stead, Daniel.....	1817	Street, Jas.....	1905
Stead, Thos.....	1825	*Struthers, J. W. W.....	1907
Stead, Edward.....	1831	*Stuart-Wortley, Hon. R. M....	1896
Stead, Thos.....	1869	C. A. 1902; 1906-07; 1911	
Steel, Dr.....	1789	E. C. 1903; 1908-10	
Steele, Jos.....	1838	V. P. 1912-13	
C. C. 1839-43		Stubbs, Rev. A., D.D.....	1866
*Steer, E. J.....	1912	L. M. 1866	
Steers, Henry.....	1895	Chap. 1867	
*Steers, J. Rich.....	1910	Suckley, Geo.....	1809
*Stephenson, Cyril S.....	1910	Suckley, John.....	1816
Sterling, Geo. L.....	1894	C. C. 1822	
*Stevens, H. M.....	1904	*Sulima, Adam.....	1904
Stevens, Jas. W.....	1825	Summers, R.....	1884
Stevens, Jas.....	1840	Sutherland, John.....	1862

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Sutton, Geo.....	1791	Taylor, Chas. K.....	1848
Swayne, Adam.....	1806	Taylor, Chas.....	1872
Sweet, Chas. S.....	1887	Taylor, Thos.....	1877
Sweetland, Henry.....	1873	Taylor, Wm. H.....	1878
Sykes, Wm.....	1823	Taylor, Herbert J.....	1893
Sykes, John, Jr.....	1856	Taylor, Prof. R. W., M.D.....	1897
L. M. 1865		Phys. 1898-1901	
*Sykes, W. H.....	1908	Taylor, Jos. G.....	1898
*Sykes, W. H., Jr.....	1908	*Taylor, Geo.....	1900
Syle, Rev. E. W.....	1861	Tempest, Thos.....	1848
Chap. 1867		Steward 1853	
*Syms, Parker, M.D.....	1910	C. C. 1853-54	
Phys. 1911-13		Temple, Sir John Bart.....	1788
*Tabor, Francis H.....	1906	Thackray, Richard.....	1862
E. C. 1911-13		Thallon, John.....	1871
Tadman, P. L.....	1853	Thomas, Francis.....	1786
*Taff, Alfred.....	1893	Thomas, Wm.....	1786
Tait, Wm. H.....	1871	Thomas, W. H.....	1809
Talbot, Richmond.....	1886	Thomas, Wm.....	1840
Talboys, W. P.....	1858	Thomas, J.....	1845
Secy. 1858		*Thomason, Fred. B.....	1899
Steward 1858		Secy. 1902-03	
Tapp, Alfred.....	1894	E. C. 1904-06	
*Tappenbeck, Wm.....	1910	Thompson, John H.....	1786
Tapscott, Wm.....	1854	C. C. 1796	
Tapscott, Jas. T.....	1854	Thompson, Robt.....	1822
L. M. 1865		Thompson, Samuel.....	1831
Tarrant, Jos.....	1830	Thompson, W. N.....	1845
L. M. 1832		Thompson, T. Logie.....	1853
Steward 1832-34		Thompson, J. H.....	1857
V. P. 1835		Thompson, Fred. D.....	1870
Tate, Frederick.....	1835	L. M. 1870	
*Tavenor, Thos.....	1902	Thompson, Wm. H.....	1882
Taylor, John.....	1787	Thompson, A. S.....	1889
Taylor, Chas. W.....	1802	Thompson, Walter.....	1892
Taylor, Andrew.....	1828	Thomson, Jas.....	1892
Taylor, John, Jr.....	1839	*Thomson, Giraud F.....	1893
L. M. 1841		Thomson, Geo. A.....	1894
Steward 1841		Thomson, F. K.....	1901
C. C. 1842		Thornburn, A. M.....	1898
V. P. 1843-44		Thornely, Thos.....	1809
Taylor, Geo. W.....	1842	Thornton, Edward.....	1792
L. M. 1843		Steward 1818	
Taylor, E. C.....	1844	Thornton, John.....	1804

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Thornton, Sir Edward, K.C.B.	1869	Tooth, Augustus.....	1899
Hon. Mem.	1869	*Toppin, Frederick.....	1898
Thorp, Joseph.....	1793	C. A. 1906	
Thorp, Thos.....	1858	E. C. 1911-13	
*Thorpe, Robt. H.....	1893	Torrance, Henry.....	1865
Thurman, John.....	1787	*Torrey, Gerald F.....	1907
*Thurston, E. W. P.....	1906	Tothill, Wm.....	1858
Tibbits, Geo.....	1796	L. M. 1858	
Tidswell, Thos.....	1822	Towning, Richard.....	1840
Tilby, Jas.....	1846	*Townsend, A. M.....	1883
Tillotson, John, Jr.....	1838	L. M. 1883	
Tilston, Fred.....	1903	E. C. 1885-88	
Tilt, B. B.....	1858	V. P. 1889-90	
L. M. 1865		C. A. 1891-96	
Tilt, Albert.....	1867	Townsend, A. P.....	1895
Timmins, John S.....	1822	*Townsend, H. N.....	1893
Steward 1825		*Townsend, S. J.....	1912
Tinker, James.....	1869	Travers, E. M.....	1858
L. M. 1869		Travis, John.....	1790
Tinson, Robt. N.....	1839	Treherne, A. K.....	1870
Steward 1841		Tremain, Jos.....	1815
V. P. 1842-3		Steward 1819	
C. A. 1845-52		*Trench, Stewart A.....	1912
Titford, Isaac.....	1798	*Trench, Archer A.....	1910
*Titherington, Richard.....	1907	*Trench, Chas. J. LePoer.....	1910
Titterton, Wm.....	1861	*Trench, Chas. S. LePoer.....	1910
Tobias, S. T.....	1816	Trenor, J. D.....	1885
Steward 1825		*Trevor, Clyfford.....	1910
Tobias, Samuel J.....	1835	Trulock, Jos.....	1822
Tod, J. Kennedy.....	1898	C. C. 1830-37	
Todd, J. Jackson.....	1893	Tryon, E. B.....	1893
Tomes, Francis.....	1821	Tucker, Daniel.....	1786
Steward 1821; 1826-27; 1831-33		Tucker, Fanning C.....	1815
L. M. 1825		Steward 1820	
C. A. 1829-32		Tucker, Robt. A.....	1861
C. C. 1833-34		L. M. 1865	
V. P. 1835-36		Tucker, Thos. B.....	1866
Tomes, Francis, Jr.....	1835	*Tucker, Alex. E.....	1876
Secy. 1836		Secy. 1877-82	
Tomes, Chas.....	1836	L. M. 1879	
*Tomes, C. A.....	1907	E. C. 1883-84	
Tomsey, Alex.....	1848	Turle, Henry.....	1868
Toone, J. W.....	1904	Turle, Robt. H.....	1872
Toop, Geo. H.....	1887	L. M. 1884	
L. M. 1887		E. C. 1889-90; 1897	



# LIST OF MEMBERS

287

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Turle, Robt. H. ( <i>Cont'd</i> )		Vickers, J. M.....	1859
Ch. E. C. 1898		Steward 1861	
Treas. 1899-1900		L. M. 1865	
V. P. 1901-02		C. A. 1868	
Pres. 1903-04		*Vickers, H. M.....	1906
Turnbull, Geo. R.....	1899	C. A. 1911-13	
Turner, Jas.....	1827	Vickery, Coleridge C.....	1899
Turner, Richard A.....	1867	Vigers, Wm. R.....	1810
Turner, A. H.....	1870	Vincent, John C.....	1871
*Turney, J. A. E.....	1905	Vincent, Joseph C.....	1871
Turton, Thos.....	1857	E. C. 1874-7	
Turton, John K.....	1906	C. A. 1877-78	
Tweddall, Major F.....	1906	Vinten, Chas.....	1852
*Tweddall, Wm. H.....	1901	Steward 1863	
L. M. 1901		E. C. 1872-73	
*Tweddell, Harvey I.....	1910	Vinton, Rev. F., D.D.....	1849
L. M. 1910		Chap. 1850-53; 1860-72	
Tweddle, Thos. B.....	1868	L. M. 1851	
Tweddle, Wm. D.....	1868	Virtue, Wm. A.....	1860
*Twining, E. S.....	1899	Steward 1864	
C. A. 1905		Virtue, H. S.....	1897
Tyler, Jos.....	1803	Vose, Richard.....	1809
		C. C. 1816-17	
Unckles, Wm.....	1853	Vyse, Wm.....	1834
Underhill, Edward.....	1862	Vyse, Chas.....	1841
*Underwood, John T.....	1910	Vyse, Thos. A.....	1852
L. M. 1910		L. M. 1865	
Upfold, Rev. Geo., D.D.....	1822		
Chap. 1822		Wadbrook, Elston E.....	1909
L. M. 1829		Waddington, Joshua.....	1786
C. C. 1830-31		V. P. 1788-91; 1800-01	
Upjohn, R.....	1845	Steward 1797	
Upsdale, J. A.....	1847	C. C. 1798-99	
Urquhart, John.....	1876	Pres. 1802-1808	
		Waddington, Henry.....	1786
Vacher, E. P.....	1885	C. C. 1800-03	
Valpy, Edward.....	1899	Steward 1802-03	
*Van Guysling, G. E.....	1907	Waddington, John.....	1790
L. M. 1907		C. C. 1804	
Van Rossen, J. P., Jr.....	1867	Steward 1804-05	
*Vassar, Geo., Jr.....	1910	Waddington, Thomas.....	1805
Vaughan, Thos.....	1804	C. C. 1805-12	
Vaughan, E.....	1900	Wade, W. T.....	1835
Venning, Wm.....	1786	Wade, Geo.....	1862
		Steward 1865-66	

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Wagstaff, David.....	1794	Walker, B. E.....	1854
Steward 1818		Walker, Samuel J.....	1887
Wainwright, Rev. J. M., D.D..	1821	Walker, Isaac.....	1895
L. M. 1825		Walker, Joseph.....	1898
C. C. 1826-29		*Walker, Chas. E.....	1910
Chap. 1838-54		Walker, Norman S.....	1907
Waistell, J. B.....	1827	*Walker, R. St. George.....	1906
Steward 1836		Ch. E. C. 1910-11	
Waite, Robt. N.....	1822	E. C. 1912	
Waite, Geo. N.....	1822	C. A. 1913	
Waite, Capt. A. M.....	1903	Walker, Herbert B.....	1903
Wake, Chas. ....	1902	*Walker, W. Douglas.....	1900
Walker, Benj.....	1789	Wall, S.....	1818
Walker, Jas., Jr.....	1816	Wallack, J. Lester.....	1870
Walker, Joseph.....	1830	Wallbank, Samuel, M.D.....	1864
L. M. 1864		Waller, Alfred.....	1839
Walker, Jas. R.....	1843	Steward 1840 1850	
C. C. 1844		C. C. 1842-45	
L. M. 1846		L. M. 1865	
Walker, Edward.....	1843	Waller, Robert.....	1841
C. C. 1844-47		C. C. 1850-67	
Steward 1845		Steward 1851	
Secy. 1848-51		C. A. 1853-59; 1870-71	
C. A. 1853-57		L. M. 1865	
L. M. 1865		Ch. E. C. 1872-82	
Walker, J. T.....	1846	V. P. 1884	
Secy. 1849-52		Waller, John R.....	1866
Steward 1850; 1848		L. M. 1866	
C. C. 1859-65		Wallis, Geo. W.....	1819
L. M. 1865		Steward 1824-25	
V. P. 1866-67		Wallis, Henry P.....	1824
Walker, James R.....	1843	Walsh, T. Laurent.....	1864
L. M. 1843		*Walsh, Hon. Reginald, M.V.O..	1908
V. P. 1858-65		E. C. 1910-11	
E. C. 1869-71		Walter, Jas. R.....	1843
Walker, Jos. E.....	1849	Steward 1845	
Steward 1857-58		L. M. 1846	
L. M. 1865		V. P. 1846	
Walker, James E.....	1849	Walter, John R.....	1866
Steward 1853		L. M. 1866	
Walker, Z.....	1849	*Walter, T. H.....	1911
Walker, John R.....	1870	Walton, Wm.....	1787
E. C. 1881		Walton, Gerald.....	1787
Walker, C.....	1878	Steward 1788-89	
Walker, G. F.....	1883	Walton, Abraham.....	1787

# LIST OF MEMBERS

289

ELECTED	ELECTED
Walton, DeLancey..... 1840	Warrin, Thos..... 1841
Walton, Rear Admiral J..... 1841	C. C. 1844
Walton, J. T..... 1848	*Warriner, Gerard..... 1903
Walton, Luis P., M.D..... 1871	Warwick, John..... 1848
Phys. 1871-85; 1898-1903	Waters, John R..... 1884
Wand, Marmaduke..... 1814	L. M. 1884
Wansbrough, J. Evens..... 1882	C. A. 1886-90
Warburton, Benj..... 1837	*Waters, C. H..... 1909
Ward, Richard..... 1837	Waterworth, H. W..... 1906
Ward, Thomas..... 1840	*Wathen, G. W..... 1902
Ward, E. F..... 1850	Watkinson, Henry..... 1804
Steward 1853	Watson, Thos..... 1788
Secy. 1853-55	Watson, Thos. W..... 1819
C. C. 1856-58	Watson, J. C..... 1860
V. P. 1858-60	Watson, Walter..... 1869
Ward, Asline..... 1853	Watson, W. A..... 1900
L. M. 1853	Wattleworth, J..... 1806
*Ward, Geo. G..... 1893	Watts, Talbot..... 1848
D. L. 1902-13	*Watts, F. S..... 1882
L. M. 1893	*Waud, Sidney P..... 1904
E. C. 1895-96	*Weathered, T. W..... 1874
V. P. 1897-98	C. A. 1876-77
Pres. 1899-1900	L. M. 1883
Ward, Sidney F..... 1898	Webb, Chas. H..... 1824
*Ward, Geo. G., Jr., M.D..... 1898	Steward 1831-32; 1865-66
L. M. 1898	C. C. 1857-58
Phys. 1904-11	L. M. 1866
*Ward, Sidney F..... 1897	Webb, J. M..... 1860
L. M. 1897	Steward 1862-63
Wardle, Thos..... 1846	L. M. 1865
Waring, Geo..... 1839	Webb, Henry..... 1866
Warner, Geo..... 1837	Webber, R. H..... 1904
Warner, Thos..... 1846	Webster, Thos..... 1871
L. M. 1846	L. M. 1871
Steward 1847	Webster, Fred..... 1877
Warner, E. H..... 1900	*Webster, Lewis C..... 1894
Warren, Thos..... 1800	Weddeburn, Wilson..... 1901
Steward 1818; 1826	*Wedgwood, K. L..... 1908
C. A. 1824-25	Wells, J. C..... 1848
Warren, Rev. E. Walpole, D.D.. 1888	Steward 1849-50
Chap. 1889-1903	C. C. 1850-51
Warren, Alfred K..... 1892	Secy. 1852-53
Warrin, John..... 1835	V. P. 1857
Steward 1840	C. A. 1860
C. C. 1842-43	L. M. 1866

ELECTED		ELECTED	
*Wells, Robt.....	1872	Wigham, Geo. H.....	1910
L. M. 1872		Wignall, Thos.....	1789
Wells, Jas. S.....	1872	Wilcock, Jas.....	1794
Welsh, John M.....	1874	Wilford, W. H.....	1898
Wemple, Henry Y.....	1899	Wilkes, John.....	1786
West, Charles.....	1894	Secy. & Treas. 1786-91	
Weston, R.....	1848	Secy. 1792	
*Weston, Geo. T.....	1911	V. P. 1802-08	
*Wey, H. F. G.....	1900	Wilkes, Chas.....	1786
Weyman, Abner.....	1822	Steward 1812; 1820	
Weyman, Wm.....	1822	V. P. 1816-18	
C. C. 1824-25		Wilkins, Martin S.....	1793
C. A. 1826-27		Secy. 1793	
Whale, Thos.....	1816	Williams, Wm.....	1786
Wharton, W. B.....	1866	Steward 1797-98; 1809	
Wharton, John R.....	1866	Williams, Capt. John.....	1818
Wheeler, Gervaise.....	1856	Williams, John.....	1822
Wheele, John.....	1817	Williams, R., Jr.....	1894
Steward 1824		Williams, P. P.....	1898
Whiffen, Thos.....	1889	*Williams, Thos.....	1901
Whitaker, E. G.....	1905	Williamson, F. S.....	1903
White, Henry.....	1789	Willis, Gordon.....	1909
Steward 1799-1805		Wills, Fred H.....	1878
*White, Francis F.....	1905	L. M. 1879	
*White, E. H.....	1909	Wilmer, Arthur.....	1857
White, W. W.....	1899	*Wilmot, F. W.....	1908
*Whitehead, John W.....	1910	Wilson, Richard.....	1787
Whitehouse, Jas.....	1805	Wilson, Geo. T.....	1835
Steward 1820		Wilson, Geo.....	1869
Whitehouse, Edward.....	1835	Wilson, Edward.....	1869
*Whitelaw, Aubrey G.....	1909	Wilson, P.....	1871
Whitman, Eben.....	1874	*Wilson, J. Godfrey.....	1902
*Whitman, Clarence.....	1894	*Wilson, Geo. T.....	1905
C. A. 1903-04		*Wilson, F. M.....	1906
E. C. 1905-07		Wiman, Erastus.....	1879
*Whitman, Mortimer W.....	1911	L. M. 1879	
Whitney, Francis W.....	1865	Windhurst, Edward.....	1838
*Whitridge, F. W.....	1907	Windle, W. B.....	1835
*Whyte, Wm. DeB.....	1910	*Winny, R. G.....	1886
Wickham, Wm.....	1789	L. M. 1886	
Widner, Wm.....	1811	E. C. 1899-1900	
Wiggin, Augustus.....	1858	Winslow, Daniel.....	1895
Wiggin, Fred.....	1859	*Winter, Henry P.....	1889
*Wigglesworth, Henry.....	1908	E. C. 1913	
Wigham, Isaac.....	1809		

# LIST OF MEMBERS

291

ELECTED		ELECTED	
Winthrop, Francis B.....	1790	Wreaks, Chas.....	1835
Steward 1795-97		Steward 1836	
C. C. 1796		Wreaks, Richard.....	1836
Winthrop, Benj.....	1793	Wreaks, Chas. F.....	1866
C. C. 1797-1804		E. C. 1877-84	
Winthrop, Wm.....	1798	C. A. 1878	
Withers, F. C.....	1853	Wreaks, Henry.....	1883
Withers, Geo.....	1885	Secy. 1890-97	
*Wollersen, Alfred.....	1912	E. C. 1899-1901	
*Wonham, F. S.....	1901	*Wreaks, Chas. F.....	1900
E. C. 1907-09		Secy. 1909	
Wood, Thos.....	1841	Wright, Jas. A., Jr.....	1893
Wood, Joseph.....	1843	Wrigley, Joseph.....	1841
Wood, Fred.....	1850	Wyalt, Edward.....	1848
Wood, Wm.....	1894	Wynne, Chas. W.....	1884
*Woodcock, R. C.....	1893		
Woodcock, W. N.....	1861	Yates, Lawrence R.....	1786
Woodhead, Thos.....	1820	Yates, Adolphus.....	1786
*Woodriff, J. R. P.....	1881	Steward 1790-92	
L. M. 1881		Yates, Richard.....	1789
Woodruffe, Robt.....	1797	*Yorston, Chas. H.....	1867
Woolley, Geo. L.....	1900	L. M. 1867	
E. C. 1901-02		Young, Wm.....	1786
Wootton, Edwin H.....	1867	Young, Wm.....	1848
Worrall, Thos. H.....	1871	L. M. 1865	
Worwell, Wm. P.....	1863	V. P. 1849-53	
*Wray, A. H.....	1899	Pres. 1854-55	
Wreaks, Henry.....	1831	Young, Wm.....	1872
L. M. 1832		Young, Chas. F., M.D.....	1871
Steward, 1832-35		Phys. 1871-77	
C. A. 1834		Young, Jesse.....	1883
Wreaks, Joseph.....	1834		





CONSTITUTION  
OF THE  
ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY  
OF NEW YORK

with the Act of Incorporation

---

*I hereby certify that the within is a correct copy of the Constitution of the St. George's Society of New York, as adopted February 4, 1836; revised January 11, 1869. January 11, 1875, January 10, 1877, April 10, 1878, January 10, 1880, January 11, 1886, January 23, 1895, January 23, 1897, October 23, 1903. Amended January 23, 1906, January 24, 1910.*

FRANK H. CAUTY,  
*Secretary.*

*New York, January 23, 1913.*

---

## Introduction

The Author of our Being intended man for Society and impressed him with principles of a social nature. A disposition to benevolence is implanted in his heart, which, unless eradicated by the prejudice of education, will extend itself in such a manner as to comprehend the whole human race. This amiable disposition, however, cannot be exerted in an equal degree toward mankind. Our families, our friends and our countrymen have claims upon our affections prior in order and superior in strength to those resulting merely from our common nature.

Even in particular societies, besides the ties of friendship and family, there will exist other circumstances by which individuals find themselves connected with each other more intimately than with the rest of their fellow citizens. Thus the graduates of a particular university or the natives of a particular province consider themselves in all countries as bound to each other by a more immediate relation than that in which they stand to others of the community.

In a country like North America, the inhabitants of which derive their origin from different parts of Europe, it is not surprising that these observations should emphatically apply.

Though now blended in one political body, they are still distinguished by the races from which they sprang; and for the most part look back to England, Scotland or Ireland as the country of their ancestors. Hence have arisen societies, by names peculiarly adapted to each country and these, so far from prejudicing, do truly promote the general interests of humanity by directing the attention to particular objects; many acts of the most beneficial charity have originated with these institutions which have their use in various ways.

Besides other good effects, they may afford counsel and assistance to strangers upon their arrival and by leading them to prosperity may encourage the emigration of others, to the benefit of the individuals and the ultimate aggrandizement of their adopted country.

Such being the tendency and nature of these societies in general, which cannot be considered as otherwise than truly laudable, the resolution has been formed by a number of inhabitants of this city, themselves natives of England or the immediate descendants of Englishmen, to establish themselves as a Society and to be subject to the following rules for the government thereof:

New York, January, 1786.

## Act of Incorporation, Laws of the State of New York, 1838. Chapter 97 . . . An Act to Incorporate the St. George's Society of the City of New York, Passed March 23, 1838.

*The People of the State of New York, represented in Senate and Assembly, do enact as follows:*

SECTION 1. Anthony Barclay, Joseph Fowler, Charles Edwards, Rev. Manton Eastburn, and such other persons as now are or may hereafter become associated with them, are hereby constituted a body corporate, by the name of the "ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY OF NEW YORK."

SECTION 2. The objects of said society are benevolent, and to afford relief to indigent natives of England, and their wives and children.

SECTION 3. The Corporation shall have power to make bylaws, rules and regulations for the admission of its members and their government, the election of its officers, and their duties and government, the expelling of any of its members for not obeying its laws, and for the safe keeping and protection of its property and funds.

SECTION 4. The said Corporation may purchase and hold real and personal estate, but the annual income of the said real and personal estate which the said Corporation may at any one time hold, shall not exceed five thousand dollars.

SECTION 5. The said Corporation shall possess the general powers, and be subject to the general restrictions and liabilities prescribed in third title of the eighteenth chapter of the first part of the Revised Statutes.

# Constitution of the St. George's Society of New York

Adopted February 4, 1936.

Revised	January 11, 1869
"	" 11, 1875
"	" 10, 1877
"	April 10, 1878
"	January 10, 1880
"	" 11, 1886
"	" 23, 1895
"	" 23, 1897
"	October 23, 1903
Amended	January 23, 1905
"	" 23, 1906
"	" 24, 1910

## ARTICLE I.

The title of this Society shall be the "ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY OF NEW YORK," and its object shall be to afford relief and advice to indigent natives of England and the British Colonies, or to their wives, widows or children in the cities of New York and Brooklyn, and to promote social intercourse amongst its members. The property and income of the Society can only be expended in charity.

*Title and  
objects of  
the Society*

## ARTICLE II.

SECTION 1. The following persons may be admitted members of this Society:

*Of Members*

A native of England.

A son of a native.

A grandson of a native.

British officers and their sons, wherever born.

Natives of any of the colonies, territories or dependencies of Great Britain.

SECTION 2. No person shall be admitted a member of this Society, unless elected by the Executive Committee, his name properly proposed and seconded, having been submitted to the Executive Committee at a meeting previous to his election; and, if elected, his name shall not appear upon the roll unless he has complied with the terms of Section 3.

*Modes of  
Election*

SECTION 3. Every member shall pay to the Treasurer an annual subscription of Ten Dollars. But upon the payment by any member of a sum at any one time, not less than

*Admission Fee  
and Annual  
Subscription*

- Of Life Members and how Constituted* One Hundred Dollars, the same shall be accepted in lieu of any further fee, subscription or contribution, and he shall thereafter be considered as a Life Member.
- Annual Subscription payable 23d of April* SECTION 4. The annual subscription shall be considered due and payable, on the 23rd day of April, in every year, and if any member shall neglect to pay his subscription for more than one year, the Treasurer shall notify such delinquent that his name will be reported to the Society at the next meeting, and such person, unless he pays his dues, shall thereafter be considered as having forfeited his membership; and shall be stricken from the roll.
- Delinquent Members*
- Privileges of Absent Members* SECTION 5. Any member being absent more than a year at any one time, may, if he think fit, decline paying his subscription for the period he has been absent; and on his stating in writing to the Treasurer the time of his absence, the charge standing against him in the Treasurer's book shall be modified or annulled accordingly; or if he cease to reside in the city, shall, if he so elect, upon notice to one of the Secretaries, in writing, become an associate member; provided always that the dues of said member shall not be in arrears.
- Associate Members*
- Disqualified Members* SECTION 6. No member shall take his seat or be entitled to vote until he shall have paid his dues.
- Honorary Members* SECTION 7. Honorary members shall be such persons as this Society shall from time to time elect, but no person shall be elected an honorary member except as provided by Section 2.
- Order and Decorum* SECTION 8. At every stated meeting the minutes of the preceding meeting shall be read, and those parts which are not objected to shall stand confirmed. To preserve order and expedite the business of the Society, every member who may have proposals to make or observations to offer upon any propositions, shall rise and address the President; and no person shall interrupt another while speaking, if the speaker be in order.
- Resignations must be written* SECTION 9. Any member wishing to resign, shall send in his resignation in writing to one of the Secretaries, who shall notify the Treasurer of the same; and such resignation shall have effect from the time the member shall so send it to the Secretary, provided the amount of dues for which said member may have been in arrears be paid up.
- Conformity of Rules* SECTION 10. The members of this Society shall faithfully observe and conform to all the rules and regulations that shall be made by the Society, and entered on the books thereof, on pain of dismissal, and having their names erased from the list of members.

SECTION 11. In case of any non-observance of the rules referred to in the preceding Section—and of a charge being made at any meeting against a member to that effect—a special committee shall be appointed to investigate the same, and to report thereon at the following meeting; and then, if a majority of all the members present shall vote for expulsion of the member, his name shall be erased, and he shall never afterwards be admitted to attend any meeting of the Society, unless again elected by ballot as in the first instance.

*Accused  
Members*

### ARTICLE III

SECTION 1. The Society shall meet twice in every year, to wit: On the twenty-third days of the months of January and October respectively, and shall dine together on St. George's day.

*Stated  
Meetings*

Any of these appointed meetings falling on Sunday the same shall be held on the day following.

*Anniversary  
Dinner*

At all meetings the following shall be the order of business:

Calling the roll.

Reading the minutes of the previous meeting.

Reports of Officers.

Reports of Committees.

Unfinished business.

New business.

Election of Officers.

Adjournment.

*Order of  
Business*

SECTION 2. At the January meeting, the Treasurer, Secretaries and Standing Committees shall present their annual reports.

SECTION 3. At the October meeting, preparatory measures shall be adopted to provide suitable candidates for each of the offices, as hereinafter mentioned; and the members at this meeting shall elect a committee of three who shall be prepared at the stated meeting on the twenty-third day of January, to submit a list of candidates to the consideration of the Society, having first ascertained that the person named will be willing to serve, if elected. Said list to be posted on the bulletin board in the offices of the Society not less than twenty-five days before the Annual Meeting and mailed at least twenty days before the date of said meeting.

*Preparatory  
measures  
at October  
Meeting*

Should there be no quorum formed at the October meeting, then a special meeting shall be called by the President, or Vice-President, for as early a day afterwards as may be practicable, for the purpose of adopting the preparatory measures of aforesaid.

No names shall be considered at said Annual Meeting that have not been posted ten days and mailed to members seven days before date of said meeting.

#### ARTICLE IV

##### *Officers and Mode of Election*

SECTION 1. A President, a First and Second Vice-President, a Treasurer, a Secretary and Assistant Secretary, one or more Physicians and Chaplains, an Executive Committee and a Committee of Accounts shall be elected annually at the stated meeting on the twenty-third day of January, if a quorum of members can then be formed, and if not, a special meeting shall be called to carry this election into effect. All officers elected shall enter upon their duties on the day following their election. The election shall be by ballot and a plurality of votes shall decide. The President shall be the first chosen, and duly announced to the meeting by the presiding officers. Afterwards the rest of the officers shall be balloted for.

##### *President to be first chosen*

##### *President's power and duties*

SECTION 2. The President, with concurrence of the Executive Committee, shall appoint the place for holding established meetings. The President (or in his absence a Vice-President) shall have the power to call special meetings, of all of which he shall give timely notice to the Secretary, who shall give at least three days' notice to the members, naming therein the object of the meeting, its time and place, as he may be directed to do by the President.

It shall be the duty of the President to provide at the meetings, to appoint special committees, as well as generally to superintend the concerns of the Society, and he shall be *ex-officio* member of all committees; but in the absence of the President at any meeting, then the First Vice-President shall preside; or in case of his absence, the Second Vice-President; or, he being absent, one of the ex-Presidents; or, he being away, the Treasurer, and such persons presiding shall exercise the same authority as would have appertained to the President if personally present.

##### *Vice-Presidents' duties*

SECTION 3. The Vice-Presidents shall assist the President in the several duties that devolve upon him, and be *ex-officio* members of the Executive Committee.

##### *Treasurer's duties*

SECTION 4. The Treasurer shall have the custody of all the moneys, papers, badges, ornaments and effects belonging to the Society (except the book of minutes and other documents directed to remain with the Secretary), and he shall carefully preserve and keep them. His accounts shall be fairly stated, and produced for the inspection of the Committee of Accounts whenever called for, and be exhibited on or before the twenty-third day of Jan-



uary in every year, signed by a majority of the Committee of Accounts and countersigned by the President. The Treasurer, on leaving office, shall deliver to his successor the books, papers and other effects remaining in his hands; or in the absence of the Treasurer last appointed, the same shall be lodged with the President until he shall be ready to enter upon his duties.

It shall be the duty of the Treasurer to honour any pay drafts signed by two members of the Executive Committee, other than himself, provided they do not overdraw the amount to the credit of the Charitable Fund.

He shall keep an account of the fees and dues that accrue, and shall appoint a proper and discreet person to collect the same, and shall allow such a person a reasonable compensation therefor.

SECTION 5. The Secretary shall keep a fair register of all proceedings, orders, rules and regulations of the Society, and shall cause the same to be entered in a suitable book provided for that purpose, a duplicate of which shall be lodged with the President. If a motion is negatived the Secretary is not required to enter it in the book of minutes. He shall have the custody of all the records and journals of the Society, he shall give notice to the members of all meetings; he shall keep a roll of the members, and from time to time amend and keep up the same as circumstances require; he shall duly notify members of their election, and of the offices to which they may be elected and of the special and other committees on which they may be appointed; he shall sign such cards of invitation to the Anniversary Dinner as may be requested of him by the Executive Committee.

*Secretary's  
duties*

The Assistant Secretary shall aid the Secretary in the execution of his duties, and supply his place when absent.

SECTION 6. The Physicians shall give advice and assistance to such sick or maimed persons as may be committed to their care.

*Physicians'  
duties*

SECTION 7. The Chaplains shall perform the religious duties at the meetings of the Society, and shall, by their counsel and advice, promote harmony and good will among the members. They shall also visit such sick and distressed persons as may be recommended to their attention by the Executive Committee or by the President.

*Chaplains'  
duties*

## ARTICLE V

SECTION 1. The Executive Committee, in addition to the President, First and Second Vice-Presidents, ex-Presidents, the Treasurer and Secretaries, shall consist of nine (9) persons. Three to serve one year, three two years, and three three years; to be elected at the annual meeting in January, 1898, and there-

*Of  
Committees*

after three new members shall be elected at each annual meeting to serve three years, no outgoing member to be eligible for re-election until one year has elapsed. These, with the Committee of Accounts (to consist of three) shall be elected at the Annual Meeting, as provided in Article IV, Section 1.

*Power and  
duty of the  
Executive  
Committee*

SECTION 2. The Executive Committee shall organize by electing a Chairman and Secretary, and five shall be the quorum of this Committee; they shall keep a book of minutes of their proceedings and in all questions relative to the payment of any sums of money belonging to this Society, the ayes and nays shall be taken and recorded therein.

The Executive Committee shall administer the charitable funds, devise and suggest such measures as may promote the welfare and usefulness of the Society; employ, when necessary, counsel for the protection of emigrants; engage a suitable almoner, at such rate of compensation as the majority of the Committee may authorize; hire such room or rooms as may be necessary for properly conducting the business of the Society; require the almoner to investigate any case of distress that may be brought to their notice, and decide upon the amount of relief he may grant to such as may be found deserving, provided, always, that no larger amount than Fifty Dollars per annum shall be allowed by the Committee to any one person or family.

The Executive Committee shall issue orders upon the Treasurer for such sums of money as the funds of the Society may warrant being employed for charitable purposes.

SECTION 3. The Executive Committee shall make and carry out the necessary arrangements for the Anniversary Dinner on St. George's Day.

*Power and duty  
of the Committee  
of Accounts*

SECTION 4. It shall be the duty of the Committee of Accounts to audit those of the Treasurer, and to confer with him respecting delinquents, etc., and they shall, with the concurrence of the President and Treasurer, direct the Treasurer to invest

*The joint names  
in which funds  
are to be in-  
vested*

in the joint names of the President, Treasurer, and Secretary, for the time being, such security as they may jointly approve, all moneys belonging to the Permanent Fund; and the Committee, with the concurrence of the officers of aforesaid, shall direct the Treasurer to sell out such portion of these investments as they may deem it prudent to realize, and to re-invest

*Power to sell  
out and reinvest*

the proceeds in such other securities as they may jointly determine upon as safe and desirable.

## ARTICLE VI

*Funds of  
the Society*

SECTION 1. The distributable funds of the Society are to consist of, and be derived from, initiation fees, the annual sub-

scriptions of the members, and from the interest of such securities as form and become the permanent stock of the Institution.

SECTION 2. All gifts from life members, and all donations or bequests to the Society from other individuals shall be vested in some permanent fund (unless the same are specified as being for the Charitable Fund), the interest only of which shall be placed among the distributable funds for charity; and no funds of the Society shall ever be paid out or used save for strictly charitable purposes.

*Permanent  
Fund*

*Charitable  
Fund*

## ARTICLE VII

SECTION 1. A majority of votes shall decide every question, except on a motion to annul or alter any of the rules of the Society, in which case the votes of three-fourths of the members present shall be requisite—the presiding officer to vote if he thinks fit. No number under twenty-one shall constitute a meeting for the purpose of making or altering this Constitution or any Rules or By-Laws of this Society; but for the transaction of all other business nine shall form a quorum.

*Votes  
and Voting*

SECTION 2. In case of any office of the Society becoming vacant the same shall be filled by the President, with the concurrence of the Executive Committee.

*Notice  
required for  
alteration of  
Constitution*

SECTION 3. No alterations shall be made in this Constitution unless such alteration shall have been proposed at a previous meeting of the Society.

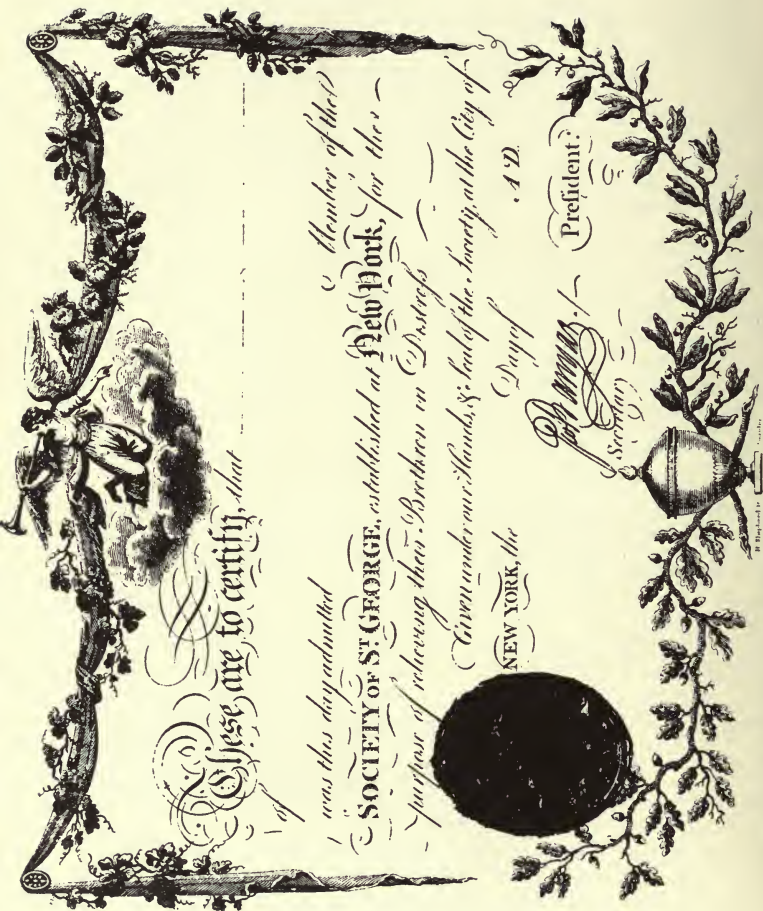
## ARTICLE VIII

This Constitution shall go into force immediately, and all articles, clauses and ordinances not embraced in the present Constitution are hereby abrogated.

### Form of Bequest

A Provision in the following form may be made in any will bequeathing money to the Society for the purposes of the Corporation.

*I give and bequeath unto ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY  
OF NEW YORK, a Corporation created by an Act of  
the Legislature of the State of New York, the sum of  
..... Dollars.*



FACSIMILE OF ORIGINAL CERTIFICATE OF MEMBERSHIP SIGNED BY GOLDSBOROUGH BANYAR, FIRST PRESIDENT

*[Facsimile of original, presented by Mr. J. H. V. Cockcroft to  
the Society.]*

R U L E S

O F T H E

S O C I E T Y

O F

S T. G E O R G E :

ESTABLISHED AT NEW-YORK,  
FOR THE PURPOSE OF RELIEVING  
THEIR BRETHREN IN DISTRESS.

---

NEW-YORK: PRINTED BY J. M'LEAN, & CO.  
No. 41, HANOVER-SQUARE.

M,DCC,LXXXVII.





---

---

## INTRODUCTION.

---

**T**HE Author of our Being intended Man for Society, and has impressed him with Principles of a social Nature.—A Disposition to Benevolence is implanted in his Heart; and, unless eradicated by the prejudices of Education, will extend itself in such a Manner as to comprehend the Human Race.

THE Effects of this amiable Disposition cannot, however, be exerted in the same Manner towards all mankind: our Family, our Friends

A 2

and

and our Countrymen have Claims upon our Affections, prior in Order and superior in Strength to those that result merely from our common Nature.

EVEN in particular Societies, besides the Ties of Friendship and Family, other Circumstances will exist by which Individuals find themselves more intimately connected with each other, than with the rest of their fellow Citizens.—Thus the Graduates of a particular University, or the Natives of a particular Province, consider themselves, in all Countries, as bound to each other by a more immediate Relation than that in which they stand to others of the Community.

IN a country like North-America, the Inhabitants of which have derived their Origin from different Parts of Europe, it is not surprising that they should be attentive to that Circumstance.

THOUGH now blended in one political Body, they are still distinguished by the Places from which they sprang, and look back to England, Scotland or Ireland as the Country of their Ancestors.

HENCE have arisen Societies, distinguished by Names peculiarly adapted to each Country; and so far from prejudicing, they promote the general  
Interests

Interests of Humanity, by directing and fixing the Attention to particular Objects.

MANY ACTS of the most beneficial Charity have owed their Existence to these Societies:—And Merit in Distress might frequently have passed unnoticed, if there had not been a Body, to whom it could make Application with Confidence of Success.

EVEN in a political View, considering this Country as deriving infinite Benefit from the emigration of Foreigners, these Societies have their Use.—They may afford Counsel and Assistance to Strangers upon their first Arrival, and by leading them to Prosperity encourage the Emigration of others.

SUCH being the Tendency and Nature of these Societies in general—the Subscribers consider them as truly laudable, and being all either Natives of England or Descendants of Englishmen, have agreed to form themselves into a SOCIETY, and be subject to the following RULES for the good Government thereof.



---

---

R U L E S  
O F T H E  
S O C I E T Y  
O F  
S T. G E O R G E.

---

R U L E I.

**T**HAT this Society be called the *SOCIETY*  
of *ST. GEORGE*, established at New-York  
for the Purpose of relieving their Brethren in  
Distress.

R U L E II.

THAT no Person who is not an Englishman,  
or the Descendant of an Englishman, shall be  
admitted a Member of this Society.

R U L E

## R U L E III.

THAT no Person shall be admitted a Member of this Society unless chosen by Ballot, and no one shall be balloted for unless he is nominated at a Meeting previous to a Ballot being held, (excepting honorary Members who may be proposed and elected at the same Meeting). That no Election shall be held unless twenty-four Members be present, and no Person shall be admitted a Member unless he be chosen by three-fourths of the Members present.

## R U L E IV.

THAT the Society shall meet four Times every Year, *to wit*, on the 23d Day of January, on the 23d Day of April, on the 23d Day of July and on the 23d Day of October. That the Society shall Dine together on ST. GEORGE'S DAY, and that the other Meetings shall be in the Evenings.

## R U L E V.

THAT a President, Vice President, Treafurer, Secretary, four Stewards and a Charitable Committee, to consist of seven, shall be appointed annually (the same Officers who served the preceding Year may be re-chosen); and that the 23d Day of January shall ~~in future~~ be the Day of Election.

## R U L E



## R U L E VI.

THAT every Member shall pay an annual Subscription of *Thirty Shillings* to the Treasury, on or before the first Day of April. And every Member neglecting to pay his Subscription, shall no longer be esteemed a Member of the Society, unless he be re-elected by Ballot.

## R U L E VII.

THAT the Charitable Committee shall, with the consent of the President, Vice President and Treasurer, or any two of them, distribute any Sum or Sums in Charities between the Times of Quarterly or Special Meetings, provided such Distribution does not in the whole exceed one Fourth of the annual Funds of the Society.

## R U L E VIII.

THAT every Member absenting himself from the annual Dinner, shall pay to the Treasurer *Ten Shillings* as a Fine for such Absence, and *Four Shillings* for absenting himself from the Quarterly Meetings, unless prevented by Sickness.

## R U L E IX.

THAT no Resident of this City who is eligible to be a Member of this Society shall be admitted as a Visitor.

B

R U L E

R U L E X.

THAT a majority of Votes shall decide every Question (the Chairman to have a casting Vote) except to annul or alter any former Rules ; in which case three-fourths shall be requisite. That no Number under twenty-four shall constitute a Meeting for the Purpose of making or altering Rules.

R U L E XI.

THAT the President, Vice President and Officers shall have Power to call Special Meetings, on giving three Days Notice to every Member residing in this City of such Meeting and the Business. And as great Inconvenience may result from Members not attending Special Meetings, any Member neglecting to attend any Special Meeting that may be called, shall pay a Fine of *Four Shillings* towards the Charitable Fund, unless prevented by Sickness.

R U L E XII.

THAT any non Resident, being an Englishman or the Descendent of an Englishman, who may apply to become an Honorary Member of the Society, may be proposed and admitted agreeable to the Rules of the Society, on paying *Forty Shillings* to be applied to the Charitable Fund.

LIST

( II )

L I S T

O F T H E

M E M B E R S

O F T H E

*Society of St. George,*

ESTABLISHED AT NEW-YORK.

---

A

Atkinson, Francis  
Appleby, George  
Anderson, Samuel  
Allingham, Charles

*Atkinson, John*

Bache, Theophylact

Berry, John

Bayley, Richard

Barrow, Thomas

*Badcock, Daniel \**

*Brown, John, Samuel*

C

Corp, Samuel

Casby, James

Cockle,

B

Banyar, Goldsborow

Cockle, Frederick  
Chapman, Henry\*

*Caprone,*  
*Cockcroft*

F  
*Ferrers, John*

D  
Dewhurst, John\*  
Dale, Robert  
Dickinson, Gilchrist  
*Delves, Thomas*  
*Duer, William*  
*Delafield John*

G  
*Goodwin, John*  
*Georgeston, Wm Payne*  
*Georges, Wm Payne Jr \**

E  
Evers, John  
Ellis, John  
Evening, Abraham  
Elmes, Thomas  
Evans, Charles *John*  
Elam, Samuel\*

H  
Harison, Richard  
Hamersley, Andrew

*Hadfield, Joseph \**  
*Hobson, Jonathan \**

I  
Johnfon, James *Dec*

Ketland,

*Kennyon* K *William* Maule, Thomas  
 Ketland, Thomas\* M'Kinnon, Daniel  
 Kirkman, Samuel *deco.*  
 Kirkman, John *Maxwell, Wm Jun*  
*Kortright* John *Maxwell, James\**  
*Kemble, Robert* *Maxwood, George\**  
 N  
 Nash, Henry

L

Laight, William  
 Ludlow, Gabriel Wil-  
 liam  
 Ludlow, Carey  
 Ludlow, Daniel  
 Ludlow, William  
 Ludlow, George  
 Lucas, David\*

O

*Lewis, Robert*

P

*Leake, John*

Philips, Henry\*  
 Parsons, William

*Lawrence, John*

*Philips, Frederick*

*Lewis, Morgan*

*Parris, David\**

M

Moore, Rev. Mr.  
 Morewood, Gilbert

*Morris Honble Rich*

Q

## Q

R  
 Randall, ~~Thomas~~  
 Randall, Paul Robert  
 Rowlett, William  
 Roston, Edward King  
 Rivington, James  
 Roberts, Michael  
 Roberts, Thomas

*Rogers, William*  
*Reade, John\**  
*Rhodes, William*

Seton, William  
 Smith, Richard  
 Staples, ~~Henry~~ *William*  
 Snaith, John  
 Startin, Charles  
 Shaw, John Charles  
 Sadler, John

*Sherbrooke, Miles*  
*Smith, William\**  
*Smith, James Scott*  
*Smith, Thomas*  
*Smith, Abraham*  
*Smith, Thomas, Jr*  
*Shaw, Charles*

## T

Taylor, John  
 Thompson, John  
 Tucker, Daniel  
 Thurman, John  
 Thomas, William  
 Thomas, Francis

*Taylor, William*  
*Temple, Sir, John\**

## V

Venning, William\*

## W

Waddington, Joshua  
 Waddington, Henry\*  
 Walton, William  
 Walton, Gerard  
 Walton, Abraham  
 Woodriffe, Robert\*

Wilkes,



Wilkes, John	Y
Wilkes, Charles	Young, William
Williams, William	Yates, Lawrance Reade
Wilfon, Richard*	Yates, Adolphus.

*Watson, Thomas\**

*Wickham, William*

*White, Henry*

*Walker, Benjamin*

*Wignell, Thomas\**

*\* Those whose Names are marked with a STAR,  
are Honorary Members.*



# PRINCIPAL BEQUESTS AND DONATIONS

## TO

# ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY

Date	Name	Amount
1837	Donation of James Boorman.....	\$500.00
1837	Money raised by members under the conditions of Mr. Boorman's gift.....	1,100.00
1838	Money collected by St. George's Special Fund Committee....	1,658.00
1838	Donation of Thos. E. Davies.....	100.00
1839	Proceeds from a Charity Concert in aid of the Society's funds....	250.00
1840	Proceeds of Charity Concert at which Braham, the great singer, gave his services.....	1,300.00
1841	Proceeds of Charity Ball in honour of birth of Prince of Wales..	700.00
1845	Gift of Queen Victoria's Portrait.	
1848	Collection at special service in Trinity Church on behalf of the Funds of the Society.....	111.60
1849	Proceeds of Charity Concert.....	567.17
1849	Proceeds of Concert at which Mrs. Fanny Kemble gave her services.....	1,651.09
1853	Gift of Burial Plot in Cypress Hills Cemetery. The gift of William Miles, Esq., President of St. David's Society.	
1855	Money collected by special appeal to the members.....	2,015.00
1855	Half share in Thackeray's Farewell Lecture.....	283.00
1856	Donation of John Rogers, Esq., of Sheffield, England.....	120.00
1857	Donation from Ebbw Vale Company, England.....	500.00
1858	Proceeds of Concert at which Mrs. Fanny Kemble gave her famous reading of "Hamlet".....	785.18
1865	Donation of Henry Eyre, Esq., President of St. George's Society.	5,000.00
1865	Subscriptions raised on the condition of Mr. Eyre's gift:	
	James Boorman.....	500.00
	T. B. Gunning.....	500.00
	Robt. W. Russell.....	500.00
	Edward Walker.....	500.00
	Royal Insurance Co.....	500.00
	Thos. D. Middleton.....	300.00
	Sir Edward Cunard.....	250.00
	Chas. C. Gostenhofer.....	250.00
	Arthur E. P. Phillips.....	250.00

1865 Subscriptions raised on the condition of Mr. Eyre's gift: (*Cont'd*)

	Mrs. Geo. S. Rainsford.....	250.00
	Messrs. William Jessup & Sons.....	250.00
	E. F. Sanderson.....	250.00
	Geo. W. Taylor.....	250.00
	Samuel Clapham.....	200.00
	Thomas Charles Baring.....	150.00
	Messrs. John Sykes, Jr. & Co.....	150.00
	Charles Clifton.....	150.00
	John Sykes, Jr.....	150.00
	E. M. Archibald.....	100.00
	Edward Blackburn.....	100.00
	Aaron Arnold.....	100.00
	John Haigh, Jr.....	100.00
	Edward T. Christianson.....	100.00
	George Moke.....	100.00
	Wm. H. Morrell.....	100.00
	Orville Odde.....	100.00
	William C. Pickersgill.....	100.00
	Richard P. Rundle.....	100.00
	Henry Rudge.....	100.00
	Benjamin B. Tilt.....	100.00
	Thomas A. Vyse, Jr.....	100.00
	Joseph Walker.....	100.00
	John T. Walker.....	100.00
	Alfred Waller.....	100.00
	Robert Waller.....	100.00
	William Young.....	100.00
	Liv. Lond. & Globe Insurance Co.....	100.00
1880	Gift of Jas. R. Keene in aid of the charitable work of the Society.....	500.00
1886	The following is a list of the principal subscribers to the Centennial Fund:	
	Edward Hill.....	2,500.00
	Executors of Edward Hill.....	2,500.00
	Edward Blackburn.....	2,000.00
	Henry W. O. Edye.....	250.00
	A. D. Shepard.....	150.00
	E. F. Beddall.....	100.00
	Thomas B. Bowring.....	100.00
	Benjamin L. Brigg.....	100.00
	James M. Constable.....	100.00
	R. J. Cortis.....	100.00
	R. Fleming Crooks.....	100.00
	Thomas Garner.....	100.00
	C. T. Gostenhofer.....	100.00

## PRINCIPAL SUBSCRIBERS

321

1886	The following is a list of the principal subscribers to the Centennial Fund: ( <i>Cont'd</i> )	
	Timothy Hogan.....	100.00
	F. W. J. Hurst.....	100.00
	James N. Jarvie.....	100.00
	Geo. T. Knight.....	100.00
	George Legg.....	100.00
	Alexander Nicoll.....	100.00
	John Orpe.....	100.00
	Edward Perry.....	100.00
	B. Richardson.....	100.00
	F. S. Smithers.....	100.00
	John T. Walker.....	100.00
	Erastus Wiman.....	100.00
	Other subscriptions.....	840.00
1903	Bequest of William Skinner, Esq.....	\$1,000.00
1903	Donation from Geo. A. Hearn, Esq.....	500.00
1912	Annual Grant from "The Havens Relief Fund Society".....	250.00

---

## Principal Subscribers to Contingent Fund

Crooks, R. Fleming,		Power, W. H.....	900.00
"In Memoriam J.T.A.C."	\$5,000.00	Gostenhofer, C. F.....	650.00
Hill, Edward.....	1,300.00	Archibald, E. M.....	600.00
Jaffray, E. S.....	1,300.00	Carey, John, Jr.....	600.00
Francklyn, C. G.....	1,250.00	Dale, J. G.....	550.00
Hurst, F. W. J.....	1,050.00	Richardson, B.....	500.00
Pellew, H. E.....	1,035.00	Moulson, John.....	450.00
White Star Line.....	900.00	National S. S. Co.....	450.00

## List of Almoners

John Mackie.....	1842-1844	J. Hatch.....	1877-1878
Charles H. Webb.....	1844-1867	Wm. Graham.....	1878-1883
E. W. Canning.....	1867-1868	J. D. O. Hutchins.....	1883 —
Rev. Frederick Sill (Honorary).....	1868-1869	C. Nevill Crozier.....	1883-1898
James W. Munroe.....	1869-1877	J. R. Couper.....	1898-1899
Joint Almoner for St. George's and St. Andrew's Societies.		Scott H. Gilbert.....	1899-1902
		Jas. Bingham.....	1902-1903
		L. D. Langley.....	1903-

## The Places of the Banquets

1770-1913

1770-1771	Bolton's	1847	Dinner omitted (Distress in the old country).
1772	Unknown		
1773-1774	Hull's Tavern	1848-1849	City Hotel
1775-1777	Unknown	1850-1854	Astor House
1778	Hick's Long Room	1855-1856	Metropolitan Hotel
1779	Unknown	1857	Delmonico's (14th Street)
1780	Mr. Strachan's Queen's Head Tavern	1858	Metropolitan Hotel
		1859	Astor House
1781	Mr. Amory's Tavern	1860	Delmonico's (14th Street)
1782	Unknown	1861	St. Nicholas Hotel
1783-1786	Banquets not held (Revolutionary War).	1862-1864	Dinner omitted (Civil War).
1787-1822	Unknown	1865	Dinner omitted (Death of Lincoln).
1823-1831	Bank Coffee House	1866	Everett House
1832	City Hotel	1867	Delmonico's (14th Street)
1833-1834	Webb's Congress Hall	1868	Dinner omitted (Political unrest).
1835	City Hotel		
1836	Niblo's Saloon	1869-1906	Delmonico's (14th, 26th, and 44th Streets)
1837	Globe Hotel		
1838	Carlton House	1907-1911	Waldorf-Astoria
1839-1842	City Hotel	1912	Dinner omitted ( <i>Titanic</i> disaster).
1843-1845	Astor House		
1846	City Hotel	1913	Waldorf-Astoria

# Permanent Fund

ESTABLISHED 1824

## FIRST INVESTMENT 1826

Jan. 10, 1826, 5 shares United States Bank Stock, \$100 each.....	\$500.00
Jan. 11, 1836, 27 shares National Bank stock, \$50 each.....	1,350.00
Jan. 10, 1846, 51 shares National Bank stock, \$50 each.....	2,550.00
\$600 City Water stock.....	600.00
Cash.....	262.88
	<hr/>
	3,412.88
	<hr/>
Jan. 1856, 51 shares National Bank stock, \$50 each.....	\$2,550.00
10 shares Mechanics Banking As., \$25 each.....	250.00
13 shares Bank State New York, \$100 each.....	1,300.00
10 shares Bank of Commerce, \$100 each.....	1,000.00
45 shares Mechanics Bank, \$25 each.....	1,125.00
Cash.....	120.25
	<hr/>
	6,345.25
	<hr/>
Jan. 1866, One bond Hudson R. R.....	\$1,000.00
20 bonds Morris & Essex, 1st M'tg., \$1,000 each.....	20,000.00
7 bonds Morris & Essex, 1st M'tg., \$500 each.....	3,500.00
Cash.....	691.92
	<hr/>
	25,191.82
	<hr/>
Jan. 1876, 10 bonds Mich. Cen. G. M., \$1,000 each.....	\$10,000.00
6 bonds Morris & Essex, 1st M'tg., \$1,000.....	6,000.00
5 bonds Morris & Essex, 2nd M'tg., \$1,000.....	5,000.00
1 bond Morris & Essex, 2nd M'tg.,.....	500.00
1 bond Lake Shore & Mich. So., C. M.....	5,000.00
5 bonds Lake Shore & Mich. So., C. M., \$1,000 each...	5,000.00
1 bond Hudson R. R.....	1,000.00
Cash.....	569.76
	<hr/>
	33,069.76



Jan. 1886, 11 bonds Chicago & N. W. Gold, \$1,000 each.....	\$11,000.00
6 bonds Morris & Essex, 1st M'tg., \$1,000 each.....	6,000.00
5 bonds Morris & Essex 2nd M'tg., \$1,000 each.....	5,000.00
1 bond Morris & Essex 2nd M'tg.,.....	500.00
1 bond Lake Shore & Mich. So., 6M.....	5,000.00
5 bonds Lake Shore & Mich. So., \$1,000 each.....	5,000.00
1 bond Ches. & Ohio Pur. M.....	1,000.00
1 bond Northern Pacific Ld. Gt.....	1,000.00
2 bonds St. Paul, Min. & Man., \$1,000, each.....	2,000.00

---

36,500.00

Less Dr. Cash..... 113.16

---

36,386.84

January 1896 Pennsylvania R.R. Co, 4½% Bonds.....	\$5,000
St Paul, Min. & Man. Dak. Div., 6% Bonds.....	4,000
Ches. & Ohio, 6% Bonds.....	1,000
Balt. & Ohio, Loan of 1885, 5% Bonds.....	5,000
Morris & Essex, First Mortgage, 7% Bonds.....	6,000
Illinois Central, 3½% Bonds.....	10,000
Chi. B. & Q. Surety Fund, 4% Bonds.....	5,000
Pacific of Missouri, First Mtge, 4% Bonds.....	3,000
N. Y., C. & St. L. 4% Bonds.....	3,000
West Shore R. R. 4% Bonds.....	10,500
Cent. R. R. of N. J. 5% Bonds.....	3,000
N. Y., C. & St. L., First Mtge., 4% Bonds.....	3,000
Rome & Watertown & Ogden, 5% Bonds.....	2,000

---

\$60,500

January 1906 N. Y. Gas & Electric L. H. & P., 4% Bonds.....	1,000
Wisconsin Central, 4% Bonds.....	2,000
N. Y., Chi. & St. L., 4% Bonds.....	6,000
Atchison, Topeka & St. L., 4% Bonds.....	6,000
Oregon Ry. & Navig. Co., 4% Bonds.....	3,000
Union Pacific, 4% Bonds.....	10,000
Pac. R.R. of Missouri, 4% Bonds.....	3,000
Cont. Pacific, 4% Bonds.....	12,000
Northern Pacific, 4% Bonds.....	5,000
Northern Pacific, 3% Bonds.....	17,000
B. & O. S. W. D., 3½% Bonds.....	4,000
Chicago & Alton, 3½% Bonds.....	6,000
Chicago & Alton, 3½% Bonds.....	5,000

---

\$84,000

# RECAPITULATION

325

January 1913	Balto. & Ohio S. W. D., 1st Mtge. 3½%, No. M 495-8....	\$4,000
	Northern Pacific R.G.L. Rly. & L.G., Gold Bond, No. 1278	10,000
	Southern Rd. 4% Gold Bonds, Series A, No. M124-125...	2,000
	Southern Rd. 4% Gold Bonds, Series A, No. V47.....	5,000
	N. Y., Chi. & St. Louis 1st Mtge. 4% Gold Bonds, No. 4738.	1,000
	Balto. & Ohio S.W.D. Equipment 3½% No. B15-16-17...	1,500
	Union Pacific, 4% 1st Mtge. & Land Grant Bond, No. E1042	10,000
	Chicago & Alton 3½% Gold Bond, No. X52.....	10,000
	Chicago & Alton 3½% Gold Bond, No. M107.....	1,000
	Northern Pacific 4% C. B. & Q. Bonds, No. 555-9.....	5,000
	Central Pac. 4% Bond, No. M608.....	10,000
	Central Pac. 4% Bonds, Nos. M444-445.....	2,000
	Atchison General Mtge. Bond, No. RC1272, 4%.....	10,000
	Virginia R.R. Co., 1st Mtge., 5% Bonds, 1962.....	10,000
	(Interim Certificate.)	
	N. Y., Chi. & St. Louis 1st Mtge. 4%, Nos. 4737, 2643, 2386,	
	19440, 10983. (In Memoriam J. T. A. C.).....	5,000
		<hr/>
		\$86,500

## Recapitulation

### DISBURSEMENTS AND RECEIPTS

1809-1819.....	\$5,477.50	
1820-1839.....	14,411.15	
1840-1853.....	19,345.98	
1854-1868.....	35,428.35	
1869-1885.....	84,472.90	
	<hr/>	\$159,135.88
Jan. 10, 1886.	Balance Cash to Credit Charitable Fund.....	609.40
	Balance Cash to Credit Contingent Fund.....	1,209.59
	Permanent Fund par value securities....	\$36,500.00
	Less balance Cash debt....	113.16
	<hr/>	36,496.84
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	Total subscribed and disbursed 77 years.....	197,451.71
1886-1912	Total subscribed and disbursed 27 years.....	172,615.16
	<hr/>	<hr/>
	Grand Total.....	370,066.87

## Statistics

RECEIPTS FROM 1809 TO 1819 FROM  
TREASURER'S BOOK

EXPENDITURES FROM 1820 TO 1839 FROM  
TREASURER'S AND MINUTE BOOKS

1809.....	\$600.00	1820.....	\$1,450.18
1810.....	530.00	1821.....	
1811.....	470.00	1822.....	734.25
1812.....	350.00	1823.....	
1815.....	542.50	1824.....	1,201.79
1816.....	1,005.00	1825.....	480.79
1817.....	685.00	1826.....	786.25
1818.....	700.00	1827.....	478.62
1819.....	595.00	1828.....	578.63
		1829.....	499.87
		1830.....	608.08
	\$5,477.50	1831.....	676.50
		1832.....	769.74
		1833.....	576.89
		1834.....	744.19
		1835.....	409.06
		1836.....	634.30
		1837.....	2,054.30
		1838.....	636.70
		1839.....	1,091.01
			\$14,411.15

## SUMMARY OF THE DISBURSEMENTS, CHARITABLE COMMITTEES, 1840 TO 1853 INCLUSIVE

From Sketch published 1853, verified and corrected as far as possible from Treasurer's and Minute Books

	Applicants Relieved	Cash	Groceries	Fuel and Medicine	Clothing	Total
1840	233	\$251.50	\$375.80	\$343.26	\$94.44	\$1,065.00
1841	806	853.47	546.72	213.68	50.32	1,664.19
1842	879	830.07	445.00			1,275.43
1843		702.30				702.30
1844	390	1,506.06				1,506.06
1845	357	1,516.17				1,516.17
1846	285	1,252.17				1,252.17
1847	215	855.00				855.00
1848	345	1,167.90				1,167.90
		Including expenses of British Protective Emigrant Board				
1849	374	1,237.84				1,237.84
1850	446	1,312.94				1,312.94
1851	566	1,915.25				1,915.25
1852	536	1,550.00				1,550.00
1853	430	2,325.73				2,325.73
						\$19,345.98

## SUMMARY OF THE DISBURSEMENTS, CHARITABLE COMMITTEES 1854 TO 1868 INCLUSIVE

From Treasurer's and Committee Reports in Minute Book

	Applicants	Cash	Fuel and Medicine	Office Expenses	Total
1854	583	\$1,194.04	\$135.64	\$642.46	\$1,972.14
1855	727	1,898.31	358.81	761.82	3,018.94
1856	360	969.54	171.15	495.96	1,636.65
1857	343	1,040.83	108.78	785.44	1,935.05
1858	613	2,020.55	98.61	609.48	2,728.64
1859	601	2,194.37	157.05	624.19	2,975.61
1860	623	1,669.17	133.86	597.47	2,420.50
1861	671	960.73	163.19	721.25	1,845.17
1862	346	1,157.81	264.43	527.25	1,949.49
1863	339	1,204.72	190.70	562.67	1,958.09
1864	256	1,450.41	161.14	576.09	2,187.64
1865	361	1,773.00	236.95	542.25	2,552.20
1866	444	1,695.80	196.00	632.97	2,524.77
1867	725	2,175.50	49.79	575.00	2,800.29
1868	...	2,178.48	154.08	590.70	2,923.26
					\$35,428.35

## SUMMARY OF THE DISBURSEMENTS, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES 1869 TO 1885 INCLUSIVE

- a.*—1869 to 1872, full details Office Expenses not given, included in Cash.  
*b.*—Office Expenses include Salary of Almoner, Office Rents, Printing, &c., &c.  
*c.*—Applicants for relief include all that applied.  
*d.*—Applicants for relief do not include Meal and Lodging Tickets.  
*e.*—1885 includes 139 situations through Labour Bureau.  
*f.*—Contingent Fund Disbursements subdivided under appropriate heads heretofore entered as Cash.

Applicants	Cash	Rents, Clothing, &c.	Meals and Lodgings	Aid to England & Country	St. George the Martyr	Office Expenses	Contingent Fund	Charitable Fund	Total
<i>a</i> 1869	\$2,871.54	\$123.51				\$541.29	\$788.55	\$2,747.69	\$3,536.34
<i>a</i> 1870	3,292.81	46.74				238.22	936.31	2,641.46	3,577.77
<i>a</i> 1871	4,007.57	319.00				625.70	821.99	4,130.28	4,952.27
<i>a</i> 1872	3,129.00	285.38	\$21.25		\$125.00	528.18	254.00	3,834.81	4,088.81
1873	2,992.20	15.75	74.50	\$295.50	250.00	668.92	563.40	3,757.47	4,320.87
1874	3,654	39.50	103.35	254.75	250.00	6938.71	928.81	3,959.43	4,888.24
1875	3,471.05	34.00	297.65	150.45	125.00	61,046.36	1,328.36	3,796.15	5,124.51
1876	3,272.84	145.64	416.65	112.45	187.50	6976.11	1,228.65	3,882.54	5,111.19
1877	3,471.87	163.55	583.05	118.25	250.00	6935.15	1,417.19	4,104.78	5,521.97
1878	3,256.75	70.57	376.71	93.83	125.00	6726.97	961.52	3,687.71	4,649.23
1879	2,941.59	139.11	926.30	97.55	135.00	6786.14	487.42	3,832.27	4,319.69
1880	3,263.82	189.87	981.45	53.75	115.00	6857.06	913.89	3,947.06	4,860.95
<i>f</i> 1881	3,531.47	847.56	549.65	389.45	250.00	6938.11	1,950.45	4,555.79	6,506.24
<i>f</i> 1882	3,122.50	570.36	779.85	213.10	150.00	6654.10	1,549.22	4,240.69	5,789.91
<i>f</i> 1883	3,198.98	552.67	938.45	214.80	175.00	61,076.91	1,353.60	4,803.21	6,156.81
<i>f</i> 1884	2,934.65	532.47	718.15	175.30	190.00	61,041.84	1,355.65	4,256.76	5,612.41
<i>f</i> 1885	2,796.68	470.29	724.45	267.64	191.43	61,005.20	1,077.60	4,378.09	5,455.69
							\$17,616.71	\$66,856.19	\$84,472.90

## SUMMARY OF THE DISBURSEMENTS, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES 1886 TO 1899 INCLUSIVE

	Applicants	Christmas Presents	Pensions	Cash Aids	Aids to England, Colonies and Country	Coal, etc., and Sundries	Employment Agent	Rents	Loans and Clothing	Meals and Lodgings	St. George the Martyr	Office Expenses, Printing, etc.	Office Rent	Almoner's Salary	Contingent Fund	Charitable Fund	Total
1886.....	1,495	\$114.50	\$2,219	\$313.18	\$267.64	\$11.15	\$150.00	\$338.50	\$120.64	\$624.45	\$191.43	\$155.20	\$250	\$600.00	\$1,077.60	\$ 4,378.10	\$ 5,455.70
1887.....	1,834	112.50	2,181	453.00	274.94	2.00	75.00	242.30	95.20	974.65	185.00	345.96	300	640.50	896.75	4,985.37	5,882.12
1888.....	1,430	98.01	2,118	362.75	365.34	9.50	30.00	116.75	51.65	672.89	204.00	191.70	325	750.00	735.00	4,560.65	5,295.65
1889.....	1,920	95.68	2,148	312.21	315.62	7.00	66.10	154.75	78.75	759.77	105.00	62.49	307	765.38	655.85	4,721.90	5,377.75
1890.....	1,832	96.69	2,043	577.33	128.88	5.00	69.55	176.00	50.88	673.59	228.70	122.73	340	734.14	548.95	4,963.04	5,511.99
1891.....	2,117	70.00	2,277	275.70	312.05	67.72	89.75	148.50	79.42	620.78	170.00	77.74	360	749.76	464.50	4,843.92	5,308.42
1892.....	1,786	66.00	2,407	373.92	351.43	56.25	18.00	50.00	41.50	620.85	201.00	228.55	360	854.88	390.50	5,083.86	5,474.36
1893.....	1,379	85.35	2,249	271.00	186.08	28.50	21.00	36.00	25.00	464.26	349.99	186.08	360	960.00	517.99	4,752.42	5,270.41
1894.....	1,304	82.36	2,052	283.52	235.60	93.22	23.00	138.25	25.00	420.72	170.00	177.94	360	960.00	591.75	5,088.80	5,680.55
1895.....	1,520	84.08	2,137	376.09	229.40	120.82	25.00	121.25	50.00	629.55	291.00	148.89	360	960.00	373.00	4,744.63	5,117.63
1896.....	1,527	84.07	2,347	303.00	169.75	165.93	25.00	309.50	14.50	573.05	255.19	305.72	360	960.00	459.94	5,353.77	5,813.71
1897.....	2,095	82.81	2,337	338.50	229.36	120.50	26.00	237.50	83.25	692.25	165.00	351.80	360	960.00	350.57	5,616.51	5,967.08
1898.....	2,404	80.65	2,290	432.30	153.95	196.50	46.50	185.50	100.00	803.10	.....	463.00	360	960.00	717.25	5,704.32	6,421.57
1899.....	1,920	66.64	1,992	193.30	185.30	473.60	49.85	380.80	323.05	630.06	.....	202.99	360	970.00	580.37	5,859.70	6,440.07
															\$8,360.02	\$70,656.99	\$79,017.01



## SUMMARY OF THE DISBURSEMENTS, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES 1900 TO 1912 INCLUSIVE.

	Applications	Christmas Presents and Cash Aids	Pensions	Transportation to England, etc.	Fuel, Sundries and Articles from Pawn	Employment Agents	Rents, Loans and Clothing	Meals and Lodgings	Groceries	Medical Aid, Funerals and Burial Plots	Office, Printing and Petty Expenses	Office Rent	Almoner's Salary	Contingent Fund	Charitable Fund	Totals
1900.....	2,505	\$294.73	\$1,837	\$290.87	\$ 98.96	\$ 75.00	\$ 380.58	\$ 925.85	\$205.25	\$1,105.08	\$332.63	\$336.72	\$ 960.00	\$ 316.60	\$6,310.14	\$6,626.74
1901.....	2,544	200.00	2,145	321.30	46.45	16.00	339.58	660.55	173.50	201.96	431.69	324.93	1,029.00	1,245.50	6,140.04	7,385.54
1902.....	2,552	420.62	2,110	312.02	89.31	27.30	442.50	528.05	327.70	66.60	628.57	324.90	948.99	289.00	5,928.81	6,217.81
1903.....	2,672	349.91	1,997	335.25	155.53	25.10	744.60	1,036.00	255.50	145.00	557.60	324.90	960.00	552.50	6,269.82	6,822.32
1904.....	2,971	275.20	1,988	265.30	44.86	27.15	777.48	884.25	135.98	180.00	847.75	324.90	960.00	219.00	7,652.14	7,871.14
1905.....	2,846	322.32	1,989	489.20	84.25	29.00	704.65	955.46	178.16	329.00	657.23	332.78	960.00	220.00	6,965.32	7,185.32
1906.....	2,897	274.02	2,051	473.50	161.83	47.73	685.66	1,072.03	213.89	222.00	541.73	440.00	960.00	297.50	6,262.53	6,560.03
1907.....	2,926	287.00	1,988	408.80	143.68	105.50	1,372.60	1,176.06	249.00	247.45	545.32	440.00	1,200.00	195.50	6,888.78	7,084.28
1908.....	3,804	560.50	1,748	375.00	97.00	151.50	1,438.85	1,163.61	718.00	212.00	554.54	440.00	1,200.00	282.50	7,438.93	7,731.43
1909.....	3,456	530.73	1,808	605.65	70.82	114.60	783.15	653.60	478.70	204.00	626.74	420.00	1,200.00	84.00	7,065.18	7,179.18
1910.....	3,621	768.10	1,940	336.00	87.00	183.48	1,047.50	757.24	657.60	128.34	625.39	370.00	1,200.00	237.25	7,949.70	8,180.95
1911.....	3,584	605.93	2,053	250.50	79.68	190.00	879.95	560.54	505.00	361.10	614.96	360.00	1,200.00	125.00	7,156.90	7,281.90
1912.....	3,579	708.50	1,850	393.50	64.75	196.92	762.10	442.36	549.00	141.00	618.52	360.00	1,380.00	137.50	7,334.01	7,471.51
Totals.....														\$4,205.85	\$89,392.30	\$93,598.15

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURE  
1820-1912

	Contingent Fund*	Charitable Fund	Total
1820-1839.....	.....	\$14,411.15	\$14,411.15
1840-1853.....	.....	19,345.98	19,345.98
1854-1868.....	.....	35,428.35	35,428.35
*1869-1885.....	\$17,616.71	66,856.19	84,472.90
1886-1899.....	8,360.02	70,656.99	79,017.01
1900-1912.....	4,205.85	89,392.30	93,598.15
Grand Total.....	\$30,182.58	\$296,090.96	\$326,273.54

\*Contingent Fund began in 1869.

# Index

	PAGE
Act of Incorporation, The . . . . .	46-47, 294
Address to the Queen, Congrat- ulatory . . . . .	87
Admiral Seymour's Visit . . . . .	97
Admission of Life Members . . . . .	36
Aged, Proposed Home for the . . . . .	77
Agincourt . . . . .	16
"Albany Annals" . . . . .	103
"Albion" Newspaper . . . . .	43, 45, 48, 132
Almoner, The Office of . . . . .	49, 59, 79
Almoners List of . . . . .	322
Amherst, Sir Jeffrey . . . . .	22
Amory's Tavern . . . . .	30
Andrew, Cross of St. . . . .	17
Andrew, Society of St. . . . .	37, 59, 73, 75, 76
Anglo-American Free Church of St. George the Martyr . . . . .	77, 85, 153, 195, 196, 296
Anniversary of the Society, The Fiftieth . . . . .	43
Anniversary of the Society, Cen- tennial . . . . .	79-80
Apollo and the Python . . . . .	18
Archibald, Sir Edward M . . . . .	72, 73, 117, 139-140
Armada, The . . . . .	17
Astor House . . . . .	322
Atlantic Cable, The . . . . .	66, 175
Attempt to Aid Immigrants . . . . .	38
Bache, Theophylact . . . . .	107
Badge of Society . . . . .	88
Bage, Robert . . . . .	71, 74
Bank Coffee House . . . . .	36
Banquets, Places of . . . . .	322
Banyar, Goldsborough . . . . .	103-105
Barclay, Anthony . . . . .	46, 117, 119, 121
Barnes, Robert . . . . .	33
Bartlett, John S., M.D . . . . .	40, 129
Battenburg, Prince Louis of . . . . .	93, 179

	PAGE
Beales, John C., M.D. . . . .	58, 65, 130-131
Beddall, Edward F . . . . .	10, 79, 97, 163-164, 202
Beddall, Edward K . . . . .	189
Bennet, C. W., Consul General . . . . .	98
Bennet, James Gordon . . . . .	175
Beowulf . . . . .	18
Bequest, Form of . . . . .	301
Bequests to St. George's Society . . . . .	319-321
Biographies of Presidents . . . . .	103-194
Birth of Prince of Wales (1841) . . . . .	49
"Black Sloven," The . . . . .	22
Blackburn, Edward . . . . .	80
Bolton's, Celebration at . . . . .	26, 27
Book of Minutes, Original . . . . .	35
Booker, Sir Wm. Lane . . . . .	80, 165-167
Boorman, Donation from James . . . . .	45
"Boston American Celt," The . . . . .	57
Bowring, Charles W. . . . .	11
Bowring, Sir Thomas B. . . . .	83
Braham, the Singer . . . . .	48
British Military Tournament Co. . . . .	84
"British Muse," The . . . . .	22
British Museum, The . . . . .	22
British Protective Emigrant So- ciety . . . . .	51, 54, 74
Broad St. (108) . . . . .	40, 94
Bryce, Rt. Hon. James . . . . .	95
Bucknall, Henry W. J. . . . .	21, 22, 94, 193
Building for the Society, Pro- posed . . . . .	82
Bulwer, the British Ambassador, Sir Henry . . . . .	56, 57
Bunch, Robert . . . . .	119, 195, 198, 199, 262
Bureau Labour . . . . .	78-79
Cable, The Atlantic . . . . .	66, 175
Calais, Siege of . . . . .	15
Cappadocia, George of . . . . .	12, 13

	PAGE
Carácas Expedition . . . . .	112
Caiden, the Portrait Painter . . . . .	51
Carlton House . . . . .	46
Castle Garden . . . . .	76
Celebration, Hudson-Fulton . . . . .	96
Centenary of Sir Walter Scott . . . . .	73
Centenary Year of the Society, The . . . . .	79, 80
Centennial Fund, Subscribers to . . . . .	320-321
Certificates of Membership, Copies of Old and New . . . . .	247, 302
Chamber of Commerce, New York . . . . .	107, 109, 114, 143, 176
Chance, George . . . . .	32
Change of the Name of the Society . . . . .	36
Chapel at Windsor, St. George's . . . . .	15
Charitable Fund 39, 45, 59, 60, 67, 92	
Charitable Committee . . . . .	34, 42, 49, 50, 52, 58, 68, 71, 72, 114, 153
Charity Ball . . . . .	48
"Charity and Humour," Lecture on . . . . .	60-61
Charity Concert . . . . .	47
Charity Organization . . . . .	74
Charity Organization Society . . . . .	76, 146
Charity, St. George and . . . . .	19-20
Chesterman, James . . . . .	40
Christmas Gifts . . . . .	73
City Corporation, The Society and the . . . . .	44
City Hotel . . . . .	48
Civil War, The American . . . . .	139
Clapton, Dr., Biographer of St. George . . . . .	14
Clarence, Death of the Duke of . . . . .	83
Cockcroft, J. H. V . . . . .	35
Colden, Lieut. Governor . . . . .	26
Committee, The Executive . . . . .	72, 74, 96, 149, 153
Committee, Charitable 34, 42, 49, 50, 52, 58, 68, 71, 72, 114, 153	
Committee, Ladies' . . . . .	76

	PAGE
Committees, List of Officers and . . . . .	211-246
"Comus," Quotation From Mil- ton's . . . . .	11
Concert, Charity . . . . .	47
Confessor, Edward the . . . . .	15
Congratulatory Address to the Queen . . . . .	87
Connaught, Duke of . . . . .	72, 160
Constantine the Great . . . . .	14
Constitution of Society, New . . . . .	72, 293-301
Contingent Fund, The . . . . .	81, 82, 85, 90, 201, 321
Cornwallis, Kinahan . . . . .	82, 132, 133
Coronation of George V., The . . . . .	99
Corp, Samuel . . . . .	33, 112-113
Cortis, Richard J. . . . .	68, 157-158
Costa, Rev. B. F. De, D.D. 88, 202, 208	
Council of Oxford in 1222 . . . . .	15
Courtney, Rev. Dr. . . . .	101
Crawley's New Assembly Room . . . . .	22
Cricket Club, St. George's . . . . .	32
Crimean War . . . . .	120, 141
Crookes, Septimus . . . . .	134
Crooks, Bequest of R. Flening . . . . .	83
Cross of St. George . . . . .	16, 17, 32
Cushman, Miss Charlotte . . . . .	63
Cuthbertson, W. B. . . . .	127-128
Cypress Hills Cemetery . . . . .	90
"Daily Times," New York . . . . .	61
Dale, John G. . . . .	141-143
Dana, Paul . . . . .	21
Darrell, Edward F. . . . .	93, 183
David, Society of St. . . . .	59
Death of the Duke of Clarence . . . . .	83
Death of Queen Victoria . . . . .	89
Death of Edward VII . . . . .	98
Death of Lincoln . . . . .	69
Delmonico's . . . . .	62, 79, 82, 89, 140
Diamond Jubilee, Queen Vic- toria's . . . . .	86
Diocletian, The Roman Emperor . . . . .	13
Diploma of Membership . . . . .	49

	PAGE
Disaster, "Titanic" . . . . .	100, 101
Dixon, Thomas . . . . .	37, 116
Donations to St. George's So-	
ciety . . . . .	319-321
Drake, Sir Francis . . . . .	17
Dragon, St. George and the .	17-19
Dunmore, Earl of . . . . .	27
Durand, Sir Mortimer . . . .	92
Early Notices of St. George's	
Festivals . . . . .	22-31
Eastburn, Rev. Manton . . . .	46
Eastern, The Great . . . . .	175
Ebbw Vale Company, Donation	
from . . . . .	319
Edward III. . . . .	15, 20
Edward VII., Death of . . . .	98
Edward the Confessor . . . .	15
Edwards, Charles 40, 46, 121-123,	134
Edye, Henry W. O. . . . .	159-161
Efforts to increase Membership	81
Elliman, James B. . . . .	113
Emblems, St. George and his	16-17
Emigrant Board, General . . .	67-68
Emigration Discouraged . . . .	59
Everett House . . . . .	322
Executive Committee, The . . .	
	72, 74, 96, 149, 153
Eyre, Henry . . . . .	63, 135-137
Eyre, Gift of Henry . . . . .	70
Eyre, Subscribers to Gift of	
Henry . . . . .	319-320
Facsimile of "St. George's	
Song" . . . . .	23-24
Facsimile of Original Rules	303-312
Fanny Kemble, Mrs. . . . .	55-56, 64, 67
Father of English Public Schools,"	
"The . . . . .	19
Festivals, Early Notices of St.	
George's . . . . .	22-31
Field, Cyrus W. . . . .	67
Fielding, the Novelist, Henry .	193
Fiftieth Anniversary of the So-	
ciety, The . . . . .	43

	PAGE
Finances of the Society . . . .	323-332
Financial Worries . . . . .	39
Form of Bequest . . . . .	301
Foundation of St. George's So-	
ciety of New York . . . . .	21
Fowler, Joseph . . . . .	33, 40, 43, 46, 117
Frank, Thos. Field . . . . .	202
Franklin, Sir John . . . . .	57
Friendly Relations with Kindred	
Societies . . . . .	37
Fund, Charitable 39, 45, 59, 60, 67, 92	
Fund, Contingent . . . . .	
	81, 82, 85, 90, 201, 321
Fund, Havens Relief . . . . .	101-102, 321
Fund, Permanent . . . . .	
	36, 39, 43, 54, 70, 72, 94, 135, 153
Fund, Subscribers to Centennial	
	320-321
Gage, General . . . . .	26, 27
Garter, Motto of the Order of the	16
Garter, The Order of the . . . .	15
Garter, Knights of the . . . .	20
Gazette, New York . . . . .	26
Gazette, Royal . . . . .	30
Gazetteer, New York . . . . .	27, 28
General Emigrant Board . . . .	67-68
Geneva Award, The . . . . .	139
George of Cappadocia . . . . .	12, 13
George V., Coronation of . . . .	99
George for Merry England, St.	12-19
George and Charity, St. . . . .	19-20
George, Cross of St. . . . .	16, 17
George, History of St. . . . .	12-19
George and His Emblems, St.	16-17
George and the Dragon, St. . . .	17-19
George, History of the Society	
of St. . . . .	99-100
George's Channel, St. . . . .	14, 16
George's Chapel at Windsor, St.	15
George's Society of New York,	
Foundation of St. . . . .	21
Gift to the Contingent Fund . .	82
Gift, Subscribers to Mr. Eyre's	
	319-320

	PAGE
Gifts, Christmas . . . . .	73
Globe Hotel . . . . .	322
Golden Legend, The . . . . .	18
Gordon, E. O., Author of "Saint George," . . . . .	20
"Great Eastern," The . . . . .	175
"Great Western," The "Sirius" and the . . . . .	45, 46
"Grinnell" Arctic Expedition . . . . .	57, 58
Hamilton, Alexander . . . . .	121
Hamilton Hotel Company . . . . .	51
Harison, Richard . . . . .	34
Havens Relief Fund Society, The . . . . .	101, 102, 321
Hearn, George A. . . . .	91, 321
Herbert, Sir Michael . . . . .	90
Hick's Long Room . . . . .	28
Higgins, J. E. Grote . . . . .	185
Hill, Edward . . . . .	80, 153
Historical Sketch of the Society . . . . .	21-102
History, St. George in English . . . . .	14-16
Honorary Members . . . . .	248
Hoskin, R. N., Lieutenant . . . . .	46
Hospital, St. Luke's . . . . .	11, 85, 95, 153, 164, 195-209
Hudson, Captain . . . . .	66
Hudson-Fulton Celebration . . . . .	96
Hull's Tavern . . . . .	28
Hurst, F. W. J . . . . .	83, 88, 89, 151, 202
Immigrants, Attempt to Aid . . . . .	38
Incorporation, The Act of . . . . .	46-47, 294
Increase in Membership . . . . .	98
Introduction . . . . .	9-11
"Irish American," The . . . . .	57
Irwin, Dr. . . . .	203
Isaacs, Moses. . . . .	40
"Jewel" of the Garter . . . . .	15
"Journal," New York . . . . .	26
Jubilee, Queen Victoria's Diamond . . . . .	86
Kean, Charles . . . . .	71
Keble College, Oxford . . . . .	145

	PAGE
Keene, Gift of James R. . . . .	320
Kemble, Mrs. Fanny . . . . .	55-56, 64, 67
Kipling Quoted . . . . .	17
Kossuth, Louis . . . . .	58
Labour Bureau . . . . .	78-79
Ladies' Committee . . . . .	76
Lecture on "Charity and Humour," by Thackeray . . . . .	60-61
Legend, The Golden . . . . .	18
Life of St. George . . . . .	12-14
Lincoln, Death of . . . . .	69
List of Members . . . . .	249-296
List of Original Members . . . . .	313-317
List of Honorary Members . . . . .	248
List of Officers and Committees . . . . .	211-246
List of Almoners . . . . .	322
Louis of Battenburg, Prince . . . . .	93, 179
Louis Kossuth . . . . .	58
Lucknow, Relief of . . . . .	66
Luke's Hospital, St. . . . .	11, 85, 95, 153, 164, 195-209
Lydda, Birthplace of St. George . . . . .	12, 14
Manning, Rev. Dr. . . . .	98, 101
Marcus, Rev. Moses . . . . .	195, 202, 209
Mariner, Captain . . . . .	108
Massey, George . . . . .	87
Massey, William M. . . . .	171-172
Matthews, Charles . . . . .	63
McKinley, Assassination of . . . . .	90
President . . . . .	90
Melville, Rev. Dr. . . . .	200
Members, List of . . . . .	249-291
Members, List of Original . . . . .	313-317
Members, List of Honorary . . . . .	248
Membership, Certificates of . . . . .	247, 302
Membership, Efforts to increase . . . . .	81, 98
Membership, Qualifications for . . . . .	40
Membership, Society's Diploma of . . . . .	49
Mercantile Library Association . . . . .	60
"Mercury," New York . . . . .	22, 27, 28, 29, 30



	PAGE
Metropolitan Theatre . . . . .	60
Metropolitan Hotel . . . . .	65
Miles, Wm., President of St. David's Society . . . . .	59
Military Tournament Co., Brit- ish . . . . .	84
Minutes, Loss of the Book of	32-33
Moore, Rev. Dr. . . . .	34
Morgan, Rev. Dr. . . . .	65, 87
Mortier, Major . . . . .	103
Mostyn, Berkeley . . . . .	89, 95, 202, 208
Motto of St. George's Society	34, 62
Motto of the Order of the Garter	16
Moulson, John . . . . .	78
"Muse, The British" . . . . .	22
"Mutiny," The Days of the . . . . .	65
Napier, Lord . . . . .	63, 65
National Opera House . . . . .	48
Nelson . . . . .	17
New Constitution of the Society	72, 293-301
New York Chamber of Com- merce . . . . .	107, 109, 114, 143, 176
Niblo's Saloon . . . . .	43
Nicholas Hotel, St. . . . .	322
Nicomedaea . . . . .	14
Norfolk Orphans. . . . .	60
Office of Almoner . . . . .	49, 59, 79
Officers and Committees, List of	211-246
Ogden, Jonathan . . . . .	114
Oldfield, Tom . . . . .	127
Order of the Garter, The . . . . .	15
Organization, Charity . . . . .	74
Original Book of Minutes, The Loss of . . . . .	32-33, 35
Original Certificate of Member- ship . . . . .	302
Original Constitution Lost and Found . . . . .	35-36
Original Rules of Society, Fac- simile of . . . . .	303-312
Original Members, List of	313-317

	PAGE
Oxford Colleges . . . . .	20
Oxford, Council of . . . . .	15
Oxford, Keble College . . . . .	145
Page, Walter H. (Ambassador to England) . . . . .	102
Partridge, Portrait Painter . . . . .	50
Patrick, Cross of St. . . . .	17
Patrick, Friendly Sons of St. . . . .	37, 50, 59, 73
Pellew, Henry E. . . . .	75, 145
Pennell, George C. . . . .	88
"Permanent Home" Fund . . . . .	91, 94
Permanent Fund 36, 39, 43, 54, 70, 72, 94, 135, 153, 323-325	
Perseus and Andromeda . . . . .	18
Piccolomini, La . . . . .	67
Pickersgill, W. C. . . . .	83
Places of Banquets . . . . .	322
Porter, General Hcrace . . . . .	80
Portraits of Presidents . . . . .	103-194
Portrait, Queen Victoria's . . . . .	50, 65
"Post, Evening" . . . . .	35
Preedy, Captain . . . . .	66
President's Biographies . . . . .	103-194
Prince Consort, Death of . . . . .	69
Prince of Wales, Birth of (1841)	49
Prince of Wales in 1860, Visit of	68-69
Principal Bequests to St. George's Society . . . . .	319-321
Pritchard, Philip . . . . .	67, 68
Proctor, Thomas . . . . .	36
Proposed Building for the Society	82
Proposed Home for the Aged . . . . .	77
Protective Emigrant Society, British . . . . .	51, 58
Qualifications for Membership . . . . .	40
Queen Victoria, Portrait of . . . . .	50, 65
Queen Victoria's Death . . . . .	89
Queen's Head Tavern, Mr. Strachan's . . . . .	29
Racker, H. A. . . . .	10, 79, 202
Raphael's "St. George with the Garter" . . . . .	11



	PAGE
Reid, Whitelaw . . . . .	80
Relief Fund, Havens . . . . .	101, 102
"Repeal of the Union," Toast of . . . . .	50
Revolutionary War, Period of . . . . .	31-32
Richard Coeur de Lion . . . . .	14
Richardson, Briton . . . . .	147
Roberts, R. N., Lieutenant . . . . .	46
"Rose of Sharon, The" . . . . .	13
Round Table, The . . . . .	15, 20
Royal Society of Literature . . . . .	12
Rules of Society, Facsimile of Original . . . . .	303-312
Sanderson, Edward F. . . . .	125
Sanderson, Harold A. . . . .	96, 169-170
Sanderson, Lloyd B. . . . .	96, 97, 100, 191
Sanderson, Sir Percy . . . . .	87, 93, 95, 177-179
Sargent, Winthrop . . . . .	21
Scott, Centenary of Sir Walter . . . . .	73
Seward, William H. . . . .	121
Seymour's Visit, Admiral . . . . .	97
Sherbrooke, Miles . . . . .	108
"Sirius" and the "Great Wes- tern," The . . . . .	45, 46
Sketch of St. George's Society, Historical . . . . .	21-102
Skinner, Bequest of Wm. . . . .	91
"Sloven, The Black" . . . . .	22
"Song of St. George" . . . . .	11, 21, 27
Sons of St. George, Order of . . . . .	78
Spenser the Poet Quoted . . . . .	12
Statistics . . . . .	326-332
St. Andrew's Society . . . . .	37, 59, 73, 75, 76
St. David, Society of . . . . .	59
St. George and the Dragon . . . . .	17-19
St. George and His Emblems . . . . .	16-17
"St. George with the Garter," by Raphael . . . . .	11
St. George, Cross of . . . . .	16, 17, 32
St. George for Merry England . . . . .	12-20
St. George in English History . . . . .	14-16
St. George the Martyr, The Church of . . . . .	77, 85, 153, 195, 196, 206

	PAGE
St. George the Martyr, Ward of . . . . .	196, 199, 207
St. George's Society, Constitu- tion of . . . . .	293-301
St. George's Society, History of . . . . .	21-102
St. George's Society, Members of . . . . .	249-291
St. George's Channel . . . . .	14, 16
St. George's Cricket Club . . . . .	32
St. George's Day in New York, A . . . . .	45
St. George's Society, Principal Bequests to . . . . .	319-321
St. George's Chapel at Windsor . . . . .	15
St. George's Society's Badges . . . . .	88
St. John the Evangelist, Church of . . . . .	88
St. Luke's Hospital . . . . .	11, 85, 95, 153, 164, 195-209
St. Nicholas Hotel . . . . .	322
St. Patrick, Friendly Sons of . . . . .	37, 50, 59, 73
St. Thomas's Church . . . . .	65
Steamship Privileges Revoked . . . . .	96
Subscribers in Connection With Mr. Eyre's Gift . . . . .	319-320
Subscribers to Centennial Fund . . . . .	320-321
Tabor, Francis H. . . . .	11
Thackeray's Farewell Lecture . . . . .	60-61
Thomas of Walsingham . . . . .	15
Thornton, Sir Edward . . . . .	72
"Times," New York Daily . . . . .	61
"Titanic" Disaster . . . . .	100, 101
Toast Lists of 1771 and 1780 . . . . .	27, 29
"Tom Jones" . . . . .	193
Trafalgar . . . . .	17
Transatlantic Cable Service . . . . .	175
Transcription of "St. George's Song" . . . . .	25
"Tribune," The New York . . . . .	80
Trinity Church . . . . .	53, 98, 99, 115, 195, 197
Turle, Robert H. . . . .	83, 181

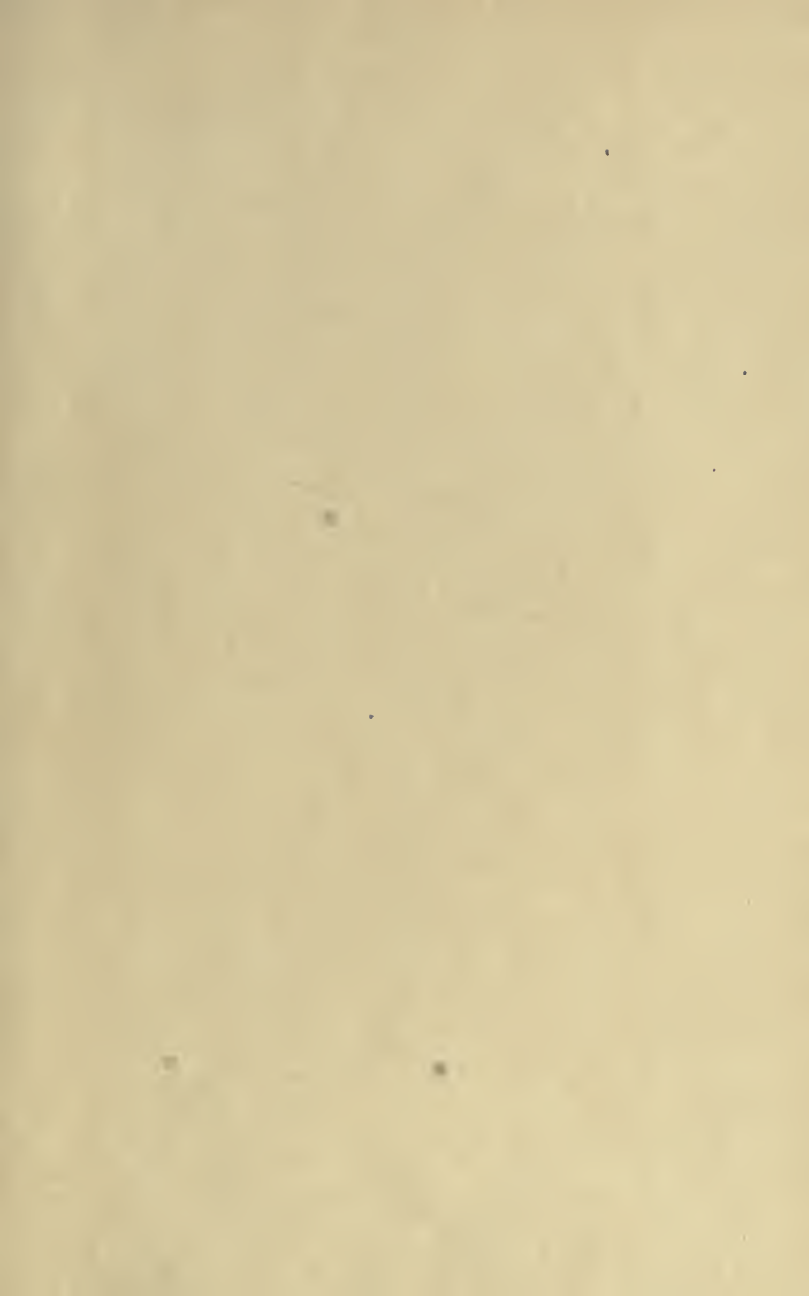
# INDEX

339

	PAGE
Union Jack, The . . . . .	17
Union with British Protective Emigrant Society . . . . .	54-55
Universal Magazine of Knowl- edge and Pleasure . . . . .	22
Urumiah . . . . .	13
Victoria, Portrait of Queen . . . . .	50, 65
Victoria, Death of Queen . . . . .	89
Victoria's Diamond Jubilee, Queen . . . . .	86
Vincent, Sir Howard . . . . .	92
Visit of Prince of Wales in 1860 . . . . .	68-69
Visit of Duke of Connaught in 1870 . . . . .	72
Voragine, Jacques de . . . . .	18
Waddington, Joshua . . . . .	110
Wainwright, Rev. Dr. . . . .	38, 53, 57
Waldorf-Astoria, The . . . . .	93, 97, 102

	PAGE
Waller, Robert . . . . .	10, 67, 68, 78, 79, 84, 97, 201, 203
Walsingham, Thomas of . . . . .	15
War, The Revolutionary . . . . .	31-32
War Times . . . . .	69
Ward of St. George the Martyr 196, 199, 207	
Ward, George Gray . . . . .	87, 175-176
Warren, Thomas . . . . .	51
Warren, Rev. Dr. . . . .	87
Washington, George . . . . .	114
Webb, Chas. H. . . . .	71
Webb's Congress Hall . . . . .	322
Webster, Daniel . . . . .	121
Wilkes, John . . . . .	33
Winchester College . . . . .	20
Winterhalter, Portrait Painter . . . . .	51, 65
Wreaks, Chas. F. . . . .	78
Wykeham, William of . . . . .	19, 20
Young, William . . . . .	61, 132

FEDERAL PRINTING COMPANY  
NEW YORK







**RETURN  
TO →**

**CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT**  
202 Main Library

LOAN PERIOD 1

## HOME USE

4

5

6

**ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS**

1-month loans may be renewed by calling 642-3405

6-month loans may be recharged by bringing books to Circulation Desk

Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

**DUE AS STAMPED BELOW**

FEB 11 1984

rec'd circ. JUL 6 1984

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY  
FORM NO. DD6, 60m, 12/80 BERKELEY, CA 94720



N5S3

St. George's society of  
New York

A history of St.  
George's society of New  
York from 1770 to 1913

M231891

HS 1804  
N5S3

THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

